



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

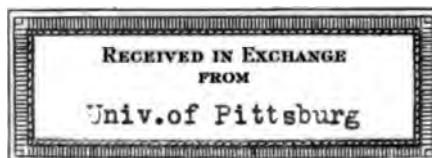
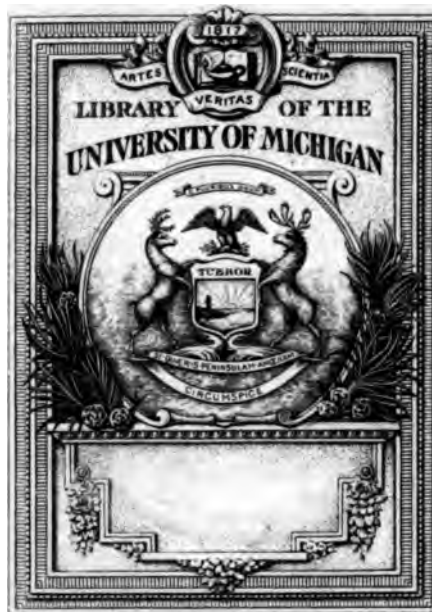
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

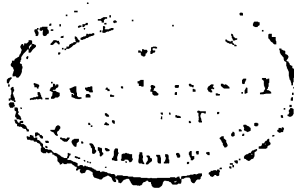
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,052,427





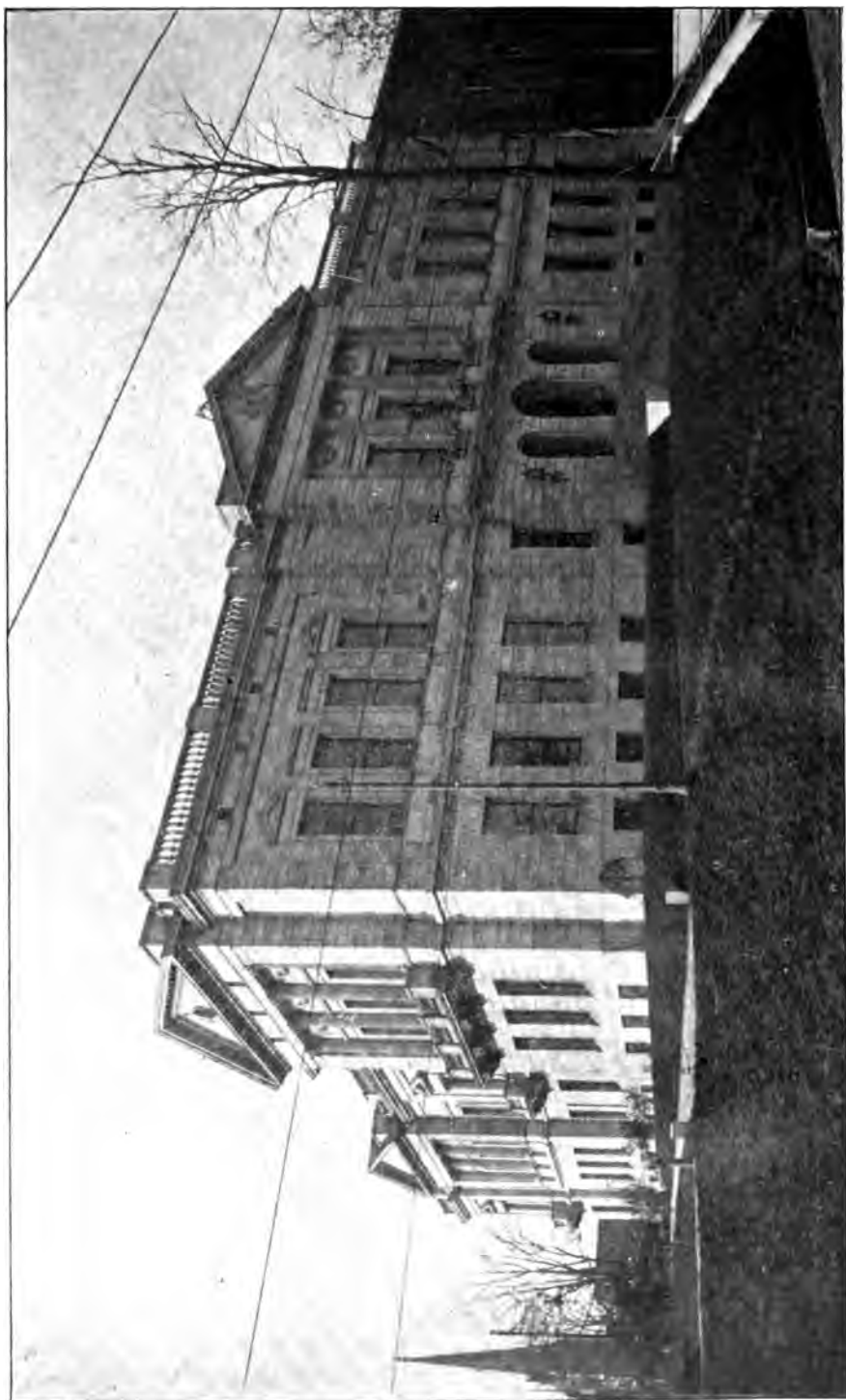
7  
6











PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.

Pennsylvania. State library.

# REPORT

OF THE

# STATE LIBRARIAN

OF

PENNSYLVANIA.

1901.



---

WM. STANLEY RAY,  
STATE PRINTER OF PENNSYLVANIA.  
1902.



5-27-42 Exchange, Beeknell University

OFFICERS  
OF THE  
STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

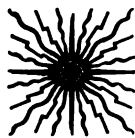
TRUSTEES.

HON. WILLIAM A. STONE, Governor,  
HON. W. W. GRIEST, Secretary of the Commonwealth,  
HON. JOHN P. ELKIN, Attorney General.

---

GEORGE EDWARD REED, LL.D., Secretary of the Board.

1901.



exch.  
U. of Pittsburgh  
JAN 6 77

## LIBRARY STAFF.

---

LIBRARIAN.

GEORGE EDWARD REED, LL. D.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

HOWARD B. HARTSWICK,  
NORMAN D. GRAY.

CATALOGUER.

J. BURNS WHITE.

CLERK TO THE STATE LIBRARIAN.

WILLIAM KING SWARTZ.

STENOGRAPHER.

MARTHA GEARHART SOBER.

WATCHMAN.

JOSEPH REVIE.

TEMPORARY CATALOGUERS.

RECTINA C. ESPY,  
MARY KRICHBAUM,  
ANNA R. BRADY,  
ETHEL TORRINGTON,  
ADDA S. ROE,  
JOSIAH W. KLINE.

1901.

(1)





# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
Report of the State Librarian, .....	13
Rules and regulations State Library, .....	7
✓ Check list of magazines and legal periodicals, .....	171
Pennsylvania libraries, 1901, .....	207
✓ Bibliography of Pennsylvania History, .....	253
✓ Bibliography of the Scotch Irish of Pennsylvania, .....	287
Check list of Pennsylvania State publications, .....	325
Receipts and Expenditures of the State Library for the year, .....	16
Classification of Library, .....	29
Miscellaneous books purchased, .....	41
Law books purchased, .....	83
Magazines and reviews received, .....	155
Newspapers, bound volumes, added, .....	160
Parliamentary papers and debates added, .....	81
Exchanges with the United States, .....	97
Exchanges with states and territories, .....	116
Exchanges with foreign countries, .....	130
Miscellaneous donations, .....	137



**RULES AND REGULATIONS**  
**OF**  
**The Pennsylvania State Library.**



## REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.

[1. The Board of Trustees of the State Library shall have supervision thereof and power to make rules and regulations for the same, and the Governor, the Secretary of the Commonwealth and the Attorney General shall, ex-officio, be said trustees, ..... They shall meet annually upon the second Monday of December, and at such other times as they may fix for that purpose, and the State Librarian shall act as secretary to the same.

2. The Library rooms shall be open to the public every secular day, except public holidays, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 3 p. m., except during the sessions of the Legislature and of the Supreme Court sitting at Harrisburg, when the Library shall be open as aforesaid between the hours of 9 a. m. and 9 p. m., provided that on Saturdays the Library shall be closed at 12 o'clock noon.

3. The Governor, members of the General Assembly, Justices of the Supreme Court, heads of departments, and officers of the Commonwealth at the seat of government, and such other persons as may be designated by the rules adopted by the Board of Trustees, shall be entitled, under such regulations as the Board of Trustees shall prescribe, to take books from the Library. —Act of the Legislature, May 13th, 1889.]

### 1.

#### A REFERENCE LIBRARY TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

The Pennsylvania State Library is open for the use of the general public as a reference library and books may not be issued for use without the building except to officials of the Commonwealth as hereinafter provided.

### 2.

#### LIBRARY HOURS.

The Library is open to the public daily from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. except Saturday, when it closes at 12 M., and Sunday, when it remains closed. During the sessions of the Legislature and of the Supreme and Superior Courts sitting at Harrisburg, the hours are extended to 9 P. M., except on Saturday and Sunday, when the Library closes as usual.

## 3.

## RELATIONS OF THE LIBRARIANS TO THE PUBLIC.

During the hours specified for public use, the Librarian or his assistants will be in attendance, to maintain order, issue and receive books and render to readers such assistance in the use of the Library as may be practicable.

## 4.

## MAINTENANCE OF ORDER.

Quiet and order will be maintained in the Library; loud talking and laughter will not be allowed; books will be handled with care and disfigurement or mutilation avoided.

## 5.

## ACCESS TO SHELVES AND ALCOVES LIMITED TO LIBRARIANS.

Books will not be taken from or returned to the shelves or alcoves by other than the Librarian or his assistants.

## 6.

## ISSUE OF BOOKS.

Books will be issued for use either within or without the Library only upon written application made upon special application blanks provided for the purpose and properly signed by the recipient.

## 7.

## RETURN OF BOOKS.

Persons using books will return them to the Library desk when they are no longer needed.

## 8.

## PERSONS AUTHORIZED TO REMOVE BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY.

The following persons only are authorized to draw books for use without the Library, under the regulations herein provided:

1. The Governor.
2. The members of the General Assembly.
3. The Heads of Departments.
4. The Officers of the Commonwealth at the seat of Government.
5. The Justices of the Supreme and Superior Courts.
6. The Judges of the Twelfth Judicial District.
7. Lawyers in attendance upon the Supreme and Superior Courts sitting in Harrisburg.

## 9.

## RELATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE TO THE LIBRARY.

Members of the Legislature, during its session, may take to any room in the Capitol such law or reference books, maps or other publications as they may desire, but such books, maps or other publications will be returned to the Library at least five days prior to final adjournment. It shall be the duty of the State Librarian to report to the presiding officers of the Senate and House of Representatives respectively, two days before such final adjournment, the names of the members of each House respectively who have failed to comply with this regulation.

## 10.

## PRIVILEGES OF LAWYERS IN ATTENDANCE UPON THE SUPREME AND SUPERIOR COURTS SITTING IN HARRISBURG.

Lawyers in attendance upon the sitting of the Supreme and Superior Courts in Harrisburg, may take to the Supreme Court Room such law books as they may desire, conditioned upon their becoming responsible for the safe return of the books within two days.

## 11.

## NON-TRANSFERABILITY OF RIGHT TO REMOVE BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY.

Persons entitled by law to draw books for use without the Library may not transfer that right to others.

## 12.

## LIMIT OF TIME FOR KEEPING BOOKS.

Books will not be retained without the Library for a longer period than two weeks, although an extension of two weeks may be allowed upon due application. This regulation may be relaxed, however, in favor of heads of departments requiring works for official purposes.

## 13.

## BOOKS WHICH CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM THE LIBRARY.

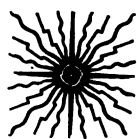
The following publications are classified as Works of Reference and will not be removed from the Library, except as required for official use by heads of departments:

1. Directories.
2. Dictionaries.
3. Encyclopaedias.



4. Atlases.
5. Maps.
6. Magazines.
7. Newspapers.
8. Manuscripts.
9. Rare, costly or limited editions.
10. Engravings and art publications.
11. Bound volumes of pamphlets.
12. Works deposited for permanent preservation.
13. Reports of the Supreme or other courts of last resort.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
STATE LIBRARIAN.







INTERIOR VIEW—LOOKING NORTH.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
STATE LIBRARIAN  
OF  
PENNSYLVANIA,  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1901.

---

To His Excellency, William A. Stone, Governor of the Commonwealth:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report relating to the State Library, for the year just closed:

During the year ending December 1, 1901, the accessions to the Library were as follows:

	Books.	Pam- phlets.
<b>By purchase:</b>		
Miscellaneous books, .....	1,801	....
Law books, .....	297	....
Magazines and reviews, .....	332	....
Newspapers (bound volumes), .....	875	....
Parliamentary papers and debates, .....	143	....
<b>By exchange:</b>		
With the United States, .....	372	324
With States and Territories, .....	496	198
With foreign countries, .....	203	49
With institutions of learning, .....	....	13

Pam-  
Books. phlets.

## By donation:

State publications, not including Supreme and Superior Court Reports, .....	41	....
Paper books of the Supreme and Superior Courts, .....	181	....
Miscellaneous donations, .....	104	319
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total increase in the Library for the year, .....	4,845	903
Total number in Library, December 1, 1901, .....	109,609	2,645

---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FROM DECEMBER 1, 1900,  
TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.

---

## Miscellaneous Book Account.

## Receipts.

1900, Dec. 1. Balance on hand from preceding quarter,	\$0 17
1900, Dec. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	875 00
1901, Mar. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	875 00
1901, June 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	875 00
1901, Sept. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	875 00
	<hr/>
	\$3,500 17
	<hr/>

## Expenditures.

1901. March 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	\$846 13
1901. June 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	904 04
1901. Aug. 31. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	800 88
1901. Nov. 30. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	943 65
1900. Dec. 1. Balance in hands of State Librarian, ....	5 47
	<hr/>
	\$3,500 17
	<hr/>

## Law Book Account.

1900, Dec. 1. Balance in hands of State Librarian, ...	\$139 17
1900, Dec. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	500 00
1901, Mar. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	500 00
1901, June 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	500 00
1901, Sept. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,139 17
	<hr/>

## Expenditures.

1901, March 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	\$635 12
1901, June 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	504 05
1901, Sept. 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	390 75
1901, Dec. 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	258 00
Balance in hands of State Librarian, .....	351 25
	<hr/>
	\$2,139 17
	<hr/>

## Incidental Expenses.

1900, Dec. 1. Balance on hand, .....	\$9 43
1900, Dec. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	625 00
1901, Mar. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	625 00
1901, July 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	625 00
1901, Oct. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	625 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,509 43
	<hr/>

## Expenditures.

1901, April 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	\$605 55
1901, June 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	660 88
1901, Aug. 30. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	506 88
1901, Dec. 1. Amount of vouchers filed in Auditor General's Department, .....	641 18
Balance on hand December 1, 1901, .....	94 94
	<hr/>
	\$2,509 43
	<hr/>



## Newspaper Account.

1900, Dec. 1. Balance on hand, .....	\$154 10
1901, Mar. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	150 00
1901, June 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	150 00
1901, Sept. 1. Received from Auditor General, .....	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$504 10
	<hr/>

## Expenditures.

1901, Mar. 1. Amount of vouchers filed with Auditor General, .....	\$319 85
1901, June 1. Amount of vouchers filed with Auditor General, .....	94 40
1901, Sept. 1. Amount of vouchers filed with Auditor General, .....	39 85
1901, Dec. 1. Amount of vouchers filed with Auditor General, .....	135 25
Balance on hand December 1, 1901, .....	14 75
	<hr/>
	\$504 10
	<hr/>

## English Parliamentary Papers.

1900, Dec. 1. Balance on hand, .....	\$45 06
1901, July 23. Amount received from Auditor General on account appropriation to May 31, 1902, .....	335 00
	<hr/>
	\$380 06
	<hr/>

## Expenditures.

1901, Mar. 1. By vouchers filed, .....	\$35 75
1901, June 1. By vouchers filed, .....	9 31
1901, Sept. 1. By vouchers filed, .....	327 21
1901, Dec. 1. By vouchers filed, .....	7 25
Balance in hands of State Librarian, .....	54
	<hr/>
	\$380 06
	<hr/>

Total Appropriation to State Library for Year 1901, as follows:

## 1. For book purchases, etc., viz:

Miscellaneous books, .....	\$3,500 00
----------------------------	------------

Law books, .....	2,000 00
Incidental expenses, .....	2,500 00
Newspaper subscriptions, .....	600 00
English Parliamentary papers, .....	375 00

---

Total, .....	\$8,975 00
--------------	------------

## 2. For salaries, viz:

State Librarian, .....	\$2,500 00
First Assistant Librarian, .....	1,800 00
Second Assistant Librarian, .....	1,500 00
Messenger and clerk, .....	1,000 00
Night watchman, .....	900 00
Cataloguer, .....	1,500 00
Stenographer, .....	1,000 00
Card cataloguing, .....	1,500 00

---

Total, .....	\$11,700 00
--------------	-------------

---

Grand total, .....	\$20,675 00
--------------------	-------------

---



---

### LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT.

While the accessions to the Library during the year have been both large and valuable, aggregating 4,845 bound volumes, and 903 pamphlets—a total of 5,708 books and pamphlets—the State Librarian desires to express his great regret that the increase has not been what it should have been in a library of the dignity and importance of the State Library of Pennsylvania. Of the \$6,475, available during the year for the purchase of miscellaneous books, law books, newspapers, periodical literature, magazines, and the English Parliamentary Papers, \$2,000 were for law books; \$600 for newspapers and \$375 for the English Parliamentary Papers, leaving but the meagre and utterly inadequate sum of \$3,500 for the wide and general range of books usually regarded as essential for a well appointed state or reference library. But for the fact that through the system of exchange, adopted and developed in recent years, whereby the State Library is enabled to receive in exchange for the reports from the various departments and commissions of the State of Pennsylvania, those of the several States of the Union, together with those of the United States Government, many of the larger Library Associations, Historical Societies, and kindred organizations—amounting during the year to 1,071 volumes and 584 pamphlets, a total of 1,655 books and pamphlets—more than one-third of the total actual increase—the showing would be as humi-

liating as it is unsatisfactory. When we remember that the entire output of books alone, in the civilized countries of the world, averages 6,000 per year—reprints and new editions of standard works included—it must be clear that, on the pitiful appropriation of \$3,500 per year no library can secure more than a moiety of the works absolutely requisite in a well appointed library under the patronage of a state of the population and wealth of Pennsylvania. The trustees and members of the Legislature would also do well to bear in mind that a very large proportion of the literature justly entitled to a place upon the shelves of a state library—state and county histories, books of genealogy, rare books out of print and of which few copies exist, and the like—can, because of limited editions, scarcity, and general difficulty of procurement, be secured only through an outlay entirely disproportionate to the number of volumes purchased.

Well nigh every day opportunities are presented for the acquisition of valuable works bearing upon the earlier history of the State, upon the history of other states, and upon the lives of men indelibly associated with the origin and development of the civic, domestic, and military history of the State and nation—records containing information of enormous value—all of which are lost because no funds are available for the securing of these historic treasures, save at sacrifice of the current literature of the times, which sacrifice the State Library cannot well afford. Realizing the situation, before two successive Legislatures, the State Librarian has urged an appropriation for the State Library Department for general purposes not only large enough to meet the emergencies constantly arising, but also to enable him to keep the Library at least fairly abreast of the remarkable library development of the age. In the first of the two Legislatures mentioned, he failed to secure the \$6,000 per year asked for—the sum appropriated for the preceding year—largely because of a second request for \$6,000 for the creation of a card catalogue, there being at the time no catalogue of any kind in existence. This modest request was granted only on the condition of acceptance of a cut of \$2,500 per year in the appropriation for miscellaneous purposes. Rather than lose the appropriation for the catalogue, the reduction was reluctantly accepted. In the last Legislature the appropriation was raised to the figure at which it formerly had been, but suffered a reduction in common with many other appropriations, at the hands of the Governor, so that in the end it stood at the old figure of \$3,500.

We are convinced, however, that as the value of this great Library shall become more fully understood by the people at large, who are its patrons; as the need of making the State Library what it should be, namely a model for every other library in the State, shall be more fully comprehended, the appropriation for its maintenance and development will steadily increase, and eventually the Library take its

proper place, as it should, as one of the foremost libraries of the Union. Until that day shall dawn, the Library of the State of Pennsylvania, will be compelled to get on and do its work as best it can, with an appropriation utterly inadequate, and a force of employes equal to about one-seventh of the number employed, for instance, in the Library of the State of New York, with a collection of books but one-third larger.

As a matter of fact, the only reason why the State Library of Pennsylvania has for so many years gotten on with its meagre force, comprising two assistants, a single clerk, a cataloguer, a stenographer and a watchman, is, that up to three years ago no real library work, in the way of making the contents of the Library accessible to the public, was really accomplished. Books were purchased by the thousands, classified, and placed on the shelves, and that was all. No one knew, or could know, what was really in the Library. Memory and familiarity with locations were the only guides. Had the library work during all these years been properly conducted; had the feeble and futile efforts put forth for the cataloguing and indexing of the Library been pushed with any degree of energy; four times the number of assistants would have been required, and something, at least, really accomplished in the task of bringing the Library up to the standard of modern requirements. As a matter of fact, nothing was ever really finished, so that when, three years ago, the present incumbent began his work, next to nothing remained to show how the thousands of dollars appropriated by various Legislatures for cataloguing purposes, had been expended. But however unsatisfactory the condition of the general department of the library—a condition which we are glad to say is rapidly changing for the better—no occasion for complaint can exist with respect to its magnificent collection of law books—a collection surpassed by no other in the State, and equalled by few in any state. In this department the appropriations have been both generous and adequate, with the result that there is probably not a text-book on law in existence, published in the United States, within the last four years, which is not represented on our shelves. In addition every leading law magazine now current is on its subscription list, while at the same time sets of nearly all of any value not now current have been secured. In making purchases for this important department we have freely consulted many of the leading jurists and lawyers of the State, following their judgment with respect to purchases, wherever practicable.

All the Paper Books coming from the Superior and Supreme Courts of the State, have been duly classified, indexed, and shelved, and, together with those indexed in the recently issued catalogue of Law Books, are in daily demand.

## NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT.

We are pleased also to be able to report an addition of 875 bound volumes to the already enormous newspaper wealth of the Library. In but few, indeed if in any, of the States of the Union, can be found a finer collection of newspaper files than can be found in the excellent and commodious Newspaper Room, recently established, under order of this Board, in the upper story of the Library Building. As the years pass these files will become of priceless value, containing as they do the original materials from which in coming years, written history will largely be evolved. But a year ago, for illustration, a man from the West, a writer of history, who came to the State Library for research among its literary treasures, with respect to a most important movement in the political history of the century closed, spent more than two months in examining the newspaper files alone, believing that in them, more than from any other sources, could be gathered the data requisite for his purpose. On this account it is a matter of regret that opportunities, frequently occurring, for the purchase of important files, cannot be seized, because of the insufficiency of funds in the miscellaneous purchase account from which such purchases must be made. In a few years these opportunities will be over; the files now hidden away in attics, in cellars, in dingy newspaper offices, will have disappeared, and these invaluable sources of historical information forever closed, largely for the reason that newspaper publishers, as a rule, seldom retain in their possession complete files of their own publications.

## CATALOGUING.

We are also gratified to report satisfactory progress in the work begun three years ago of cataloguing the contents of the Library under the card plan. Upon the first appropriation of \$6,000, made by the Legislature of 1899, the general library was effectively catalogued, as far as authors and titles of books were concerned; a work of vast magnitude and most successfully accomplished through the employment of a large force of trained workers, in an incredibly short space of time. Many thousands of pamphlets, however, remained untouched, it being impossible to reach them on an appropriation hardly one-fourth of the amount expended by the University of Pennsylvania on a much smaller task. On the appropriation of \$1,500 per year, obtained from the Legislature of 1901, the work is being continued with great rapidity, four competent cataloguers working on the small appropriation mentioned, and receiving in the way of compensation not more than one-half of what they should receive for

the service rendered. In this way, during the year, the entire law department has been well nigh catalogued, under the card plan, a task not contemplated when the work first was begun. In addition, thousands of volumes of pamphlets have been gone over, thus rendering their hitherto hidden and inaccessible contents available for use. It should be observed, however, that notwithstanding the fact that a phenomenal amount of work has been accomplished, even more remains to be done ere the Library can be considered to be up to the grade of efficiency demanded, in the great, first-class libraries of the age. The next great step should be the creation of a third, or subject card, so that whatever the library shelves may contain bearing upon a given subject, whether to be found in a chapter of a volume, in a document, or in a pamphlet, may be brought directly under its appropriate heading, and thus made easily accessible. This kind of work can be accomplished only through the steady and persistent effort of years of strenuous labor, and the employment of a much larger force of workers than the Library now commands.

#### LARGER ACCOMMODATIONS.

It may be fitting, also, in this report, to call attention of your Excellency, and the Board of Trustees, to the fact that in the near future the State will be called upon to provide for more ample accommodations for its State Library, than those now furnished in the ill-adapted and poorly planned structure in which the Library is now housed. Within five years every alcove, every shelf indeed, will be so crowded with books that it will be impossible to properly place them without encroaching upon space already far too limited for general library use. At best the present building is fitted only for use as a stack room for the storage of documents, magazines, state reports and kindred literature. It never was, never will be, never can be, adapted for genuine library uses. As a library building it is a monstrosity. In it are no rooms for private study and research, no decent provisions for office and administrative work, no reading rooms for newspapers and magazines, no museums for the gathering and display of curious and rare books, no adequate system of lighting, no privacy—little, indeed, save space that a respectable library should have in the way of accommodation.

Either a new building should be constructed—indeed must be constructed—or, all of the structure known as the Executive Building, and now used by the various departments of state, be set apart for the uses of the Library Department. Should this latter suggestion be carried out the State would then be in possession of a library building worthy of the name. The erection of the new capitol building, and the preparation for transfer thither of the several depart-

ments of state now housed within the walls of the Executive Building would seem to afford opportunity for a realization of this hope. This being so, the State Librarian desires to express to the Trustees his earnest hope that they will not fail to have the matter of the Library's needs brought to the attention of the Members of the Capitol Commission. At the suggestion of his Excellency, the State Librarian has already placed in the hands of the Chairman of the Commission, President of the Board of Trustees, a statement of the needs of the Library, in the way of enlarged accommodations. In our judgment, however, the matter should be formally acted upon, at an early date, by the Board. A further reason for the enlargement specified, may be found in the fact that at the present time there is absolutely no provision on the part of the State for the preservation of articles—books, papers, relics, and the like—of highest archaeological value. Take for illustration, the valuable exhibit of Pennsylvania at the great World's Fair of Chicago. Gathered from far and near, at very great expense, the great exhibit is now no one knows where. One section of it is in possession of State College, for safe-keeping, until the Museum of the State is established. Another—of greatest importance—was recently found in the basement of the State Library, while other sections have been utterly lost to sight. In the new Library Building provisions should be made for the establishment of a State Museum, ample in size and commodious in arrangement, within the walls of which shall be placed for exhibition the great historic treasures, the great state papers, the mementoes, memorials and relics, which commemorate and illustrate the history of the mighty past of the great Commonwealth to which we belong, and which to thousands of visitors would be of perennial interest and value. Were the entire Executive Building to be placed at the disposal of the State Library, a Museum of the character described could be easily provided, to the great advantage of the people of the State.

#### TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

While the matter of travelling libraries as they are popularly called, is one that pertains primarily to the work of the Free Library Commission of the State of Pennsylvania, which Commission was ordered by the Legislature of 1899, it would nevertheless seem to be fitting that some mention of the work of that body should be incorporated in the annual report of the State Librarian; particularly, in the first place, because of the fact that by the law of the State the State Librarian is ex-officio the Secretary of the Commission, and, second, because, by consent and advice of that officer, the headquarters of the Commission have been established in the State Library Building.

Appointed in the Summer of 1899, the Commission during the first two years of its existence, was able to do but little in the creation and development of travelling libraries, chiefly because no appropriation having been made, it had no funds for the carrying on of its work, save the monies collected from private sources. A beginning, however, was made. Twenty-eight hundred dollars were raised through subscriptions from prominent men in the State, and with this sum the Commission began its work. Thirty libraries, each of fifty carefully selected volumes, were developed and sent out upon their useful missions in communities remote from centres of population, and destitute of library privileges. Later, from the Legislature of 1901, an appropriation of \$1,500 per year, was secured. Since this appropriation became available thirty additional libraries, similar to those already instituted, were ordered, and are now, or soon will be, in circulation throughout the State. In these sixty libraries are 3,000 books, a number larger by far than can be found in many local libraries of established reputation.

From the points to which these libraries have been sent most gratifying reports have been received. Thousands of people enjoy the benefits accruing from their presence, and the hope of the Commission is that, in many of these hitherto neglected communities, permanent libraries will be established to gratify the taste for literature engendered by the temporary presence of the travelling library.

Judging from the number of applications constantly coming to the office of the Secretary of the Commission the number of libraries now existing must be trebled, or quadrupled, in the near future if the demands of the people are to be met.

In this, Pennsylvania will but repeat the history of the great states in which travelling libraries have had their greater development—notably Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin and New York—several of which have, respectively, from eight to nine hundred of these libraries in constant use. The general belief, wherever they have been established, is that not only do they constitute a great educational force, but contribute also, in most important ways toward the development of that good citizenship ever to be regarded as the chief glory of a republican commonwealth.

#### Bibliographies and Library Lists.

Among the features of the annual report of the State Librarian for the year 1900, was the Annotated List of Newspaper Files, now in the State Library, prepared at great cost of labor, by Mr. Nathan E. Hause, late cataloguer of the Library, which feature has been most favorably commented upon by the press of the State. In the report for the year just closed will appear other features of equal interest,



namely a list of all libraries now existing in Pennsylvania, with year of foundation, location, number of volumes on shelves, and name of librarian; also Bibliographies of Pennsylvania history—state, county and township—and of the Scotch-Irish settlers who played so important a part in the early history of the State. These bibliographies will be of very great interest to students of history, and will serve to convey to the people of the State some idea of the extent of the resources of the Library in these particular lines.

### PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES.

We also desire to report that the Fourth Series of Pennsylvania Archives, twelve volumes in number, each with an average of one thousand pages, is now nearly completed, the material of the final volume being in the printer's hands at the date of this report. This great series will contain all the State Papers of the Governors of Pennsylvania from William Penn to and including the present administration. Splendidly illustrated with portraits of each of the Governors, containing reproductions of every message, every inaugural, every proclamation, and every veto; thoroughly indexed, and superbly printed, the series will really comprise the documentary history of the State, as far, at least, as its Executive Department is concerned, and as such will doubtless prove itself a thesaurus of historical information.

In conclusion, Sir, and gentlemen, we beg leave to present the following recommendations:—

1. That his Excellency, the President of this Board, who is also Chairman of the new Capitol Commission, be requested, in the name of the Trustees of the State Library, to bring before the said Commission the need of the State Library for enlarged accommodations, and to make request that in the changes to be made, the entire Executive Building be set apart for uses of the State Library.

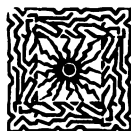
2. That the Board of Trustees sanction the proposition of the State Librarian, made to the Free Library Commission of the State, to establish the headquarters of the said Commission in the State Library Building.

3. In view of the heavy expenses incident upon the shipment of so many bulky volumes, in the carrying out of the exchange system of the Library, and further, in view of the fact that the Library has no officer authorized by the State to act as shipping clerk, that the Board authorize the State Librarian to make request of the Department of Grounds and Buildings to place the State Library exchange shipments upon its contract schedules, according to the custom prevailing with respect to other departments of the State Government.

With acknowledgment of the fidelity with which the employes of the Library have co-operated in the carrying on of its work, and with hearty thanks to the members of the Board of Trustees for the uniform kindness, courtesy and sympathy displayed with respect to the affairs of the Library,

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. EDWARD REED,  
State Librarian.







INTERIOR VIEW—LOOKING SOUTH.

**CLASSIFICATION**  
**OF**  
**STATE LIBRARY.**



## CLASSIFICATION OF STATE LIBRARY.

---

### 1. General Works.

Cyclopedias. XX.  
Dictionaries. XX.  
Periodicals.  
    Current. IX.  
    Bound volumes, 52, 53, 54.  
Newspapers.  
    National.  
    State.  
    By counties.

### 2. Philology. XXXII.

Comparative.  
English.  
Others, by Nations. .

### 3. Philosophy. XXXII.

History of Philosophy.  
Philosophy in General.  
Psychology.  
Metaphysics.  
Mind and Body.  
Logic.  
Ethics.  
Physiognomy and Phrenology.

### 4. Religion. XXXVII.

Bible and Commentaries.  
Theology.  
Homiletics.  
Church, Institutions, Work.  
Religious History.  
Christian Churches.  
Christian Sects.  
Non-Christian Religions.

### 5. Sociology, Politics, Economics.

Anthropology.  
Social Science.  
    Marriage and Divorce.  
    Liquor Problem.



- Charities and Penology.
- Secret Societies.
  - Social organizations.
- Commerce.
  - Transportation.
- Social Forms.
- Amusements.
  - Games.
  - Sports.
- Folk Lore.
  - Mythology.
- Political Science.
  - Immigration.
  - Transportation and Emigration.
  - Parties.
  - Municipalities.
- Economics.
  - Labor and Wages.
  - Finance.
    - Banking.
  - Tariff.
  - Taxation.

## 6. Pedagogy. XI.

- Education Cyclopedias.
- Dictionaries.
- Reports and Periodicals.
- State Laws.
- Collegiana, American and Foreign.
  - Catalogues.
  - Examinations.
  - Histories.
  - Periodicals.
  - Reports.
- General Pedagogy.
  - Philosophy.
  - Psychology.
  - Theory and Practice.
  - History.
  - Systems.
- Text Books.
- French Works on Pedagogies.
  - Text Books.
- Wickersham Memorial Collection.

## 7. Science.

- Botany. XXXIII.
  - Forestry.
- Mathematics. XXXIV.

## Natural History. XXXIII.

Conchology.

Entomology.

Ichthyology.

Ornithology.

Zoology.

## Biology. XXXII.

## Astronomy. XXXIV.

Meteorology.

## Chemistry. XXXIV.

Mineralogy.

Metallurgy.

Precious Stones.

## Physics. XXXIV.

Electricity. XXXV.

## Geology. XXXV.

Geological Surveys.

By States.

Pennsylvania.

By counties.

## Paleontology. XXXV.

## 8. Useful Arts. XXXIV.

Engineering.

Mines and Mining.

Sanitary Engineering.

Manufactures.

Industries.

Building.

## 9. Medicine. XLI.

Anatomy.

Histology.

Physiology.

Chemistry, Medical.

Hygiene.

Public Health.

Epidemiology.

Materia Medica.

Pharmacology.

Therapeutics.

Toxicology.

Pathology.

Diagnosis.

Practice of Medicine.

General Treatises.

Popular Treatises.

Pediatrics.

Dermatology.

Circulatory Diseases.

Respiratory Diseases.

Digestive Affections.  
Dietetics.  
Neurology.  
Fevers.  
Medical Jurisprudence.  
Surgery.  
General Treatises.  
Anaesthesia.  
Injuries.  
Orthopedics.  
Operations.  
Regional.  
Dentistry.  
Ophthalmology.  
Otology.  
Gynecology.  
Obstetrics.  
Life and Death.  
Longevity.  
Nursing.  
History.  
Miscellany.

## 10. Agriculture and Domestic Economy. XL.

Agriculture in General.  
Fruit Culture.  
Wine Making.  
Horticulture.  
Floriculture.  
Gardening.  
Landscape Gardening.  
Cattle and their diseases.  
Dairying.  
Horses and their diseases.  
Farriery.  
Veterinary Surgery.  
Racing.  
Insects.  
Apiculture.  
Sericulture.  
Insects injurious to vegetation.  
Sheep.  
Swine.  
Domestic Economy.  
The House and Grounds.  
Cookery.  
Domestic Animals.  
Cats.  
Dogs.  
Mice.  
Rabbits.  
Domestic Birds.  
Cage Birds.  
Pigeons.  
Poultry.

## 11. Military and Naval Science. XXIII.

## Military.

- Cyclopedias and Dictionaries.
- Art of War.
- Descriptions of Military Organization.
- Campaigns and Expeditions.
- Military Law.
  - Army Regulations.
- Artillery.
- Cavalry.
- Engineers.
- Infantry.
- Ordnance.
- Military Surgery.
- Militia.
- Miscellany.

## Naval.

- History.
  - United States Navy.
- Navy Lists.
- Ship Construction.
- Gunnery.

## 12. Fine Arts. X.

## General.

- History and Philosophy.

## Aesthetics.

## Archaeology.

- Monumental Art and Inscriptions.

## Painting.

- Historical and General Works.
- Italian School.
- Other Continental Schools.
- British and American.
- Practical Works.
- Galleries and collections, Centennial.

## Illustration.

- History.
- Caricature.

## Sculpture.

## Engraving.

- Views and Portraits.

## Architecture.

- Ancient.
- Mediaeval and Modern.
- Practical.
- Furniture.

## Churches, castles and abbeys.

## Ornament.

- Drawing and design.
- Art needlework and lace.

## Costume.

Pottery and porcelain, glass, etc.  
Photography.  
Music.  
Numismatics.  
Philately.  
Editions de luxe.

### 13. Literature.

General. XIV.  
Greek and Latin. XXXVIII.  
Modern. XIV.  
    By Nations.  
Bibliology. XXXVIII.  
Fiction. XII.  
Poetry. XIII.  
The Drama. XIII.  
    Shakesperiana.

### 14. Antiquaria and Incunabula. XXXI.

Antiquarian Books.  
American Imprints.  
    Alabama.  
    Connecticut.  
    Delaware.  
    Georgia.  
    Maryland.  
        Hagerstown.  
    Massachusetts.  
Pennsylvania.  
    Allentown.  
    Altoona.  
    Bardy.  
    Bath.  
    Bristol.  
    Carlisle.  
    Chambersburg.  
    Chestnut Hill.  
    Dillsburg.  
    Doylestown.  
    Easton.  
    Ebensburg.  
    Ephrata.  
    Germantown.  
    Gettysburg.  
    Hanover.  
    Harrisburg.  
    Lancaster.  
    Lebanon.  
    Lewistown.  
    Lititz.  
    Nazareth.  
    Northampton.

Northumberland.

Philadelphia.

Benjamin Franklin.

Reading.

Selinsgrove.

York.

Rhode Island.

Newspapers published prior to 1800.

Early manuscripts.

European Imprints.

Belgium.

Antwerp.

Brussels.

England.

Cambridge.

London.

Oxford.

France.

Lyons.

Paris.

Germany.

Augsburg.

Halle.

Hamburg.

Leipsig.

Nuremburg.

Holland.

Amsterdam.

Leyden.

Italy.

Venice.

Rome.

Sweden.

Stockholm.

Book Rarities.

Scarce editions.

Autograph copies.

Americana.

## 15. Travel and Description. XLII.

General.

Africa.

By countries.

America.

By countries.

Arctic Regions.

Asia.

By countries.

Polynesia.

By islands.

Europe.

By countries.

Geography. XXXII.  
Political Geography.  
Physical Geography.

## 16. Biography.

General. VII.  
American. VII, VIII.  
British. VIII.  
Other countries. IX.  
Genealogy. III.  
Heraldry.

## 17. History.

Ancient History. XVII.  
General.  
By countries.  
Modern History. XVI.  
General. XVI.  
Europe. XVI.  
Great Britain. XV.  
France. XVI.  
Germany. XVI.  
Asia. XVII.  
Africa. XVII.  
South America. XVII.  
North America.  
United States. XVIII-XIX.  
Pennsylvania. XXI.  
By counties.  
Other States. I-II.  
Alphabetically.  
War of the Rebellion. XXII-XXIII.

## 18. Law.

Text Books. XXVIII, XXIX.  
Encyclopedias. XXVI.  
Digests. XXV.  
United States Statutes and Digests. XLIV. XLV.  
Pennsylvania Laws. XLVI.  
Paper Books, Supreme and Superior Courts. XLIII.  
Reports of State Supreme Courts.  
Alabama-Montana. XLVIII.  
Nebraska-Wyoming. L.  
Reports of New York Courts. XLIX.  
Reports of Pennsylvania Courts. XXIV.  
English, Irish, Scotch and Colonial Reports. XXVII, XXX.  
Canadian Statutes and Law Periodicals. XXX.  
Reports, Railroad and Corporation Cases. XXVI.  
American.  
English.

**19. Government Publications.****United States.**

American State Papers. 51.  
Senate and House Journals. 66.  
Senate and House Documents, 63, 64, 65.  
Congressional Periodicals. 67.  
Department Reports. 67, 68.  
Census Reports, 68.  
Patents. XXXVI.  
Smithsonian Contributions. XXXIV.

**Pennsylvania.**

Legislative Record. 51.  
Official Documents. 55, 56.  
Senate and House Bills and Journals. 57, 58.

Other States, alphabetically. 59, 60, 61.

Australia. 68.

**Canada.**

Sessional papers. 73.  
Parliamentary Reports. 73.

**France.**

Proces Verbaux. 68.  
Statistical Reports. 68.  
Official Papers. 68.

**Great Britain.**

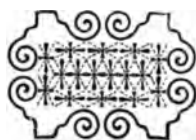
Parliamentary Debates. 72.  
Parliamentary Accounts and Papers. 74.  
Reports of Commissioners. 74.  
Public Bills. 74.

**South America.**

Argentina. 68.  
Venezuela. 68.

Switzerland. 68.









RIGHT SECTION OF CARD CATALOGUE.

Book Purchases,  
MISCELLANEOUS.



---

**BOOK PURCHASES—MISCELLANEOUS.**

---

**1. GENERAL WORKS.**

Danforth, George F., and Potter, Marion E., Editors. *The United States Catalogue—Books in Print 1899.* (2 parts.) Minneapolis, 1900. 8vo p. viii.755:361.

District of Columbia:

Boyd's Directory of 1901. Wash., 1901. 8vo p.

Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R. *The Annual Literary Index,* 1899. 1900. N. Y., 1900. 8vo vp.

Fletcher, William I. *An index to General Literature.* (The A. L. A. Index.) Bost., 1901. 8vo p. iv.679.

Halberstadt, Baird. *General Map of the Bituminous Coal Fields of Pennsylvania,* 1901.

Harrisburg, Boyd's Directory of, 1901. Compiled by W. H. Boyd Co., Hbg., 1901. 8vo p. 741.

Keltie, J. Scott, Editor.

*The Statesman's Year Book,* 1901. Lond., 1901. 12mo p. xlii. 1320.

*The National Calendar and Annals of the U. S. for MDCCCXXXIII.* By Peter Force. Wash., 1833. 12mo p. 336.

New York City:

Trow's General Directory of the Boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx. Vol. 115, for year ending July 1, 1902. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p.

Peet, Louis Harman. *Who's the Author? A guide to the Authorship of Novels, etc.* N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 317.

*Pittsburg and Allegheny Directory,* 1901. Polk, R. L., & Co., N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 1759.

*Philadelphia City Directory—Gopsill's—for 1901.* Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xviii.2744.

*United States Official Postal Guide.* 1901. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 1132.

*Year Book. The International,* 1900. Frank Moore Colby, Editor. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 1061.

**Cyclopaedias and Dictionaries:**

- Adams, Oscar Fay. A Dictionary of American Authors. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. viii.522.
- American Biography, The National Cyclopaedia of. Vol. 10. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 512.
- Bailey, L. H. Cyclopaedia of American Horticulture. Vol. 3. N-Q. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xv.1055-1486.
- Brown, John Howard. Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States. Bost., 1901. 8vo. Vol. 4. Hensch-Leaming. p. 666.
- Encyclopedia, The Jewish. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. N. Y., 1901. 8vo. Vol. 1. Aach-Apocalyptic Literature.
- Herringshaw, Thomas William. (Compiler). Encyclopedia of American Biography of the Nineteenth Century. Chic., 1901. 4to p. xx.1041.
- Jones, Hugh Percy. A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xx.532.
- Lee, Sidney. (Editor.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. 8vo.
- Mackey, Mary Stuart and Mackey, Maryette Goodwin. The Pronunciation of 10,000 Proper Names. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xiii. 294.
- Murry, James A. H., (Editor).  
The Oxford English Dictionary. Oxford, Eng.  
Vol. IV. Green-Gyzzarn.  
Vol. V. Invalid-Jew.  
Vol. V. Jew-Kairine.  
Vol. V. Kaiser-Kyx.
- Powers, George W. Handy Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 370.
- Powers, George W. Handy Dictionary of Prose Quotations. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. iv.369.
- Sturgis, Russell. A Dictionary of Architecture and Building. 3 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. A-E. p. viii.942.  
Vol. 2. F-N. p. ix.1059.
- Wright, Joseph, Editor. The English Dialect Dictionary. Parts XI-XII. Ha-Jinketing. Lond., 1901. 4to p. 368.

**Periodicals:**

- The American Historical Register. Phila.  
Vol 4. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
New Series, Vol. 1. Nos. 1, 2, 3.

## Periodicals—Continued.

- The Book Lover. Conducted by W. E. Price. San. Fran. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6. 1900-1901. 4to.
- Catalogue, The American. 1895-1900. Compiled Under the Editorial Direction of R. R. Bowker. N. Y., 1901. 4to p. v.504, 301.
- Daily Evening Express. Lancaster, Pa. January 1, 1861, to December 31, 1865. 5 vols. folio.
- Edinburgh Review, The. Vols. 143-166. Edinburgh, 1876-1887. 8vo.
- International, The, Magazine of Literature, Science and Art. N. Y., 1850-1852. 8vo. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- Pilot, The, Greencastle. Vol. 4. February 3, 1864, to July 23, 1864. Folio. n. p.
- Repository, The Ladies. D. W. Clark, Editor. Cin. 1859-1876. 22 vols.

## II. PHILOLOGY.

- Ayres, Alfred. Some Ill-Used Words. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 242.

## III. PHILOSOPHY.

## General:

- Haeckel, Ernst. The Riddle of the Universe at the Close of the Nineteenth Century. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xii.391.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and Destiny. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxi.353.
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The Individual—A Study of Life and Death. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xiii.351.

## Psychology:

- Groos, Karl. The Play of Man. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. ix.412.
- Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and Fable in Psychology. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. xvii.375.
- Ladd, George Trumbull. Outlines of Descriptive Psychology. N. Y., 1898. 8vo. p. x.428.
- Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. (Contemporary Science Series). Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xiv.448.
- Quackenboss, John Duncan. Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xi.290.



## IV. RELIGION.

- Annals of the Classis of Bergen of the Reformed Dutch Church.**  
By Benjamin C. Taylor. N. Y., 1857. 12mo p. xii.479.
- Biblia Das ist Die gantze, Heilige Schriftt des Alten und Neuen Testaments.** Nuremberg. 1765. folio vo p.
- Bradford, Amory H.** The Age of Faith. Bost., 1900. 12mo p. viii.306.
- Burroughs, John.** The Light of Day. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. ix. 224.
- Caldecott, Alfred.** The Philosophy of Religion in England and America. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvi.434.
- Carus, Paul.** The History of the Devil and the Idea of Evil. Chic., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.496.
- Clarke, William Newton.** A Study of Christian Missions. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 268.
- Drummond, Robert J.** The Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ. Edinburg, 1901. 8vo p. vi.432.
- Eddy, Mary Baker G.** Miscellaneous Writings. 1883-1896. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. xv.471.
- Eddy, Mary Baker G.** Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures. Bost, 1901. 8vo p. xii.663.
- Glover, A. Kingsley.** Jewish Laws and Customs. Wells., 1900. 12mo p. 259.
- Good, James I.** History of the Reformed Church in the United States. 1725-1792. Reading, 1899. 12mo p. vii.701.
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** A Man's Value to Society. Chicago, 1897. 12mo p. 321.
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** The Investment of Influence. Chic., 1897. 12mo p. 209.
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** Great Books as Life Teachers. Chic., 1899. 12mo p. 339.
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** The Influence of Christ in Modern Life. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xiv.416.
- Kuyper, Abraham.** The Work of the Holy Spirit. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxxix.664.
- McConnell, S. D.** The Evolution of Immortality. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 204.
- Miller, Rennetts C.** Souvenir History of the New England Southern Conference. (Methodist Episcopal Church.) Nantasket, 1897. 8vo p. xli.270; xv.216; xvi.256.
- Moulton, Richard G.** A Short Introduction to the Literature of the Bible. Bost., 1901. 16mo p. vi.374.
- Paine, Levi Leonard.** The Ethic Trinities and their Relations to Christian Trinity. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. vi.278.

## Religion—Continued.

- Peck, George Clarke. Bible Tragedies. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 172.
- Pierson, Arthur T. Forward Movements of the Last Half-Century. N. Y., 1900. 8vo ix.428.
- Proceedings of the New York State Conference of Religion. November, 1900. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 209.
- Purves, George T., Christianity in the Apostolic Age. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xx.343.
- Walker, Williston. The Reformation. (Ten Epochs of Church History.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. vii.478.
- Watson, John (Ian Maclaren, Pseud.) Church Folks. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 206.
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. The Integrity of Christian Science. Bost., 1900. 16mo p. 151.

## Non-Christian Religion:

- Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and Buddhism. (The World's Epoch Makers.) N. Y., 1900. 12mo. p. vii.223.

## V. SOCIOLOGY, POLITICS, ECONOMICS.

- Beard, Charles. The Industrial Revolution. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.105.
- Bois, Henry M. The Science of Penology. The Defense of Society Against Time. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvii.459.
- Bullock, Charles Jesse. Introduction to the Study of Economics. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 581.
- Carnegie, Andrew. The Gospel of Wealth and Other Timely Essays. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxii.305.
- Courtney, Leonard. The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. viii.383.
- Clark, John Bates. The Control of Trusts. An Argument in favor of Curbing the Power of Monopoly by a Natural Method. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. x.88.
- Crafts, Dr. and Mrs. Wilbur F., and Leitch, Misses Mary and Margaret W. Protection of Native Races Against Intoxicants and Opium. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 287.
- Crowe, Catherine. The Night Side of Nature, or Ghosts and Ghost Series. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. xiv.451.
- Davis, Andrew McFarland. Currency and Banking in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. (American Economic Association Publications. Third Series, Vol. 1, No. 4.) N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xi.471.

## Sociology, Politics, Economics—Continued.

- Frazer, Persifor. *Bibliotics, or the Study of Documents, Determination of the Individual Character of Handwriting and Detection of Fraud and Forgery.* Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xxiv.266.
- Giddings, Franklin Henry. *Democracy and Empire.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. x.363.
- Hadley, Arthur Twining. *The Education of the American Citizen.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. x.231.
- Holls, Frederick W. *The Peace Conference at the Hague.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxiv.572.
- Hutton, Alfred. *The Sword and the Centuries, or Old Sword Days and Old Sword Ways.* Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xxii.366.
- Le Rossignol, James Edward. *Monopolies Past and Present. An Introductory Study.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. vii.256.
- Levasseur, E. *The American Workman.* Balt., 1900. 8vo p. xx.517.
- Lubin, David. *Let there be Light. The Story of a Workingman's Club.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. vi.526.
- Nelson, S. A. *The A B C of Wall Street.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 164.
- Rae, John. *Contemporary Socialism.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xii.555.
- Reid, Whitelaw. *Problems of Expansion.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. x.294.
- Republican National Conventions. *Proceedings of the First Three. 1851, 1860, 1864.* Minneapolis, 1893. 8vo p. 264.
- Republican National Convention. *Official Proceedings of the Twelfth, 1900. Reported by M. W. Blumenberg.* Phila., 1900. 8vo p. 191.vii.
- Russell, C., and Lewis, H. S. *The Jew in London.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xxxi.238.
- Smith, Arthur H. *Chinese Characteristics.* N. Y., 1894. 8vo p. 342.
- Village Life in China. A Study in Sociology.* N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. 360.
- Thomas, William Hannibal. *The American Negro.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxvi.440.
- Tolstoy, Leo. *The Slavery of Our Times.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xxxi.186.
- Tylor, E. S. *Anthropology. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization.* N. Y., 1899. 12mo p. xv.448.
- Ward, C. Osborne. *A History of the Ancient Working People.* 2 vols. Wash., 1889. 12mo p. xxxvi.519; xlv.716.
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. *The History of Trade Unionism.* Lond., 1896. 8vo p. xvi.558.

## Sociology, Politics, Economics—Continued.

- Wiley, Freeman Otis. *Education, State Socialism and the Trust.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 125.
- Women in the Business World, or Hints and Helps to Prosperity.* By one of them. Bost., 1894. 12mo p. xiv.322.
- Woodlock, Thomas F. *The Anatomy of a Railroad Report and Ton-Mile Cost.* N. Y., 1900. 16mo p. 121.
- Wyckoff, Walter A. *A Day With a Tramp and Other Days.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 191.

## VI. PEDAGOGY.

- Adams, John. *German.* (The Self Educator Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xvi.214.
- Atgeld, John P. *Oratory, Its Requirements and Its Rewards.* Chic., 1901. 16mo p. 65.
- Bates, Arlo. *Talks on Writing English.* (Second Series.) Bost., 1891. 12mo p. 259.
- Edward, W. A. *Latin.* (The Self-Educator Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xii.265.
- Eliot, Charles William. *Educational Reform.* N. Y., 1898. 8vo p. ix.418.
- Garner, Samuel. *A Spanish Grammar.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 415.
- Genung, John F. *The Practical Elements of Rhetoric.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. xii.488.
- Gilman, Daniel Coit. *University Problems in the United States.* N. Y., 1898. 8vo p. 319.
- Hill, Adams Sherman. *The Principles of Rhetoric.* N. Y., 1895. 8vo p. x.431.
- Knight, James. *The Self-Educator in Chemistry.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xxiii.162.
- Pinloche, A. *Pestalozzi and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xi.306.
- Schaeffer, Nathan C. *Thinking and Learning to Think.* (Lippincott's Educational Series.) Phila., 1900. 12mo p. 351.
- Spalding, J. L. *Means and Ends of Education.* Chic., 1897. 12mo p. 232.
- Education and the Higher Life.* Chic., 1900. 12mo p. 210.
- Thoughts and Theories of Life and Education.* Chic., 1899. 12mo p. 236.
- Thresher, Max Bennett. *Tuskegee—A Story of Its Work.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. 215.
- Thwing, Charles F. *College Administration.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 324.
- 4—14—1901

## VII. SCIENCE.

- Bergen, Joseph Y. *Foundations of Botany*. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. x.257.
- Bickerton, A. W. *The Romance of the Earth*. Lond., 1900. 12mo p. 181.
- The Romance of the Heavens*. Lond., 1901. 12mo p. 284.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. *The Child. A Study of the Evolution of Man*. Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xii.498.
- Collins, Henry F. *The Metallurgy of Lead and Silver. Part I, Lead*. Lond., 1899. 8vo p. xvi.368.
- Comey, Arthur Messinger. *A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities*. Lond., 1896. 8vo p. xx.515.
- Crocker, Francis B. *Electric Lighting. Vol. I. The Generating Plant*. N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. viii.450.
- Crossley, Alfred. *Tables of Analyses of Clays*. Indianapolis, 1900. 8vo p. 48.
- Davie, Oliver. *Methods in the Art of Taxidermy*. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.359.
- Garner, R. L. *Apes and Monkeys. Their Life and Language*. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. xiii.297.
- Geological Society of America. *Bulletin of. Vol. II. Joseph Stanley-Brown, Editor*. Rochester, 1900. 8vo p. xii.649.
- Howison, G. H. *The Limits of Evolution and Other Essays*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xxxv.396.
- Kingsley, John Sterling, Editor. *The Riverside Natural History*. Bost., 1888. 6 vols. in 12. 8vo p.
- Ladenburg, A. *Lectures on the History of the Development of Chemistry*. Edinburgh, 1900. 8vo p. xv.373.
- Lydekker, Richard. *The New Natural History*. 12 vols. N. Y., 1900. 8vo. p.
- Marshall, Nina L. *The Mushroom Book*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxvi.167.
- Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany and Zoology of Massachusetts*. By Edward Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. 8vo p. xiv.692.
- Sheldon, Samuel. *Dynamo Electric Machinery*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 281.
- Weber, E. D. *Practical Wiring of Buildings*. N. Y., 1896. 12mo p. vi.141.
- Williams, Henry Smith. *The Story of the Nineteenth Century Science*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.475.

## VIII. USEFUL ARTS.

- Bass, W. L. Cane Sugar. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p.
- Beaumont, M. Worley. Motor Vehicles and Motors. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.636.
- Branut, William T. A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. Lond., 1900. 8vo p. xxxi.555.
- Byrn, Edward W. The Progress of Invention in the Nineteenth Century. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.476.
- Chapin, Charles V. Municipal Sanitation in the United States. Providence, 1901. 8vo p. viii.970.
- De Verine, Theodore Low. The Practice of Typography. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 403.
- Donkin, Bryan. A Text-Book on Gas, Oil and Aid Engines. Lond., 1900. 8vo p. xxiv.501.
- Hinton, J. W. Organ Construction. Lond., 1900. sm. 4to p. 161.
- Holmstrom, J. G. Modern Blacksmithing. Rational Horse Shoeing and Wagon Making. Chic., 1900. 12mo p. 202.
- Meloy, D. H. Progressive Carpentry. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 89.
- Merriman, Mansfield, and Jacoby, Henry S. Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Parts 1, 2, 4. N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. viii.183; viii.234; viii.277.
- Metcalf, William. Steel; A Manual for Steel-Users. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. vi.169.
- Posselt, E. A. Textile Machinery Relating to Weaving.  
Vol. 3. Phila., 1898. 8vo p. 184.  
Vol. 6. pt. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. 174.
- Rothwell, Richard P. The Mineral Industry, its Statistics, Technology and Trade in the United States and Other Countries. 1900. Vol 9. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxx.986.
- Thurdichum, George. The Bacterial Treatment of Sewage. Lond., n. d. 12mo p. 92.

## IX. MEDICINE.

- Foster, M. Lectures on the History of Physiology During the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Cambridge, 1901. 8vo p. 3111.
- Mitchell C. Ainsworth. Flesh Foods. Lond., 1900. 8vo p. xv.336.
- Schenck, F., and Gurber, A. Outlines of Human Physiology. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.339.

## X. AGRICULTURE AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

### Agricultural, General:

Dexter, Almon. And the Wilderness Blossomed. Phila., 1901.  
8vo p. ix.293.

### Insects:

Munro, Aeneas. The Locust Plague and its Suppression. Lond.,  
1900. 8vo p.xiii.365.

## XI. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

### Military:

Powell, William H. List of Officers of the Army of the United  
States from 1779 to 1900. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 863.

### Naval:

Bullen, Frank T. The Men of the Merchant Service. N. Y.,  
1900. 12mo p. xvi.331.

Cumberland Barlow. History of the Union Jack, How it Grew  
and What it is. Toronto, 1900. 12mo p. ix.324.

## XII. FINE ARTS.

Abney, Sir William DeW. Instruction in Photography. Lond., 1900.  
8vo p. 502.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. American Glassware, Old and New. Phila.,  
1900. 12mo p. 112.

Beardsley, Aubrey, The Later Work of. Lond., 1901. 4to p. 173.

Brinkley, Capt. F. The Art of Japan. Bost., 1901. 4to.

Vol. 1. Pictorial Art, p. 46.

Vol. 2. Applied Art, p. 40.

Chefs—D'Oeuvre. (Exposition Universelle, 1900.)

Applied Art. By V. Champier: Centennial and Retrospective  
by A. Loglio. Art and Architecture by W. Walton. Vols. 1-  
7, 6, 7. Phila, 1900-1901. sm. 4to v. p.

Clinch, George. Old English Churches. Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xiv.  
264.

Goupil & Co. The Salon of 1900. Paris, 1900. 8vo p. 102.

Finck, Henry T. Songs and Song Writers. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p.  
xiv.254.

FitzGerald, S. J. Adair. Stories of Famous Songs. 2 vols. Phila.,  
1901. 12mo p. 246:245.

## Fine Arts—Continued.

- Fletcher, Alice C. Indian Story and Song from North America. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.126.
- Gibson, C. D. Americans—Drawn by. N. Y., 1900. 4to n. p.
- Holt, Rosa Belle. Rugs, Oriental and Occidental, Antique and Modern. Chic., 1901. sm. 4to p. 166.
- Hoppin, James M. Great Epochs in Art History. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. 247.
- Horne, Herbert P. The Binding of Books. Lond., 1894. 8vo p. xiii. 224.
- Mees, Arthur. Choirs and Choral Music. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii. 251.
- Middleton, G. A. T., and Carden, R. W. Ornamental Details of the Italian Renaissance. Lond., 1900. 4to p. 10, plates 50.
- Migeon, Gaston. 1900 Treasures and Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Universal Exposition. Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. Paris, 1901. 4to.
- Migeon, Gaston. Treasures and Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Universal Exposition. 4to. Paris, 1900. Section 1.
- Mumford, John Kimberly. Oriental Rugs. N. Y., 1900. 4to p. xv. 278.
- Perot, George, and Chipiez, Charles. History of Art in Primitive Greece. 2 vols. Lond., 1894. 8vo p. xiv.538; xiv.499.
- Photography in Colours—A Handbook of. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii. 313.
- Section 1. By Thomas Balas. Historical. Development of Heliography, etc.
- Section 2. By Alexander A. K. Tallent. Tri-Colour Photography.
- Section 3. By Edgar Senior. Lippman's Process of Interference Heliography.
- Royal Academy Pictures, 1901. Illustrating the 133rd Exhibition of the Royal Academy. Lond., 1901. sm. 4to p. 191.
- Taunton, Rev. Ethelred L. The History and Growth of Church Music. Lond., 1887. 12mo p. 131.
- Willard, Ashton Rollins. History of Modern Italian Art. N. Y., 1898. 8vo p. xiv.586.

## XIII. LITERATURE.

## General:

- Abbott, Lyman. The Life and Literature of the Ancient Hebrews. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.408.



## Literature—Continued.

- Addison, Daniel Dulany. *The Clergy in American Life and Letters.* Lond., 1900. 12mo p. ix.400.
- Birrell, Augustine. *Essays and Addresses.* N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. vii.290.
- Brewer, David J. (Editor). *The World's Best Essays.* 10 vols. St. Louis, 1900-1901. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Abe-Bea. p. 1-417.
- Vol. 2. Bec-Car. p. 419-825.
- Vol. 3. Car-Dan. p. 827-1231.
- Vol. 4. Dan-Eme. p. 1233-1638.
- Vol. 5. Epi-Hal. p. 1639-2044.
- Vol. 6. Hal-Lab. p. 2045-2450.
- Vol. 7. Lam-Man. p. 2451-2857.
- Vol. 8. Marz-Ric. p. 2859-3264.
- Vol. 9. Row-Sym. p. 3265-3671.
- Vol. 10. Tac-Zim and Indexes. p. 3673-4190.
- Dennis, John. *Realms of Gold—A Student's Book of English Literature.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.237.
- Dowden, Edward. *Puritan and Anglican Studies in Literature.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xii.341.
- Elton, Charles Isaac and Elton, Mary Augusta. *The Great Book Collectors.* Lond., 1893. 8vo p. vi. 228.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *The Works of.* (Standard Library Edition.) 14 vols. Boston, 8vo. p.
- English Miscellany, An. Presented to Dr. Furnivall in Honour of His Seventy-fifth Birthday. Oxford, 1901. 8vo p. viii. 500.
- Garnett, Richard. *Essays of an Ex-Librarian.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.359.
- Garnett, Richard and Others, Editors. *The Universal Anthology.* Lond., 1899-1900. Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. 8vo. p.
- Giles, A. Herbert. *History of Chinese Literature.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.448.
- Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray (Ed.) *The Writings of James Monroe.* Vol. 4, 1803-1806. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xviii. 509.
- Howells, W. D. *Heroines of Fiction.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. v.238; v.274.
- Howells, W. D. *Literary Friends and Acquaintances.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. ix.288.
- Ireland, Alexander. *The Book Lover's Enchiridion; Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books.* Lond., 1883. 12mo p. xv.477.

## Literature—Continued.

Lee, Guy Carleton, Editor. *The World's Orators.* 10 vols.

Vol. 7. *Orators of England. Part 2.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. x. 342.

Vol. 8. *Orators of America. Part 1.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo x.336.

Vol. 9. *Orators of America. Part 2.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. x. 383.

Vol. 10. *Orators of America. Part 3.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xii.351.

McClure, J. B., Editor.

*Mistakes of Ingersoll and His Answers Complete.* Chic., 1901. 12mo p. 482.

*Great Speeches of Col. R. G. Ingersoll.* Chic., 1901. 12mo p. 447.

Matthews Brander. *Parts of Speech. Essays on English.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 350.

Moulton, Charles Wells, Editor. *The Library of Literary Criticism of English and American Authors.*

Vol. 1. 680-1638. Buffalo, 1901. 8vo p. 768.

Vol. 2. 1639-1729. Buffalo, 1901. 8vo p. 768.

Onderdonk, James L. *History of American Verse. (1610-1897).* Chic., 1901. 12mo p. xii.391.

Phelps, Charles E. *Falstaff and Equity—An Interpretation.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. x.199.

Plato, *The Works of.* Translated by Thomas Taylor. 5 vols. Lond., 1804. 4to vp.

Reed, Thomas B., Editor. *Modern Eloquence.* 10 vols. Phila., 1901. 8vo v.p.

Vol. 1. *After Dinner Speeches—A-D.*

Vol. 2. *After Dinner Speeches—E-O.*

Vol. 3. *After Dinner Speeches—P-Z.*

Vol. 4. *Lectures—A-E.*

Vol. 5. *Lectures—F-M.*

Vol. 6. *Lectures—P-Z.*

Vol. 7. *Occasional Addresses—A-D.*

Vol. 8. *Occasional Addresses—E-L.*

Vol. 9. *Occasional Addresses—M-Z.*

Vol. 10. *Anecdotes—Indices.*

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. *Classification, Theoretical and Practical.* N. Y., 1901. 16mo xiv.248.

Roosevelt, Theodore. *The Strenuous Life.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 225.

Saintsbury, George. *The History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe.* 3 vols. Vol. 1. *Classical and Mediaeval Criticism.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xv.499.

## Literature—Continued.

- Schuyler, Eugene. *Italian Influences*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 435.
- Schuyler, Eugene. *Selected Essays, with a Memoir by Evelyn Schuyler Schaeffer*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 364.
- Senancour, Etienne Pivert de. *Obermann, Selections from Letters to a Friend*. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1901. 8vo p. lviii. 122:207.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk. *The Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus*. Bost., 1900. 12mo p. 24.
- Steadman, Edmund Clarence. *An American Anthology*. 1787-1900. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. lxvii. 878.
- Stevensonia—Being a Reprint of Various Literary and Pictorial Miscellany Associated with Robert Louis Stevenson—the Man and His Work. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 94.
- Stratton, Samuel R. *Stratton's Thousand and One Funny Stories for Public Speakers and Talkers*. Wash., 1900. 8vo p. 160. (2 copies.)
- Taylor, Henry Osborn. *The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xv. 400.
- Tolstoi, Lyof N. *Essays, Letters. Miscellanies*. N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. 605.
- Van Dyke, Henry. *Counsel upon the Reading of Books*. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. 301.
- Warner, Charles Dudley, Editor. *Library of the World's Best Literature, Ancient and Modern*. 46 vols. N. Y., 1896. 8vo v.p.
- Wendell, Barrett. *A Literary History of America*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xi. 573.

## Greek and Latin:

- Goodwin, William Watson. *Demosthenes on the Crown*. Cambridge, 1901. 8vo p. ix. 368.

## Fiction:

- Ainsworth, William Harrison. *Historical Romances of Victorian edition (No. 225)*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo. p. 453.
- Cardinal Pole. p. 389.
- The Manchester Rebels. p. 371.
- The Goldsmith's Wife. p. 451.
- The Lord Mayor of London. p. 293.
- Talbot Harland. p. 459.
- John Law. p. 410.
- Saint James. p. 435.

## Fiction—Continued.

- Windsor Castle, p. 393.
- Guy Fawkes. p. 529.
- Anthony, Geraldine. A Victim of Circumstances. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iii.369.
- Atherton, Gertrude. Senator North. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 367.
- Babcock, William Henry. The Tower of Wye. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. 330.
- Bachelor, Irving. D'ri and I. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. 362. (2 copies.)
- Bachelor, Irving. Eben Holden. A Tale of the North Country. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. vii.432. (2 copies.)
- Barr, Amelia E. The Lion's Whelp. A Story of Cromwell's Time. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 382.
- Bates, Morgan. Martin Brook. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 365.
- Battell, Joseph. Ellen, or the Whisperings of An Old Pine. Middlebury, 1901. 8vo p. xiii.471.
- Benefactress, The. By the Author of "Elizabeth and Her German Garden." N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 444.
- Benton, Kate A. Geber—A Tale of the Reign of Harum Al Raschid, Khalif of Bagdad. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. v.487.
- Besant, Walter. The Lady of Lynn. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. vi. 374.
- Boone, Henry Burnham, and Brown, Kenneth. Eastover Court House. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iii.318.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The Quiberon Touch. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.410.
- Butterworth Hezekiah. In the Days of Jefferson, or the Six Golden Horseshoes. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.284.
- Cable, George W. The Cavalier. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. vii.311.
- Caine, Hall. The Eternal City. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. v.638.
- Carroll, Lewis. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvii.192.
- Castle, Agnes and Egerton. The Bath Comedy. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xvi.298.
- Castle, Agnes and Egerton. The Pride of Jennico. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 341.
- Chambers, Robert W. Cardigan. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 513.
- Churchill, Winston. The Crisis. (4 copies.) N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. ix.523.
- Conrad, Joseph. Lord Jim, a Romance. N. Y., 1900, 8vo p. 392.
- Conrad, Joseph, and Hueffer, M. Ford. The Inheritors. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 323.

## Fiction—Continued.

Corwin, Charles Edward. *Onesimus.—Christ's Freedman.* Chic., 1900. 12mo p. 332.

Crawford F. Marion. *In the Palace of the King.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.367.

Marietta, A Maid of Venice. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 458.

A Roman Singer. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 354.

Crockett, S. R. *The Silver Skull.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo x.314.

Crownshield, Mrs. Schuyler. *The Archbishop and the Lady.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 458.

Dickens, Charles. *The Writings of, with Critical and Bibliographical Introductions and Notes by Edwin Percy Whipple and Others.* Standard Library Edition. 32 vols. Bost., 1894. 8vo v.p.

Duffy, James, O. G. *Glass and Gold.* Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 374.

Dumas, Alexandre. *Celebrated Crimes.* Translated by I. G. Burnham. 8 vols. Lond., 1895. 8vo v.p.

*The Works of.* (De Luxe Edition No. 457.) 43 vols. Boston, 1895. 8vo.

Vol. 1. *The Three Musketeers.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 2. *The Three Musketeers.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 3. *Twenty Years After.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 4. *Twenty Years After.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 5. *Vicomte de Bragelonne.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 6. *Vicomte de Bragelonne.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 7. *Vicomte de Bragelonne.* Vol. 3.

Vol. 8. *Vicomte de Bragelonne.* Vol. 4.

Vol. 9. *Vicomte de Bragelonne.* Vol. 5.

Vol. 10. *Marguerite de Valois.*

Vol. 11. *La Dame de Monsoreau.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 12. *La Dame de Monsoreau.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 13. *The Forty-Five.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 14. *The Forty-Five.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 15. *The Count of Monte Cristo.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 16. *The Count of Monte Cristo.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 17. *The Count of Monte Cristo.* Vol. 3.

Vol. 18. *The Count of Monte Cristo.* Vol. 4.

Vol. 19. *The Company of Jehu.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 20. *The Company of Jehu.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 21. *The First Republic.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 22. *The First Republic.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 23. *The Last Vendée.* Vol. 1.

Vol. 24. *The Last Vendée.* Vol. 2.

Vol. 25. *Chevalier D'Harmental.*

## Fiction—Continued.

- Vol. 28. *Memoirs of a Physician.* Vol. 2.  
Vol. 29. *Memoirs of a Physician.* Vol. 3  
Vol. 30. *The Queen's Necklace.*  
Vol. 31. *Auge Pitou.* Vol. 1.  
Vol. 32. *Auge Pitou.* Vol. 2.  
Vol. 33. *La Comtesse de Charny.* Vol. 1.  
Vol. 34. *La Comtesse de Charny.* Vol. 2.  
Vol. 35. *La Comtesse de Charny.* Vol. 3.  
Vol. 36. *La Comtesse de Charny.* Vol. 4.  
Vol. 37. *Le Chavalier de Maison-Rouge.*  
Vol. 38. *The Page of the Duke of Savoy.*  
Vol. 39. *The Two Dianas.* Vol. 1.  
Vol. 40. *The Two Dianas.* Vol. 2.  
Vol. 41. *Celebrated Crimes.* Vol. 1.  
Vol. 42. *Celebrated Crimes.* Vol. 2.  
Vol. 43. *Celebrated Crimes.* Vol. 3.  
Embree, Charles F. *A Dream of a Throne.* Boston, 1900. 8vo p. 464.  
Ford, Paul Leicester. *Wanted A Match-Make.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 111.  
Fothergill, Jessie. *The First Violin.* (A novel.) N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. 275.  
Fox, John, Jr. *Blue-grass and Rhododendron—Out-doors in Old Kentucky.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. x.294.  
Fox, John, Jr. *Crittenden—A Kentucky Story of Love and War.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 256.  
Glyn, Elinor. *The Visits of Elizabeth.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 321.  
Gordon, Charles W. (Connor, Ralph. Pseud.) *Black Rock.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 322.  
*The Sky Pilot.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 300.  
Gorky, Maxim. *Foma Gordyéff.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. x.448.  
Grand, Sarah. *Babs, the Impossible.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xii. 461.  
Harben, Will N. *Northern Georgia Sketches.* Chicago, 1900. 12mo p. 305.  
Harben, Will N. *Westerfelt—A Novel.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iii.330.  
Harte, Bret. *From Sand Hill to Pine.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. 327.  
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *Tristram of Blent. An Episode in the Story of an Ancient House.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 426.  
Hazleton, George, Jr. *Mistress Nell.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 312.  
Hewlett, Maurice. *The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xi.407.

## Fiction—Continued.

- Little Novels of Italy. N. Y., 1899. 12mo p. 343.
- New Canterbury Tales. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 262.
- Howells, W. D. A Pair of Patient Lovers. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 368.
- James, Henry. The Sacred Fount. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 318.
- The Soft Side. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 326.
- Kester, Vaughan. The Manager of the B. & A. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 275.
- King, Basil. Let Not Man Put Asunder. A Novel. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 425.
- Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 460.
- Letters, The, of Her Mother to Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 229.
- Lloyd, John Uri. Stringtown on the Pike. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. v.414. (2 copies.)
- Long, John Luther. The Prince of Illusion. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.304.
- Love-Letters, An Englishman's. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 71.
- Low, A. Maurice. The Supreme Surrender. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iii.330.
- Lush, Charles K. The Autocrats—A Novel. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.344.
- McCarthy, Justin. Mononia. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. vi.397.
- Mitchell, S. Weir. Circumstance. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 495. (2 copies.)
- Dr. North and His Friends. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 499.
- Moore, F. Frankfort. Nell Gwyn—Comedian—A Novel. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. ix.316.
- A Nest of Linnets. (A novel). N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 417.
- Munn, Charles Clark. Uncle Terry. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. iv.365.
- Naylor, James Ball. Ralph Marlowe. Akron, 1901. 8vo p. 412.
- Norris, Frank. The Octopus—A Story of California. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 652.
- Orzeszko, Eliza. The Argonauts. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. vii.291.
- Overton, Gwendolen. The Heritage of Unrest. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 328.
- Page, Thomas Nelson. The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. viii.170.
- Palmer, Frederick. The Ways of the Service. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 340.
- Parker, Gilbert. The Right of Way. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. vi. 419. (4 copies.)
- Payne, Will. The Story of Eva. (A novel.) Bost., 1901. 12mo p. 340.

## Fiction—Continued.

- Peake, Elmore Elliott. *The Darlings*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 416.
- Peterson, Henry. *Pemberton—or One Hundred Years*. Phila., 1900. v.393.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *The Successors of Mary the First*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo iv.267.
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood. *The Sentimentalists*. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iv.424.
- Pool, Marie Louise. *The Meloon Farm*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. v. 401.
- Preston, Sydney H. *The Abandoned Farmer*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 288.
- Runkle, Bertha. *The Helmet of Navarre*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. x.470. (2 copies.)
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. *The House of Egremont*. A Novel. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. vii.515.
- Papa Bouchard. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. xi.261.
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery. *Sonny—A Christmas Guest*. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 135.
- Tarkington Booth. *The Gentleman from Indiana*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 384. (2 copies.)
- Taylor, M. Imlay. *The Cobbler of Nimes*. Chic., 1900. 12mo p. vii.277.
- Thompson, Seton Ernest. *Lives of the Hunted*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 360.
- Thompson, Maurice. *Alice of Old Vincennes*. Ind., 1900. 8vo p. 419.
- Townsend, Edward W. *Days Like These*. (A novel.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. iv.443.
- Van Dyke, Henry. *The Ruling Passion*. *Tales of Nature and Human Nature*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xi.296.
- Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. *Eleanor*. 2 vols. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 627.
- Watanna, Onoto. *A Japanese Nightingale*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 225.
- Watson, H. B. Marriott. *The House Divided*. A Novel. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 312.
- Wharton, Edith. *Crucial Instances*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 331.
- Wilkins, Mary E. *The Portion of Labor*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 563.
- Wilkinson, Florence. *The Strength of the Hills*. (A novel.) N. Y. 1901. 12mo p. iii.396.
- Williams, Francis Churchill. *J. Devlin, Boss*. Bost., 1901. 12mo p. 519.



## Fiction—Continued.

Zangwill, I. *The Mantle of Elijah*. (A novel.) N. Y., 1900.  
8vo p. 458.

## Poetry:

Field, Eugene. *A Little Book of Tribune Verse*. Denver, 1901.  
12 mo p. 255.

Sharps and Flats. 2 vols. N. Y., 1900. 12mo xxi.254; xii  
290.

Fields, Mrs. *Orpheus—A Masque*. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. 41.

Furness, Horace Howard. (Editor.) *A New Variorum Edition  
of Shakespeare*. Phila., 1901. 8vo.

Vol. 13. *Twelfth Night, or What You Will*. p. xxii.434.

Hopkins, E. Washburn. *The Great Epic of India*. N. Y., 1901.  
8vo p. xvi.485.

Mifflin, Lloyd. *The Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets*. Bost.,  
1900. 12mo p. x.105.

Riley, James Whitcomb. *Home-Folks*. Indianapolis, 1900.  
12mo p. 166.

## Drama:

Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edgett Edwin Francis. *Players of the  
Present*. Part II, III. (Dunlop Society Publication.) N.  
Y., 1900. 8vo p. 167-284; 285-423.

Hapgood, Norman. *The Stage in America*. 1897-1900. N. Y.,  
1900. 8vo p. viii.403.

Roden, Robert F. *Later American Plays*. 1831-1900. (Dunlop  
Society Publications.) N. Y., 1900. 800 p. 132.

Rostand, Edmond. *L'Aiglon*. A Play in Six Acts. N. Y., 1900.  
8vo p. 261.

## XV. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

## General:

Clark, Francis E. *A New Way Around an Old World*. N. Y.,  
1901. 8vo p. ix.199.

Rolfe, W. J. *A Scratch Guide for the Vacation Tourist in  
Europe*. Bost., 1901. 16mo p. viii.307.

Stoddard, John L. *Lectures of, Supplementary volume*. Bost.,  
1901. 8vo p. 336.

## Africa:

Meakin, Budgett. *The Land of the Moors*. Lond., 1901. 8vo p.  
xxxi.464.

## Africa—Continued.

Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia. Through the Lion-Land to the Court of the Lion of Judah. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvi.342.

## America:

Birkbeck, Morris. America, Notes on a Journey in. Sept. 1, 1817. n. d. 12mo p. 189.

Carpenter, Frank G. South America, Social, Industrial and Political. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 625.

Goodhue, E. S. Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars. Cin., 1900. 8vo p. 248il.

## Asia:

Parsons, Wm. Barclay. An American Engineer in China. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 321.

Waddell, L. A. Among the Himalayas. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.452.

## Europe:

Baedeker, Karl. Northern Germany—Handbook for Travellers. Leipsic, 1900. 16mo p. xxxiv.430.

Baedeker, Karl. London and its Environs. Leipsic, 1900. 16mo p. x.451.

Blackburn, Vernon. Beyreuth and Munich. A Travelling Record of German Operatic Art. Lond., 1899. 8vo p. 64.

Malan, A. H. (Editor.) More Famous Homes of Great Britain and Their Stories. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xx.337.

Wheatley, Henry B. London, Past and Present. 3 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8vo p. xxxii.545; 622; 605.

Whiteing, Richard. Paris of To-day. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 249.

## Polynesia.

Lloyd, Henry Demorest. Newest England. Notes of a Democratic Traveller in New Zealand, with Some Australian Comparisons. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 287.

## XVI. BIOGRAPHY.

## General:

Downes, William Howe. Twelve Great Artists. Bost., 1900. 12mo p. 172.

## Biography—Continued.

- Gould, S. Baring. *Virgin Saints and Martyrs.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.400.
- Saunderson, Edgar. *Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xiii.329.
1901. 12mo p. xx.1234.
- Who's Who? 1901 *An Annual Biographical Dictionary.* Lond.,
- Women of the Bible. By Eminent Divines. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 188.

## American:

- Allen, Alexander V. G. *Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks.* 3 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvi.524; vi.540; vii.542.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *Commodore Paul Jones (Great Commander Series.)* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xv.480.
- Brown, William Garrott. *Andrew Jackson.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. 156.
- Church, William Conant. *Ulysses S. Grant and the Period of National Preservation and Reconstruction. (Heroes of the Nation Series.)* N. Y., 1897. 8vo p. ix.473.
- Clarkson, Anna Howell. *A Beautiful Life and its Associations.* N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. xiii.217.
- Curtis, William Eleroy. *The True Thomas Jefferson.* Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 395.
- Farnham, Charles Haight. *A Life of Francis Parkman.* Boston., 1901. 8vo xv.394.
- George, Henry, Jr. *The Life of Henry George.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 634.
- Gillespie, Mrs. E. D. *A Book of Remembrance.* Phila., 1901. 8vo. p. ix.393.
- Gosse, Edmund W. *Thomas Gray.* N. Y., 1899. 12mo p. x.223.
- Hamilton, Major General Alexander, *A Collection of the Facts and Documents Relative to the Death of.* By the Editor of the Evening Post. N. Y., 1804. 12mo p. 238.
- Harland, Marian. *John Knox. (Literary Hearthstones.)* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. ix.270.
- Harland, Marion. *Hannah More. (Literary Hearthstones.)* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xiv.238.
- Harrison Frederic. *George Washington and Other American Addresses.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. ix.252.
- Hodges, George. *William Penn.* Cambridge, 1901. 16mo p. 140.

## Biography—Continued.

- How, Louis. James B. Eads. Boston, 1900. 12mo p. 120.
- Jackson, Mary Anna. *Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson*. Louisville, 1895. 8vo p. xxiv.647.
- Joyce, John A. Edgar Allen Poe. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xvi.218.
- Lawrence, William R. *Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence*. Bost., 1855. 8vo p. xiv.369.
- Lincoln, Abraham: *His Book*. A facsimile reproduction of the original with an explanatory note by J. McCan Davis. N. Y., 1901. 16mo v.p.
- MacCracken, Henry Mitchell. *The Hall of Fame*. (Official Book.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xvi.292.
- Martin, Charlotte M. (Editor.) *The Stage Reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xii.248.
- Michie, Peter S. *General McClellan*. (Great Commander's Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. viii.489.
- Mowry, William A. *Marcus Whitman and The Early Days of Oregon*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xv.341.
- Palmer, John M., *Personal Recollections of*. Cinc., 1901. 8vo. p. xv.631.
- Peacock, Virginia Tatnall. *Famous American Belles of the Nineteenth Century*. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xv.296.
- Pennypacker, Isaac R. *General Meade*. (Great Commander Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. ix.402.
- Raymond, Rossiter W. *Peter Cooper*. (Riverside Biographical Series.) N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. xii.110.
- Scudder, Horace Elisha. *James Russell Lowell. A Biography*. 2 vols. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. ix.455; 482.
- Stillman, William James. *The Autobiography of a Journalist*. 2 vols. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. vii.374; 743.
- Taylor, John M. *Roger Ludlow—The Colonial Lawmaker*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. ix.166.
- Washington, Booker T. *Up from Slavery. An Autobiography*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.330.
- Williams, John Rogers. (Editor.) *Philip Vickers Fithian—Journal and Letters. 1767-1774*. Princeton, 1900. 8vo p. xxi.320.

## British:

- Balfour, Graham. *The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson*. 2 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xi.256; 274.

## Biography—Continued.

- Boaden, James. Mrs. Sarah Siddons. (Beaux and Belles of England.) 2 vols. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xviii.383; 326. (No. 328.)
- Cunningham, Peter. Nell Gwyn. (Beaux and Belles of England.) Lond., 1901. 8vo p. lxxv.305. (No. 328.)
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant. Notes from a Diary. 1889-1891. 2 vols. Lond., 1901. 12mo p. viii.287; 272.
- Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the Revival of National Life in Ireland. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.393.
- Ernst, W. Lord Chesterfield. (Beaux and Belles of England.) 2 vols. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. vii.343; 354.
- Firth, Charles. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xii.496.
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The Sheridans. (Beaux and Belles of England.) 2 vols. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. viii.438; iv.481.
- Foster, Sir Michael and Lankester, E. Ray, Editors. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. 3. Lond., 1901. p. x.622.
- Hamilton, Anthony. Count de Grammont. (Beaux and Belles of England.) 8vo p. xxvii.428.
- Hammerton, J. A. J. M. Barrie and His Books. N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. 264.
- Holmes, Richard R. Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. 4to p. ii.200.
- Hudson, William Henry. Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. x.304.
- Huxley, Leonard. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 2 vols. N. Y., 1900. xi.539; vii.541.
- Huxley, Professor. Hume. (English Men of Letters.) N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. vi.206.
- Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. (Beaux and Belles of England.) Lond., 1901. ix.328; 325.
- Jebb, R. C. Richard Bentley. (English Men of Letters.) N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. xii. 221.
- Jesse, Captain. Beau Brummell. (Beaux and Belles of England.) 2 vols. Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xix.369; xii.358.
- King Edward VII. (Prince of Wales, 1841-1901.) The Private Life of. By a Member of the Royal Household. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xi.306.
- Kitton, Frederic G. Dickens and His Illustrators. Lond., 1899. 4to p. xvi.256.
- Knollys, Henry. Life of General Sir Hope Grant. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1894. 8vo p. xi.359; ix.362.

## Biography—Continued.

- Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. N. Y., 1900. 4to p. vii.300. (No. 080.)
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright. William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist and Man. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xviii.421.
- Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Lady Blessington. (Beaux and Belles of England.) Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xiv.445. (No.328.)
- Morley, John. Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 481.
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical Characters of the Reign of Queen Anne. N. Y., 1894. 8vo p. ix.207.
- Pepys, Samuel, The Diary of. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. 18 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1892. (No. 564.)
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary, Life of. Written by Herself, with the Lives of the Duchess of Gordon and Devonshire by Grace and Philip Wharton. (Beaux and Belles of England.) Lond., 1901. 8vo p. xvii.336.
- Symonds, John A. Sir Philip Sidney. (English Men of Letters.) N. Y., 1899. 12mo p. vi.181.
- Traill, H. D. Coleridge. (English Men of Letters.) N. Y., 1899. 12mo p. x.199.

## Other Countries:

- Dorrs, George. The Private Life of the Sultan of Turkey. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xiii.288.
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther. The Rosetti's—Dante, Gabriel and Christina. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xi.310.
- Clarke H. Butler. The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.382.
- Davis, H. W. Carless. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). The Hero of Two Nations. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.338.
- Green, Walford Davis. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1708-1778. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xiii.391.
- Headlam, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. ix.471.
- Jackson, A. W. James Martineau. A Biography and Study. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. x.459.
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley. Huldreich Zwingli. The Reformer of German Switzerland. 1484-1531. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxvi.519.
- Johnson, Edward Gilpin. (Editor.) The Private Memoirs of Madame Roland. Chicago, 1901. 12 mo p. 381.

## Biography—Continued.

- Latimer, Elizabeth W. The Love Letters of Victor Hugo. 1820-1822. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xvii.4.246.
- Lewis, Charlton T. The Love Letters of Bismark. N. Y., 1901. 8vo. 427.
- Patterson, Mary Berenice (Trans.) Historical Memoirs of the Emperor Alexander I and the Court of Russia. By Madame La Comtesse de Choiseul-Gouffier. Chic., 1901. 8vo p. xx. 321.
- Perkins, James Breck. Richelieu and the Growth of French Power. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiii.359.
- Roseberry, Lord. Napoleon. The Last Phase. N. Y., 1900. 8vo. p. 283.
- Vincent, Leon H. Corneille. Cambridge, 1901. 16mo p. 197.
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Alexander the Great, The Merging of East and West in Universal History. (Heroes of the Nation Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xv. 519.

## Genealogy:

- Allerton Family, The, A History of, in the United States. 1585 to 1885. By Walter S. Allerton, N. Y., 1888. 8vo p. 166.
- Bingham Family, Genealogy of the. By Theodore A. Bingham. Harrisburg, 1898. 8vo p. xxix.249.
- Cole, David. (Trans.) First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow," Organized in 1697, and now the First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, N. Y. Yonkers, 1901. 8vo p. vi.252.
- Dictionnaire des Figures Heraldiques par le Comte Theodore de Renesse. Tome VI. Fascicule 1, 2, 3.
- Downers, The, of America, with Genealogical Record. By David R. Downer. Newark, 1900. 8vo p. 244.
- Egle, William Henry. Notes and Queries. Historical, Biographical and Genealogical. Relating Chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania. Annual Volume, 1900. Hbg., 1901. 8vo p. viii.237.
- Emory, Mary Bourke. Colonial Families and their Descendants. Balt., 1900. 12mo p. xvi.239.
- A Genealogical History of Robert Adams of Newbury. Mass., and his Descendants, 1635-1900. By Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, 1900. 8vo p. 564.
- Genealogy of the Darlington Family. By Gilbert Cope. West Chester, 1900. 8vo p. 693.
- Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons (second). St. Louis, 1900. 8vo p. 109.

## Genealogy—Continued.

- Hoar Family, The, in America and Its English Ancestry. By Henry Stedman Nourse. Boston, 1899. 8vo p. 37.
- Howard, Joseph Jackson and Crisp, Frederick Arthur, Editors. Visitation of England and Wales. Vol 8. Denmark Hill, 1900. 8vo p. 189.xix. (No. 314.)
- Huguenot Society, The. Publication of. Vol. 10 pt. 1. Returns of Aliens dwelling in the Suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII to that of James I. Aberdeen, 1900.
- Huguenot Society, The, Publication of. Vol. 14. The Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches, Dublin. Aberdeen, 1901. 8vo p. xiv.167.
- Lancashire Parish Register Society, Publications of, viz:
5. The Registers of the Parish Church of Walton-on-the-Hill.
  6. Registers of Parish Church of Croston. Vol. 1. 1543-1685.
  7. Registers of Parish Church of Whaley. 1538-1601.
  8. The Registers of the Church of St. James, Didsbury.
- Litchfield, Conn. A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants of of the Town of, from 1720 to 1800. By George C. Woodruff. Hartford, 1900. 8vo p. 267.
- Marsh Genealogy. Compiled, etc., by Dwight Whitney Marsh. Amherst, 1895. 8vo p. lxvii.516.
- Maryland Calendar of Wills. Compiled and edited by Jane Baldwin. Wills from 1635 to 1685. Balt., 1901. 8vo p. v.219 lxii.
- New England, The, Historical and Genealogical Register. 1899-1900. Vols. 53, 54. Boston, 1899, 1900. 8vo.
- Orwig-Gottfried, The Descendants of. 1719-1898. Edited by Geo. W. Wagenseller. Middleburgh, 1898. 12mo p. 27.
- Sceaux Armories, des Pays-bas et des Pays avoisnants, par J. Th. de Raadt. Tome 3. Fascicule 3, 4.
- Sharon, Conn. A Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Town of, from 1721 to 1879. Sharon, 1897. 8vo p. 143.
- Temple, Abraham, A Genealogy of the Known Descendants of, who Settled Salem, Mass., in 1636. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. 316.
- Thoresby Society, Publication of the.
- Vol 9. Part III. Miscellanea.
  - Vol. 10. Part II. Leeds Parish Registers.
- Uhler Family, Genealogy of. By George Uhler. Lebanon, 1901. 16mo p. 34.
- Van Sweringen, Garrett, Family, Register of, and Descendants. Compiled by a Member of the Family. Washington, 1894. 8vo p. 80.
- Vital Records of Northborough, Massachusetts to the End of the Year, 1850. Worcester, 1901. 8vo p. 153. (No. 72.)



## Genealogy—Continued.

- Westchester County, New York, Early Wills of. 1664-1784.  
By William S. Pelletreau, A. M. N. Y., 1898. 8vo p. xii.488.
- Whaley, The, Family, English Record of. By Rev. Samuel  
Whaley. Ithaca, 1901. 8vo p. vi.233.
- Willis Family, The, of Virginia. By Boyd Charles Willis. Rich-  
mond, 1900. 12mo p. 160.
- Year-Book of the Connecticut Society of the Sons of the Ameri-  
can Revolution for 1895 and 1896. New Haven, 1896. 8vo  
p. 614.

## XVII. HISTORY.

## Mediaeval History:

- Cook, Theodore Andrea. The Story of Rouen. (Mediaeval  
Towns). Lond., 1899. 12mo p. xvi.409.
- Gardner, Edmund G. The Story of Florence. (Mediaeval Towns.)  
Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xii.436.
- Gerrare, Wirt. The Story of Moscow. (Mediaeval Towns).  
Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xii.315.
- Gordon, Lena Duff. The Story of Assisi. (Mediaeval Towns).  
Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xv.372.
- Headlane, Cecil. The Story of Nuremberg. (Mediaeval Towns.)  
Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xii.302.
- Hutton, William Holden. Constantinople. (Mediaeval Towns.)  
Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xvi.341.
- Lynch, Hannah. Toledo. (Mediaeval Towns.) Lond., 1898.  
12mo p. 311.
- Symonds, Margaret, and Gordon, Lena Duff. The Story of Peru-  
gia. (Mediaeval Towns.) Lond., 1898. 12mo p. xv.326.
- Young, Norwood. The Story of Rome. (Mediaeval Towns.)  
Lond., 1901. 12mo p. xi.403.

## Modern History:

- Crane, Stephen. Great Battles of the World. Phila., 1901. 8vo  
p. 278.
- Larned, J. N. History for Ready Reference. Vol. 6. Recent  
History, 1894-5 to 1901. A to Z. Springfield, 1901. 8vo p.  
720.
- Northrop, Henry Davenport. Grandest Century in the World's  
History. Harrisburg, 1900. 8vo p. xiv.622.
- Ridpath, John Clark. Ridpath's Universal History. An ac-  
count of the origin, primitive condition and race develop-  
ments of the greater divisions of mankind, and also of the  
principal events in the evolution and progress of nations  
from the beginnings of the civilized life to the close of the  
*Nineteenth Century*. N. Y., 1899. 17 vols. 8vo v.p.

**History—Continued.**

Wallace, Alfred Russel and Others. *The Progress of the Century.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. iii.582.

**Europe:**

Blashfield, Edwin Howland and Blashfield, Evangeline Wilbour.

*Italian Cities.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. vi.296; vi.310.

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. *Italy in the Nineteenth Century.* Chic., 1898. 8vo p.436.

**Great Britain:**

Jesse, John Heneage. *The Works of.* — vols. Bost., 1900. 8vo.  
(No. 856) viz:

*London and Its Celebrities.* 3 vols.

*Memoirs of King George the Third.* 5 vols.

*Memoirs of the Court of England.* 10 vols.

*George Selwyn and his Contemporaries.* 4 vols.

*Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents.* 3 vols.

*Celebrated Etomans.* 2 vols.

*Literary and Historical Memorials of London.* Series 1, 2.

*King Richard the Third.*

**France:**

Grant, A. J. *The French Monarchy. (1483-1789.)* 2 vols. Cambridge, 1900. 12mo p. viii.305; vi.314.

Sloane, William Milligan. *The French Revolution and Religious Reform.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxxiii.333.

**Switzerland:**

McCrackan, W. D. *The Rise of the Swiss Republic—A History.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. x.423.

**Asia:**

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *Russia Against India. The Struggle for Asia.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. vii.242.

Hunter, William Wilson. *A History of British India.* Vol. 2. Lond., 1900. 8vo p. 419.

Landor, A. Henry Savage. *China and the Allies.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxvi.382; xxiv.446.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. *The Awakening of the East—Siberia, Japan, China.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxvii.298.

Mahan, A. T. *The Problem of Asia, and its Effect upon International Policy.* Bost., 1900. 8vo p. xxvi.233.

## History—Continued.

- Walton, Joseph. *China and the Present Crisis*. Lond., 1900. 12mo p. xii.319.
- Wilson, James Harrison. *China, Together with an Account of the Boxer War*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxxvii.432.
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. *China, The Long Lived Empire*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xv.466.

## Africa:

- Churchill, Winston Spencer. *Ian Hamilton's March*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.409.
- Doyle, A. Conan. *The Great Boer War*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 478.
- Mahan, Captain A. T. *The War in South Africa*. N. Y., 1901. 4to p. 208.
- Musgrave, George Clarke. *In South Africa with Buller*. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. xviii.364.
- Ralph, Julian. *War's Brighter Side. The Story of "The Friend" Newspaper. Edited by the Correspondents with Lord Robert's Forces. March-April, 1900*. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xvii.471.
- Traill, H. D. *England, Egypt and the Sudan*. N. Y., n. d. 8vo p. 242.
- Unger, Frederic William. *With "Bobs" and Kruger*. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 412.
- Worsfield, W. Basil. *The Redemption of Egypt*. N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. xvii.333.

## North America:

- Bourinot, Sir John G. *Canada Under British Rule. 1760-1900*. Cambridge, 1900. 12mo p. x.346.
- Bryce, George. *The Remarkable History of the Hudson Bay Company*. Toronto, 1900. 8vo p. xx.501.
- Codman, John 2nd. *Arnold's Expedition to Quebec*. N. Y., 8vo p. ix.340.
- Ridpath, John Clark and Others. *Library of American History*. Washington, 1900. 8vo. (No. 46.)
- Slafter, Edmund F. *The Discovery of America by the Northmen. 985-1015*. Concord, 1891. 8vo p. 24.
- Tooker, William Wallace. *The Bocootawanaukes or The Fire Nation*. N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 81.

## United States:

- Blanchard, Rufus. *Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest with the History of Chicago*. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1898. 8vo p. 685.

## History—Continued.

- Bonney, Mrs. Catharine V. R. *A Legacy of Historical Gleanings.* 2 vols. Albany, 1875. 8vo p. vii.542; vii.544.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *American Fights and Fighters.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.326.
- Brooks, Geraldine. *Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 284.
- Earle, Alice Morse. *Stage Coach and Tavern Days.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.449.
- Eggleston, Edward. *The Transit of Civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth Century.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. x.344.
- Forsythe, George A. *The Story of the Soldier.* (Story of the West Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xv.389.
- Hart, Albert Bushnell. (Editor.) *American History told by Contemporaries.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo.
- Vol. 3. *National Expansion. 1783-1845.*
- Vol. 4. *Welding of the Nation. 1845-1900.*
- Hulbert, Archer Butler. *The Old National Road. A Chapter of American Expansion.* Columbus, 1901. 12mo p. 151.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Roosevelt, Theodore. *Hero Tales from American History.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xiv.322.
- Macy, Jesse. *Political Parties in the United States. 1846-1861.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. viii.333.
- Martin, Luther. *Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention, 1857, for the Purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America.* Richmond, 1839. 12mo p. xii.335.
- Morris, Henry C. *The History of Colonization from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxiv.459; xiii.383.
- Otis, James. *On the Kentucky Frontier.* (Young Patriot Series.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. iv.266.
- Powell, Lyman P. (Editor.) *Historic Towns of the Southern States.* (American Historic Towns.) N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. xxxvii.604.
- Vol. 5. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of American History. A-M.*
- Vol. 6. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of American History. N-Z.*
- Smith, Helen Evertson. *Colonial Days and Ways, as Gathered from Family Papers.* N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.376.
- Smith, Helen Ainslee. *The Thirteen Colonies.* (Story of the Nations.) 2 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xii.442; viii.510.
- Sparks, Edwin E. *The Men who made the Nation, an Outline of United States History from 1760-1865.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. viii.415.

**History—Continued.**

- Thorpe, Francis Newton. *A History of the American People.* Chic., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.627.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. *The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.* Cleveland, 1901. 8vo. Vol. 71. *Lower Canada—Illinois.*
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. *Rambles in Colonial By-ways.* 2 vols. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 238:296.

**California:**

- California, Petroleum in. *A Concise and Reliable History of the Oil Industry of the State.* Los Angeles, 1900. 8vo p. 158.
- The Transition Period of California.* By Samuel H. Willey. San Fran., 1901. 12mo p. xii.160.

**Connecticut:**

- Baldwin, Ebenezer. *Annals of Yale College from its Foundation to the year 1831.* New Haven, 1838. 12mo p. viii.343.
- Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Bristol, Conn., June 17, 1885.* Compiled by John J. Jennings. Hartford, 1885. 8vo p. 109.
- The Connecticut Business Directory and Gazetteer for 1891.* New Haven, 1891. 8vo p. 836.
- Lebanon, Conn.—*A Historical Sermon Delivered on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church of.* By Rev. John C. Nichols. Haverhill, 1895. 8vo p. 26.

**Indiana:**

- Nicholson, Meredith. *The Hoosiers.* N. Y., 1900. 12mo p. x. 277.

**Kentucky:**

- Ranck, George W. *Boonesborough—Its Founding, Pioneer Struggles, Indian Experiences, Transylvania Days and Revolutionary Annals.* (Filson Club Publications No. 16.) Louisville, 1901. 4to p. x.486.

**Maine:**

- Centennial of the Cumberland Association of Congregational Ministers at Second Parish Church in Portland, Maine.* May 28 and 29, 1888. 8vo p. 75.

## History—Continued.

- Cleaveland, Nehemiah. History of Bowdoin College, with Biographical Sketches of its Graduates, from 1806 to 1879, inc. Boston, 1882. 8vo p. 933.
- General Catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1794-1894. Brunswick, 1894. 8vo p. cxii.216.
- Lebanon, Maine, Soldiers of the American Revolution of. By George Walter Chamberlain. Weymouth, 1897. 8vo p. 48.
- Pepperellborough, Town of. First Book of Records. Printed by Vote of the City Council. Portland, 1846. 8vo p. 299.

## Maryland:

- Daves, Edward Graham. Maryland and North Carolina in the Campaign of 1780-1781. Balto., 1893. 8vo p. 100.
- Mereness, Newton D. Maryland as a Proprietary Province. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xix.530.

## Massachusetts:

- Athol, Massachusetts, Past and Present. By Lilley B. Caswell. Athol, 1899. 8vo p. vii.448.
- Berkshire County, Mass., Gazetteer of, 1725-1885. Compiled by Hamilton Child, Syracuse, 1855. 8vo p. 527.
- Billerica, (Mass.), An Historical Memoir of, from its First Settlement to 1816. By John Farmer. Amherst, 1816. 8vo p. 36.
- Bradford, Laurence. Historic Duxbury in Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. vi. 128.
- Charleston, (Mass.), A Historical Sketch of, at the Opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. By Josiah Bartlett, M. D. Boston, 1814. 8vo p. 24.
- Dedham, (Mass.), An Historical Address Delivered Before the Citizens of the Town of—By Samuel F. Haven. Dedham, 1837. 8vo p. 79.
- Drake, Samuel Adams. Old Boston Taverns. Boston, 1886. 8vo p. 70.
- Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. xviii.484.
- Easthampton, (Mass.), History of—Its Settlement and Growth. By Payson W. Lyman. Northampton, 1866. 16mo p. 192.
- Fowler, William Chauncey. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut, Historically Considered. Albany, 1872. 8vo p. iv.104.
- Hampshire County, Mass., Gazetteer of, 1654-1887. Compiled by W. B. Gay. Syracuse. 8vo p. 482; 308.

**History—Continued.**

Hathaway, Lieutenant S. History of the Worcester Guards and the Worcester City Guards, from 1840 to 1896. Worcester, 1896. 8vo p. 67.

History and Proceedings of the Pocumtuck Memorial Association Deerfield, Mass., 1870-1879. Vol. 1. Deerfield, 1890. 8vo p. 510.

History of North Adams, Mass., 1749-1885, by W. F. Spear. North Adams, 1885. 8vo p. 116.

History of the Origin of the Town of Clinton, Massachusetts, 1653-1865, by Andrew E. Ford. Clinton, 1896. 8vo p. viii. 696.

Marblehead, (Mass.), The Second Congregational Church in—by Stephen P. Hathaway, Jr. 8vo p. 22.

Nason, Elias. A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts. Bost., 1874. 8vo p. 576.

Palmer, Albert P. A Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet, Massachusetts. Bost., 1877. 12mo p. 84.

Sawtelle, Ithamar B. History of the Town of Townsend, Massachusetts, 1676-1878. Fitchburg, 1878. 8vo p. 455.

A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, (Mass.), from 1635 to 1845, by Joshua Coffin. Boston, 1845. 8vo p. viii. 416.

Topsfield Historical Society, The Historical Collections of. Vol 6, 1900. Topsfield, 1900. 8vo p. vi. 156.

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Vital Records of the Town of Boylston, Massachusetts, Collected and Arranged by Franklin P. Rice. Worcester, 1900. 8vo p. 124.

**Minnesota:**

The Government of Minnesota, by Frank L. McVey. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xi. 236. (Hand-books of American Government.)

The History of Minnesota and Tales of the Frontier, by Charles E. Falndraw. St. Paul, 1900. 8vo p. vii. 399.

**New Hampshire:**

Cheshire and Sullivan Counties, New Hampshire, History of—  
Edited by D. Hamilton Hurd. Phila., 1886. 8vo p. ix. 584; 410.

Cheshire County, N. H., Gazetteer of, 1736-1885. Compiled and Published by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1885. 8vo p. 560; 272.

## History—Continued.

Gazetteer of Grafton County, N. H., 1709-1886. Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1886. 8vo p. 643; 380.

History of the Town of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 1640-1900, by Warren Brown. Manchester, 1900. 8vo p. 637.

New Hampshire Soldiers at the Battle of Bennington, August 16, 1777. Compiled by Geo. C. Gilmore. Manchester, 1891. 8vo p. 55.

Swanzy, New Hampshire, The History of, from 1734 to 1890, by Benjamin Reed. Salem, Mass., 1892. 8vo p. xiv.585.

## New Jersey:

Jerseyman, The. A Quarterly Magazine of Local History. H. E. Deats, Editor. Flemington, N. J. Vols. 1 to 6. 1891-1900.

Whittemore, Henry. The Founders and Builders of the Oranges, 1666-1896. Newark, 1896. 8vo p. 468.

## New York:

Albany and Its Place in the History of the United States, by Berthold Fernow. Albany, 1886. 8vo p. 98.

Binghamton, (N. Y.) Its Settlement, Growth and Development, 1800-1900. William S. Lawyer, Editor. Binghamton, 1900. 8vo p. xiii.1035.

Cleveland, Stafford C. History and Directory of Gates County, New York. Pen Yan, 1873. 8vo p. xxiii.766.

Genesee County, N. Y., Gazetteer and Biographical Record of, 1788-1890. Edited by F. W. Beers. Syracuse, 1890. 8vo p. 660; 199.

Ithaca and Its Resources, by D. Morris Kurtz. Ithaca, 1883. 8vo p. vi.122.

Jefferson County, N. Y., Gazetteer of, 1684-1890, by William H. Horton. Syracuse, 1890. 8vo p. 887; 345.

Jefferson County, (N. Y.), Transactions of the Historical Society of, at Watertown, 1886-1887. Watertown, 1887. 8vo p. 184.

Madison County, New York, History of, by Mrs. L. M. Hammond. Syracuse, 1872. 8vo p. 774.

Myers, Gustavus. The History of Tammany Hall. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xxi.357.

The Old New York Frontier—Its Wars with Indians and Tories, Its Missionary Schools, Pioneers and Land Titles—1614-1800, by Francis Whiting Halsey. N. Y.; 1901. 8vo p. xiii.432.

Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Revolutionary Incidents of Long Island. (Queens, Suffolk and Kings Counties). 2 vols in 1. N. Y., 1846-1849. 12mo p. 264; 268.



**History—Continued.**

- Tarrytown, New York—Address of the Rev. John Bodine Thompson at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow. October 10, 1897. 8vo p. 17.
- Tioga County, Historical Gazetteer of, New York, 1785-1888. Compiled by W. B. Gay. Syracuse, n. d. 8vo p. 493; 245.
- Tooker, William Wallace. The Indian Names for Long Island. (The Algonquian Series.) N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 49.
- The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. (The Algonquian Series.) N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 63.
- The Origin of the Name Manhattan. (Algonquian Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 75.
- Indian Name of Places in Brooklyn. (Algonquian Series.) N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. 53.
- Valentine, D. T. Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for Year 1864. N. Y., 1864. 12mo p. xiv.856.
- Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for Year 1866. N. Y., 1866. 12mo p. xvi.820.

**North Carolina:**

- Carter, Mary Nelson. North Carolina Sketches. Chic., 1900. 16mo p. 313.

**Ohio:**

- Evans, Nelson W., and Stivers, Emmons B. History of Adams county, Ohio. West Union, 1900. 8vo p. 946.

**Pennsylvania:**

- Carey, Matthew. A Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Phila., 1794. 8vo p. 164.
- Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857-8. Wood & James, Publishers, West Chester, 1857. 8vo p. 160.
- Dotterer, Henry S. Historical Notes Relative to the Pennsylvania Reformed Church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. 198.
- Hassler, Edgar W. Old Westmoreland: A History of Western Pennsylvania During the Revolution. Pittsburg, 1900. 8vo p. vi.200.
- A History of Quaker Government in Pennsylvania. By Isaac Sharpless. 2 vols. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xxxi.274:293.
- Kuhns, Oscar. The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania. A Study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. v.268.
- McCrady, Edward. The History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775-1780. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxxiii.899.

## History—Continued.

- MacMinn, Edwin.** On the Frontier with Colonel Antes, or the Struggle for Supremacy of the Red and White Races in Pennsylvania. Camden, 1900. 8vo p. 513.
- Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee to Attend to and Alleviate the Sufferings of the Afflicted with the Malignant Fever. Phila., 1848. 8vo p. 243.
- Nead, Benjamin Matthias.** Waynesboro. The History of a Settlement in the County Formerly Called Cumberland, but Later Franklin, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in its beginnings, etc. Harrisburg, 1900. 8vo p. 428.
- Nelson's Biographical Dictionary and Historical Reference Book of Fayette County, Pennsylvania.** Uniontown, 1900. 8vo p. 1225. (2 copies.)
- Old Pittsburgh Days.** By T. J. Chapman. Pittsburgh, 1900. 12mo p. 237.
- Wyoming—A Record of the One Hundredth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre.** Edited by Wesley Johnson. Wilkes-Barre, 1882. 8vo p. 344.x.
- Pennsylvania-German Society, The.** Proceedings and Addresses at Allentown, Oct. 14, 1898. Vol. 9. Lancaster, 1899. 8vo p. 468.
- Plan of the Town of Ridley Park, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.** Phila., 1872. 8vo p. 28.
- Sachse, Julius Frederick.** The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania. 1742-1800. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xvi.535.
- Scrap Books.** Compiled by J. Elferth. Containing Pennsylvania Necrology—General and Local History. 30 vols. sm. fol.
- Sharpless, Isaac.** Two Centuries of Pennsylvania History. Phila., 1900. 12mo p. xiii.385.
- Shimmell, Lewis S.** Border Warfare in Pennsylvania During the Revolution. Hbg., 1901. 12mo p. 153. (2 copies.)

## Texas:

- Bonehill, Ralph.** For the Liberty of Texas. Bost., 1900. 8vo p. 298.

## Vermont:

- Bennington:—The Battle and Centennial, 1777-1887,** by Rev. Albert Tyler. Worcester, 1878. 8vo p. 23.
- Bennington County, Vermont, Gazetteer and Business Directory of.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1880. 8vo p. 503.

**History—Continued.**

- Caledonia and Essex Counties, Vermont, Gazetteer and Business Directory of, 1764-1887.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1887. 8vo p. 492; 298.
- Chittenden County, Vermont, Gazetteer and Business Directory of, for 1882-83.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1882. 8vo p. 584.
- Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vt., Gazetteer and Business Directory of, for 1882-83.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1883. 8vo p. 612.
- LaMoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont, Gazetteer and Directory of, for 1883-1884.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1883. 8vo p. 658.
- Orange County, Vt., Gazetteer of, 1762-1888.** By Hamilton Child, Syracuse, 1888. 8vo p. 214.
- Washington County, Vermont, Gazetteer and Business Directory of, 1783-1889.** Compiled by Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1889. 8vo p. 544:280.

**Virginia:**

- Tooker, William Wallace.** *The Algonquian Names of the Seorian Tribes of Virginia.* N. Y., 1901. 16mo p. 83.

**War of Revolution:**

- Ellet, Elizabeth F.** *The Women of the American Revolution.* 3 vols. N. Y., 1851. 12mo. p. viii.348; vi.312; xii.396.
- Orderly Book, The, of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776, by Charles Campbell.** Richmond, 1860. 8vo p. xi.100.
- Washington, General George—Orderly Book of, Kept at Valley Forge, 18 May—11 June, 1778.** Boston, 1898. 8vo p. 54.
- Wheildon, William W.** *New History of Bunker Hill.* June 17, 1775. Bost., 1875. 8vo p. 56.

**War of 1812:**

- Madison's, Mr., War.** *A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons Alleged by Mr. Madison for Declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War Against Great Britain.* Phila., 1812. 12mo p. vii.56.
- War of the Rebellion.** *Bennett, Edwin C. Musket and Sword, or the Camp, March and Firing Line in the Army of the Potomac.* Boston, 1900. 12mo p. viii.344.

**History—Continued.**

- Callahan, James Morton. *The Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy.* Balt., 1901. 12mo p. 304.
- Dodson, W. C. (Editor.) *Campaigns of Wheeler and his Cavalry, 1862-1865.* Atlanta, 1899. 8vo p. xxiv.431. Containing also *The Santiago Campaign of Major General Joseph Wheeler.* p. vi.76.
- History of the Fourth Regiment S. C. Volunteers,* by J. W. Reid. Greenville, 1891. 8vo p. 141.
- La Bree, Ben, (Editor.) *Camp Fires of the Confederacy.* Louisville, 1899. 8vo p. 560.
- The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. 1861-1865.* Louisville, 1895. 4to p. 480.
- Prowell, George R. *History of the Eighty-seventh Regiment, Penna. Volunteers.* York, 1901. 8vo p. vii.306.xxv.
- Uhler, Geo. H. *Camps and Campaigns of the 93d Regiment, Penna. Volunteers.* Lebanon, n. d. n. p.
- Wise, John S. *The End of an Era.* Boston, 1900. 8vo p. iv.474.

**Spanish American War:**

- Alger, Russell A. *The Spanish-American War.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. vi.465.

**Foreign Relations:**

- Callahan, James Morton. *American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East. 1784-1890.* Baltimore, 1901. 8vo p. 177.
- Conant, Charles A. *The United States in the Orient.* Bost., 1900. 12mo p. x.327.
- Foster, John W. *A Century of American Diplomacy.* Bost., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.494.
- Hart Albert Bushnell. *The Foundations of American Foreign Policy.* N. Y., 1901. 12mo p. xi.307.
- Henderson, John B., Jr. *American Diplomatic Questions.* N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. ix.529.

**Government Publications:**

- English Parliamentary Papers and Debates.* London.  
*Parliamentary Debates,* 1900. 11 vols.  
*The Statutes Revised.* Vol. 16. 1884-1886.  
*Parliamentary Papers.* 1899. Vols. 1-103, with *Public Bills.*  
Vols. 3-8. (121 vols.)



# Book Purchases— LAW.



---

BOOK PURCHASES—LAW.

---

## UNITED STATES LAW.

- American State Reports. Edited by A. C. Freeman. San Fran., 1900-1901. 8vo. Vols. 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80.
- Table of Cases. American State Reports. Vols. 1-72. San Fran., 1900. 8vo p. 243.
- American and English Encyclopaedia of Law. Edited by David S. Garland, et al. 2nd Ed. Northport, 1900. Vol. 17, 18, 19. Interpretation to Jury and Jury Trial.
- American Negligence Cases. Edited by T. F. Hamilton. N. Y., 1895-1900. Vols. 1-10.
- American Negligence Reports. Edited by John M. Gardner. N. Y., 1901. 8vo. Vols. 8, 9.
- American and English Railroad Cases. Annotated. Edited by Thomas J. Michie. Charlottesville, 1901. N. S. Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Index to Notes. A. & E. R. R. Cases. N. S. Vols. 11-20. Table of Cases.
- American and English Corporation Cases. Annotated. Edited by Thomas J. Michie. Charlottesville, 1901. N. S. Vols. 13, 14.
- American Bankruptcy Reports. Annotated. Edited by James W. Eaton. Albany, 1901. Vol. 5.
- Banking Cases. Annotated. Edited by Thomas J. Michie. Charlottesville, 1901. Vol. 2.
- Encyclopaedia of Pleading and Practice. Compiled by William M. McKinney. Northport, 1901. 8vo.
- Vol. 19. Sales to Severance.
- Vol. 20. Sham Pleading to Supersedeas.
- Interstate Commerce Reports. Reported by the Commission. Rochester, 1901. Vol. 8.
- Jurisprudence, The Journal of—A New Series of The American Law Journal, by John E. Hall, Esq. Vol. 1. Phila., 1821. 8vo p. 8541.
- Lawyer's Reports. Annotated. Rochester, 1900-1901. Vols. 49, 50, 51, 52.
- Municipal Corporation Cases. Annotated. Edited by Thomas Johnson Michie. Charlottesville, 1901. Vols. 4, 5.
- Notes on United States Reports, by Walter Malins Rose. San Fran., 1901. Vols. 10, 11, 12, 13.



Probate Reports. Annotated, by George A. Clement. N. Y., 1901.  
Vol. 5.

Reporters, The National. St. Paul, 1900-1901.

Atlantic. Vols. 47, 48, 49.

Federal. Vols. 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109.

New York Supplement. Vols. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71.

Northeastern. Vols. 57, 58, 59, 60.

Northwestern. Vols. 83, 84, 85, 86.

Pacific. Vols. 62, 63, 64, 65.

Southern. Vols. 28, 29.

Southeastern. Vols. 36, 37, 38.

Southwestern. Vols. 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63.

Supreme Court. Vol. 21.

United States Circuit Courts of Appeals Reports. (C. C. A.-All Circuits.) St. Paul, 1900-1901. Vols. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46.

United States Reports. Vols. 179, 180, 181, 182.

---

## DIGESTS.

---

American Digest. (Century Edition). St. Paul, 1900-1901.

Vol. 21. Exceptions to Executor de son tort.

Vol. 22. Executors, etc., to Exemplification.

Vol. 23. Exemptions to Fraud—Statute of.

Vol. 24. Fraudulent Conveyance to Guano.

Vol. 25. Guaranty to Homestead.

Vol. 26. Homicide to Imprisonment.

Vol. 27. Improvements to Insimul Computassent.

Vol. 28. Insolvency to Insurance.

Syllabus—Digest of all the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States from 1 Dallas to 175 U. S., inclusive, by William Hepburn Russell and William Beverly Winslow. 4 vols.

Vol. 1. A-G. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. i.1662.

Vol. 2. H-P. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 1663-3262.

General Digest—American and English. Rochester, 1901.

Vol. 9. N. S. 8vo p. ix.5077.

Vol. 10. N. S. 8vo p. ix.4828.

Vol. 11. N. S. 8vo p. vii.5049.

The Canadian Annual Digest. 1900, by Charles H. Masters and Charles Moore. Toronto, 1901. 8vo p. xix.406.

Annual Digest of the Decisions of Supreme Court of the United

- States, the Federal Courts and of Commissioner of Patents in Matters Relating to Patents, etc., by Louis M. Sanders. Wash., 1901. 8vo p. xix.289.
- Digest of the Law of Insurance, by John R. Berryman. Vols. 3, 4. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. iv.1831.
- Digest of Insurance Cases, by Guilford A. Deitch, 1900. Vol. 13. L. R. A. Index-Digest. Vols. 1 to 50. Rochester, 1901. 8vo.
- Digest of Decisions. Reported in Northwestern Reporter. Vols. 71-85 St. Paul, 1901. 8vo v.p.
- Digest of Decisions. Reported in Southwestern Reporter. Vols 41-60. 2 vols. St. Paul, 1901. 8vo.
- 

#### STATUTE LAW.

---

##### Alabama:

- Code of Alabama, Civil. 1896.
- Code of Alabama. Criminal. 1896.

##### Arkansas:

- Digest of the Statutes, Embracing all Laws of a General Nature, by L. P. Sanders and Joseph W. Hill. Columbia, 1894. 8vo p. 1851.

##### Delaware:

- Laws of the State of Delaware. 1806.

##### Georgia:

- Code of the State of Georgia. 1895. Vols. 1, 2, 3.

##### Idaho:

- Idaho Laws and Decisions, by Weldon B. Heyburn. Bois City, 1900. 8vo.

##### Illinois:

- Annotated Statutes of the State of Illinois, in Force May 1, 1896. Edited by Merritt Starr and Russell H. Curtis. 3 vols. Chicago, 1896. 8vo. v.p.

**Indian Territory:**

Annotated Statutes of the Indian Territory, by Dorset Carter.  
St. Paul, 1899. 8vo.

**Indiana:**

The Revised Statutes of Indiana, by W. W. Thornton, Chicago,  
1897. 8vo v.p.

**Louisiana:**

Revised Laws of Louisiana. Compiled by Solemon Wolff. New  
Orleans, 1897. 8vo v.p.

**Maryland:**

Report of all such English Statutes, introduced and incorporated  
into the body of Statute Law of the State of Maryland.  
Made by direction of Legislature by William Keltz. Anna-  
polis, 1811. sm. 4to p. vii.289.  
Laws of Maryland, 1807.

**Massachusetts:**

Reports of Controverted Elections in Senate and House of Repre-  
sentatives from 1853 to 1885, by Edward P. Lorry and  
Charles Theodore Russell. Boston, 1886. 8vo.  
The Public and General Laws of Massachusetts from February  
28, 1807, to February 16, 1816.  
Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-  
Bay. 1692.  
The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
1780-1789.  
A Compendium and Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts, by  
William Charles White. 2 vols. Bost., 1809. 8vo.  
Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Passed Subse-  
quently to the Revised Statutes. 1836 to 1849.  
Supplement to the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of  
Massachusetts. 1860-1872.

**New Jersey:**

A Digest of the Laws of New Jersey, by Lucius Q. C. Elmer.  
4th Ed. Newark, 1868. 8vo p. xxxii.1152.  
A Digest of the Laws of New Jersey, by Lucius Q. C. Elmer.  
Bridgeton, 1838. 8vo p. xxiv.728.  
Acts of 39th General Assembly. (Public Acts.)  
Laws of New Jersey. Compiled and published by Joseph Blom-  
field. Trenton, 1811. 8vo p. 350.

**New York:**

Abbotts New York Digest, Annual. 1900.

Revised Statutes, Codes and General Laws. 2nd Ed., by Clarence F. Birdseye. 3 vols with Sup. N. Y., 1896. 8vo p. viii.3962.

New York Constitutional Convention. 1894. Vols. 1, 2, 3.

General Laws and Revised Statutes of the State of New York. Compiled and Edited by Edward L. Heydecker. 5 vols. Albany, 1901. 8vo.

**North Carolina:**

The Code of Civil Procedure. Annotated, by Walter Clark. Goldsboro, 1900. 8vo p. vi.1054.

**Ohio:**

The Annotated Revised Statutes of the State of Ohio, by Clement Bates. 3d ed. 3 vols. Cin., 1900. 8vo v.p.

Ohio Local Laws. 1825-1829-1834.

**South Dakota:**

Statutes of the State of South Dakota. Compiled by Edward F. Grantham. 2vols. Chic., 1899. 8vo.

**Tennessee:**

Code Supplement of State of Tennessee from 1885 to 1895, inclusive. Compiled, etc., by R. T. Shannon. Nashville, 1895. 8vo p. 516.

**Texas:**

The Laws of Texas. 1822-1897. Compiled and arranged by H. P. N. Gammel. Vol. 10.

Sayles' Annotated Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, by John Sayles and Henry Sayles. 2 vols. St. Louis. 1897. 8vo p. ix.2126; 237.

**Virginia:**

Supplement to the Code of Virginia. 1900.

The Constitutional Conventions of Virginia, by David L. Pullman. Richmond, 1901. 8vo p. 180.

**West Virginia:**

The Code of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1868. 8vo p. vii.981.

The Amended Code of West Virginia. Compiled by John A. Warth. Charleston, 1884. 8vo p. 910.67.

## STATE LAW.

---

### District of Columbia:

Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Appeals. Charles C. Tucker, Reporter. Wash., 1900-1901. Vols. 16, 17.  
Washington Law Reporter, The. Richard A. Ford, Editor. Washington, 1901. Vol. 28.

### Massachusetts:

Massachusetts Election Cases. 1886-1897.

### New York:

The Miscellaneous Reports. Robert G. Scherer, Reporter. Albany, 1900. Vols. 32, 33, 34.  
New York Civil Procedure Reports. Vol. 31.

### Ohio:

Ohio Circuit Court Reports. Vols. 20, 21.

### Pennsylvania:

The Law of Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania, by Richard J. Williams. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xxiii.309.  
Pennsylvania State Reports. Vols. 196, 197, 198.  
Pennsylvania Superior Court Report. Vols. 14, 15.  
Tax Sales and Titles and the Evidence of the Same in Pennsylvania, by John F. Whitworth. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. xxv. 222.  
The Law of Partition in Pennsylvania, by William Trickett. Newark, 1900. 8vo p. xvi.496.  
Montgomery County Law Reporter. Reported by F. G. Hobson for year 1900. Vol. 16.  
Lancaster Law Review, The, by George Ross Eshleman. Lancaster, 1900. Vol. 17.  
Laws. 3d sitting. 6th General Assembly. 1782. Chap. 30-40.  
Pepper and Lewis Digest of Decisions. Encyclopaedia of Pennsylvania Law. Phila., 1900-1901. 8vo.  
Vol. 9. Injunctions to Judges. (2 copies.)  
Vol. 10. Judgments to Land Warrants. (2 copies.)  
Vol. 11. Landlord and Tenant to Markets. (2 copies.)  
Pepper and Lewis Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania from 1700 to 1894. 2 vols. Phila., 1896. 8vo v.p.  
Supplement to Pepper and Lewis Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania from 1895 to 1897. Phila., 1898. 8vo v.p.

## Pennsylvania—Continued.

- A Digest of the Statute Law of the State of Pennsylvania from Year 1700 to 1894. 12th Ed., by Frank F. Brightly. Phila., 1895. 8vo v.p. 2 vols.
- Supplement to Brightly's Purdon's Digest. 1895 and 1897. Phila., 1895. 8vo v.p.
- The Law of Constables in Pennsylvania, by William F. Dill. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. xiv.230.
- Monaghan's Cumulative Annual Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions. Vol. 2, for year 1900. Newark, 1901. 8vo p. 775.
- Rules of the Supreme Court of State of Pennsylvania, by E. P. Allinson. Phila., 1900. 8vo p. 86.
- Rules of the Superior Court. Adopted April 10, 1901.
- The Law of Insurance in Pennsylvania, by George Wharton Pepper and William Draper Lewis. Phila., 1901. 8vo v.p.
- Pennsylvania County Court Reports. Phila., 1901. 8vo. Vol. 24.
- Administrators and Guardians in Pennsylvania, by Willis Reed Bierly. Erie, 1900. 8vo p. xiv.116.
- Executors, Wills and Trustees in Pennsylvania, by Willis Reed Bierly. Erie, 1901. 8vo p. xxxi.220.
- Laws of Pennsylvania. 1874. (2 copies.)
- The Journal of Law. Conducted by an Association of Members of the Bar. Phila., 1831. 8vo p. 384.
- The Pittsburgh Legal Journal. Conducted by Thomas J. Keenan. Vols. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10. Pittsburgh, 1857-1863. sm. 4to.
- The Pittsburg Legal Journal. New Series. James W. Murray. Editor. Vols. 1, 2. Pittsburgh, 1870-1872. 4to.
- The York Legal Record. S. C. Frey. Vol. 3. York, 1883. 8vo.
- Reports of Cases decided by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, which have been omitted from the Regular Reports, by Lewis B. Walker. Vol. 4. Pottsville, 1901. 8vo p. 524.
- Negotiable Instruments in Pennsylvania, The New Law of—approved May 15th, 1901. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. 40.
- Mechanics' Liens in Pennsylvania, (Act of June 4th, 1901), by Walter K. Wood and Edmund W. Kirby. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. 50.
- Elementary Principles of the Law of Pennsylvania, by Ruby R. Vale. 2 vols. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xxxiii.1229.
- The Law of Boroughs in Pennsylvania—A Treatise, by Frank Raymond Savidge. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xxiv.415.

## Texas:

- The Texas Law Journal—S. D. Wood, Editor. Tyler, 1877-1881. Vols. 1 to 5.

## TEXT BOOK LAW.

- Abbott, Austin. \* A Brief for the Trial of Civil Issues Before a Jury. Rochester, 1900. 8vo p. xi.603.
- Bates, C. L. A Treatise on the Procedure in Suits in Equity. 2 vols. Chic., 1901. 8vo p. lxii.1407.
- Bierly, Willis Reed. Taxation in Pennsylvania—State, County and Municipal. Erie, 1901. 8vo p. xxiii.237.
- Binney, Charles Chauncey. Restrictions upon Local and Special Legislation in State Constitutions. Phila., 1894. 8vo p. vi. 195.
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the Law of Statutory Crimes. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. xv.997.
- Boone, Charles T. Law of Real Property, Embracing the Rights, Duties and Remedies of Landowners. 3 vols. San Fran., 1901. 12mo. v.p.
- Bradbury, H. B. Note on Jurisdiction of State and Federal Courts in Actions by and Against Trustees in Bankruptcy. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 74.
- Brandenburg, Edwin C. The Law of Bankruptcy, Including the National Bankruptcy Law of 1898. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. liii. 988.
- Brannon, Henry. A Treatise on the Rights and Privileges Guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Cin., 1901. 8vo p. ix.562.
- Brown, Timothy. Commentaries on the Jurisdiction of Courts. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. ccxxxiii.824.
- Clevenger, S. V. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 2 vols. Rochester, 1898. 8vo p. lxxvii.1356.
- Davis, Cushman K. A Treatise on International Law, Including American Diplomacy. St. Paul, 1901. 8vo p. xiii.368.
- Eaton, James W. Handbook of Equity Jurisprudence. St. Paul, 1901. 8vo p. xviii.734.
- Eddy, Arthur J. The Law of Combinations. Chicago, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo p. xxxviii.6540.
- Hopkins, James L. The Law of Unfair Trade. Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. xlv.437.
- Hughes, Charles. Hughes' Criminal Law. Indianapolis, 1901. 8vo p. cxi.1036.
- Hughes, Robert M. Handbook of Admiralty Law. St. Paul, 1901. 8vo p. xvii.503.
- Jones, Leonard A. A Treatise on the Law of Pledges, Including Collateral Securities. Indianapolis, 1901. 8vo p. xlix.461.
- Lawson, John D. The Law of Expert and Opinion Evidence. 2d ed. Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. lxxvii.655.

- Mack, William, and Nash, Howard P. *Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. A to Affidatus. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. v.1160.
- Vol. 2. Affidavits to Appeal and Error. p. 1094.
- Minor, Raleigh C. *Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law*. Boston, 1901. 8vo p. lii.575.
- Moon, B. C. *The Removal of Causes from the Courts of the Several States to the Circuit Courts of the United States*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. cxxvi.728.
- Page, William Herbert. *A Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills*. Cinc., 1901. 8vo p. xxxi.1172.
- Pollock, Frederick. *Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics*. Lond., 1882. 8vo p. x.385.
- Randolph, Carman F. *The Law and Policy of Annexation*. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xi.226.
- Schouler, James. *A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators*. Bost., 1901. 8vo p. lxxiii.750.
- Selover, Arthur W. *The Negotiable Instruments Law*. St. Paul, 1900. 12mo. xvi.549.
- Sims, Henry Upson. *A Treatise on Covenants which run with Land other than Covenants for Title*. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. xxxi. 288.
- Spelling, Thomas Carl. *A Treatise on Injunctions and other Extraordinary Remedies*. 2d ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1901. clxii. xxvii.1894.
- Thompson, Seymour D. *Commentaries on the Law of Negligence*. 6 vols. Ind., 1901. Vols. 1, 2.
- Thorpe, Francis Newton. *The Constitutional History of the United States*. 3 vols. Chicago, 1901. 8vo. v.p.
- Wambaugh, Eugene. *The Study of Cases*. Bost., 1894. 8vo p. xviii. 333.
- Wells, David Ames. *The Theory and Practice of Taxation*. N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. viii.648.
- Wood, H. G. *A Treatise on the Limitation of Actions*. 3d ed. By Jno. M. Gould. Boston, 1901. 8vo p. cv.843.

---

## FOREIGN LAW.

---

### Canada:

- The Lower Canada Law Journal*. Edited by James Kirby. Montreal, 1866-1868. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.



## Canada—Continued.

Le Droit Civil Canadien—par P. B. Megnault. Tome 5. Montreal, 1901.

## England:

Revised Reports, The. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, LL.D. Lond., 1900-1901. imp. 8vo.

Vol. XLVI. 1837-1838. P. C. 2 Moore P. C. Chy. C. P. Cooper (1 R.) Lloyd & Goold. Ex. 1-2 Mee & Welsby. 2 yr and Granger B. C. 4 Dowling. 6 & 7 Law Journal (N.S.)

Vol. XLVII. 1837-1839. H. L. 5 Clark & Fin. Chy 9 Simons. 2 Younge & Coll. Q. B. 8 Adolph & Ellis. 1-2 Har & Wol. 1837-1840.

Vol. XLVIII. Chy. 4-5 Myl & Craig. Q. B. 9 Adol & Ellis. 1 Perry & Davison N. P. 7 Car & Payne.

Vol. XLIX. H. L. 6 Clark & Fin. Chy 1 Beavan—Ex. 3 Mee & Welsby, B. C. 5-6. Dowling—8 Law Journal (N. S.) 1-2 Jurist.

Vol. L. P. C. 3 Moore, P. C. Chy. 2 Beavan. Q. B. 10 Adol & Ellis. 2 Perry & Davison. C. P. 5 Bingham. N. C. 6-7. Scott. 1-2 Arnold.

Vol. LI. H. C. 7 Clark & Fin. 11 Bligh N. S. West. Chy. 10 Simons. Ex. Eq. 3 Younge & Coll. Ex. 4 Mee & Welsby. Murphy & Hurl. 1 How and Hurl.

Law Reports. 1900. Viz:

Appeal Cases.

Chancery Division. Vols. 1, 2.

Queen's Bench Division. Vols. 1, 2.

Probate Division.

Indian Appeal Cases. Vol. 27.

The Statutes. Vol. 38.

The Public General Statutes. 1899.

Reports of Bankruptcy and Company Cases, by Edward Manson. Lond., 1900. 8vo. Vol. 7.

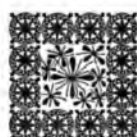
## Ireland:

The Irish Reports. Edited by William Greene. Dublin, 1900. Vols. 1, 2.

## Queensland:

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 3.

# EXCHANGES.



## EXCHANGES.

---

### UNITED STATES EXCHANGES

#### *Agriculture, Department of:*

Secretary's Bulletin No. 8, 9.  
Circular No. 8.

#### Division of Biological Survey:

Circular No. 32, 33, 34.  
Bulletin No. 14, 15, 16, 21.

#### Division of Forestry:

Bulletin No. 29, 30, 31.  
Circular No. 21, 22.

#### Division of Soils:

Circular No. 6. S. 40.

#### Division of Agrostology:

Circular No. 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36.  
Bulletin No. 24, 25, 28.

#### Bureau of Plant Industry:

Bulletin No. 1.

#### Bureau of Animal Industry:

Circular No. 23, 31, 33, 34, 35.  
Bulletin No. 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34.

#### Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology:

Circular No. 18.  
Bulletin No. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.

#### Division of Botany:

Circular No. 27, 29, 30.  
Bulletin No. 25, 27, 28.  
Contributions from U. S. National Herbarium. Vol. V. No. 6;  
Vol. VI-VII. No. 1-2.

**Farmer's Bulletins Nos. 52, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141.**

**Division of Entomology. Bulletin No. 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36.**

**Circular No. 40, 41, 42.**

**2d Series Circular No. 5, 9, 10, 21, 22, 40.**

**Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic Entomology.**

**Experiment Station Record.**

**Vol. XI. No. 12.**

**Vol. XII. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.**

**Vol. XIII. Nos. 1, 2.**

**Circular Nos. 39, 44, 45, 46.**

**Bulletin Nos. 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101.**

**Division of Chemistry:**

**Circular No. 3.**

**Bulletins No. 59, 60, 61, 62, 63.**

**Division of Statistics:**

**Circular Nos. 14, 19.**

**Bulletin Nos. 18, 20.**

**Division of Soils:**

**Bulletin No. 17, 18, 21.**

**Section of Seed and Plant Introduction:**

**Circular No. 1, 2.**

**Inventory No. 8.**

**Division of Pomology.**

**Bulletin No. 10.**

**Section of Foreign Markets:**

**Bulletin No. 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25.**

**Circular No. 23.**

**Report No. 67. Foreign Markets for American Agricultural Products.**

**No. 68. Catalase—A New Enzyme of General Occurrence.**

**No. 69. Progress of the Beet Sugar Industry.**

**No. 70. Exhaustion and Abandonment of Soils.**

**Weather Bureau:**

**Monthly Weather Review—**

**Weather Bureau—Continued.**

Vol. 28. No. 10, 11.

Vol. 29, No. 5, 6, 7, 8.

**Oregon Section Report—**

1900. October, December.

1901. January, February, March.

**Psychrometric Tables for Obtaining Vapor Pressure, etc.***Attorney General:***Official Opinions of the Attorneys-General. Vol. 22.***Bureau of American Republics:***Monthly Bulletin:**

Vol. 9. No. 5, 6.

Vol. 10. No. 2.

**Report on Coffee with Special Reference to the Costa Rican Product, by J. B. Calvo.***Court of Claims:***Court of Claims Reports. Vol. 35.***Fish and Fisheries Commission:***Fish and Fisheries of Porto Rico. 1899.***Geographic Names, Board of:***Report of United States Board on Geographic Names. 1890-1899.***Industrial Commission :***Report of the Industrial Commission. 1900. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.***Interior Department:***Report of the Secretary. 1900, 1901.****Decisions of Department relating to Public Lands. Vol. 30.****Tenth Annual Report on Introduction of Domestic Reindeer into Alaska. 1900.****The Production of Petroleum in 1900, by F. H. Oliphant.****Reports to Secretary, 1900, viz:****Commissioner of Interior for Porto Rico.****Supt. Sequoia and General Grant National Park.****Yosemite National Park.****Commissioner of Indian Affairs.**

**Reports to Secretary, 1900, viz—Continued.**

**Government Hospital for Insane.**  
**Commissioner of Education for Porto Rico.**  
**Architect of U. S. Capitol.**  
**Receipt, etc., Public Documents, by Department.**  
**Director of the 12th Census.**  
**Superintendent Yellowstone National Park.**  
**Commissioner of Railroads.**  
**Governor of Territory of Hawaii.**  
**U. S. Indian Inspector for Indian Territory.**  
**Governor of Alaska.**  
**Governor of New Mexico.**  
**Governor of Oklahoma.**  
**Governor of Arizona.**  
**Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes.**  
**Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.**  
**Mine Inspector for the Indian Territory.**  
**Commissioner of Education.**  
**Mine Inspector for the Territory of New Mexico.**  
**Freedman's Hospital.**  
**Hot Springs Reservation.**  
**Mine Inspector for Indian Territory.**  
**Washington Hospital for Foundlings.**  
**Commissioner of Education.**  
**Howard University.**  
**Director of the Twelfth Census.**  
**Commissioner of Pensions.**  
**Superintendent of Indian Schools.**

**United States Geological Survey:**

**Twentieth Annual Report. Parts 2, 3, 4, 5. (Maps.) 7.**  
**Twenty-first Annual Report. Parts 1. 6 (2 vols.)**  
**Map of Alaska, Showing Known Gold-bearing Rocks.**  
**Five-Place Logarithms of Natural Numbers and Circular Functions.**  
**Preliminary Report on the Cape Nome Gold Region, Alaska.**  
**Monographs. Vol. 39.**  
**Bulletins Nos. 163 to 176, inclusive.**

**Geologic Atlas, viz:**

**Folio 60. La Plate Folio. Colorado.**  
**Folio 64. Uvalde Folio. Texas.**  
**Folio 65. Tintie Special Folio. Utah.**  
**Folio 66. Colfax Folio. California.**

## Geologic Atlas, viz—Continued.

- Folio 67. Danville Folio. Illinois, Indiana.
- Folio 68. Walsenburg Folio.
- Folio 69. Huntington Folio. West Virginia.
- Folio 70. Washington Folio. D. C., Maryland, Virginia.
- Folio 71. Spanish Peaks.
- Folio 72. Charleston Folio. West Virginia.
- Folio 73. Coos Bay Folio. Oregon.
- Folio 74. Coalgate Folio. Indian Ty.

## Topographic Maps, 1900:

- Accident, Md., W. Va., Pa.
- Alexandria, S. Dak.
- Anniston, Ala.
- Baldwinsville, N. Y.
- Betterton, Md.
- Blackstone, Mass, R. I.
- Bolton, N. Y.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Bucksport, Me.
- Canada Lake, N. Y.
- Canajoharie, N. Y.
- Cazenovia, N. Y.
- Cecilton, Md., Del.
- Chappel, Nebr.
- Cherry Creek, N. Y.
- Cincinnati (East), Ohio.
- Cincinnati (West), Ohio.
- Coalgate, Ind. T.
- Columbus (East), Ohio.
- Columbus (West), Ohio.
- Coos Bay, Oreg.
- Cucamonga, Cal.
- Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Elkland, Pa.
- Elkton, Md., Del., Pa.
- Engineer Mt., Colo.
- Erie, Pa.
- Evanston, Ill.
- Fairview, Pa.
- Flintstone, Md., W. Va., Pa.
- Fort Payne, Ala., Ga.
- Fulton, N. Y.
- Gaines, Pa.
- Girard, Pa.



## Topographic Maps, 1900—Continued.

Harlem, N. Y., N. J.  
Harrisburg, Pa.  
Havre de Grace, Md., Pa.  
Helena (special), Mont.  
Hempstead, N. Y.  
Highwood, Ill.  
Indian Lake, N. Y.  
Ironton, Ohio, Ky.  
Lakin, Kans.  
Lexington, Nebr.  
Little Falls, N. Y.  
Macedon, N. Y.  
Masontown, Pa.  
Maumee Bay, Ohio, Mich.  
Mount Taylor, N. Mex.  
Muskeget, Mass.  
Oak Harbor, Ohio.  
Oelrichs, S. Dak., Nebr.  
Ontario Beach, N. Y.  
Orland, Me.  
Oswego, N. Y.  
Oswego (special), N. Y.  
Pasadena, Cal.  
Passaic, N. J., N. Y.  
Paterson, N. J., N. Y.  
Paw Paw, Md., W. Va., Pa.  
Peterboro, N. H.  
Poteau Mt., Ark., Ind. T.  
Raritan, N. J.  
Remsen, N. Y.  
Roseburg, Oreg.  
Saint Paul, Nebr.  
Salamanca, N. Y.  
Sallisaw, Ind. T.  
San Luis, Cal.  
Sawtooth, Idaho.  
Schoharie, N. Y.  
Schuylerville, N. Y.  
Sidney, Nebr.  
Silver Creek, N. Y.  
Silver Peak, Cal., Nev.  
Spear Fish, S. Dak.  
Staten Island, N. J., N. Y.  
Syracuse, Kans.

**Topographic Maps, 1900—Continued.**

Tacoma, Wash.  
Taconic, N. Y., Mass., Vt.  
Toledo, Ohio, Mich.  
Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Tully, N. Y.  
Uniontown, Pa.  
Utica, N. Y.  
Westfield, N. Y.  
Whitefield, N. H., Vt.  
Wilmurt, N. Y.  
Wilson, N. Y.  
Yosemite, Cal.

**General and Combined Maps:**

Map of Texas.  
Los Angeles, Cal.

**Land-Classification Maps:**

Seattle, Wash.  
Tacoma, Wash.  
Mt. Marcy and vicinity, N. Y.

**Bureau of Education:**

Report of the Commissioners. 1899-1900. Vol. 1.

**Circulars of Information, viz:**

- Contributions to American Educational History.
  - No. 28. The University of the State of New York, by Sidney Sherwood.
  - No. 27. Higher Education in Kansas, by Frank W. Blackman. (2 copies.)
  - No. 26. History of Education in Arkansas, by Josiah H. Shim. (2 copies.)
  - No. 29. History of Education in Vermont, by Geo. Cary Bush.
  - No. 24. History of Education in Mississippi, by Edward Mayes.
  - No. 21. History of Education in Missouri, by Marshall S. Snow.

Public, Society and School Libraries in the United States.

**Commissioner of Patents:**

Annual Reports. 1899-1900.

Specifications and Drawings of Patents. 1897. March, 2 vols.  
April, 2 vols. May, 2 vols. June, 2 vols. July, 2 vols.

**Commissioner of Patents—Continued.**

August, 2 vols. September, 2 vols. October, 2 vols. November, 2 vols. December, 2 vols.

1898. January, 2 vols. February, 2 vols. March, 2 vols. April, 2 vols. May, 2 vols. June, 2 vols. July, 2 vols. August, 2 vols. September, 2 vols. October, 2 vols. November, 2 vols. December, 2 vols.

1899. January, 2 vols. February, 2 vols. March, 2 vols. April, 2 vols. May, 2 vols. June, 2 vols. July, 2 vols.

**Census Office:**

Population of the United States, as returned at the 12th Census.

*Inter-State Commerce Commission:*

Annual Report Inter-State Commerce Commission. 1900.

Inter-State Commerce Commission Reports. Vol. 8.

Statistics of Railways in U. S. 1900.

Preliminary Report Income Account of Railways.

*Justice, Department of:*

Catalogue of Foreign Books, Library, Department of Justice.  
1901.

*Labor Department:*

Bulletins No. 18, 33, 34, 35.

Report Commissioner of Labor, 1900. 2 vols. (2 copies.)

The New Zealand Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Law.

*Library of Congress:*

Report of the Librarian, 1900.

Inaugural Souvenir, 1901.

Check List American Newspapers in Library of Congress.

Union List Periodicals, Transactions, etc., Principal Libraries  
District of Columbia.

Calendar of Washington Manuscripts.

List of Maps of America in Library of Congress, by P. Lee  
Phillips.

**Division of Bibliography:**

List of Books on Mercantile Marine Subsidies.

List of Books on Theory of Colonization, etc.

List of Books on Theory of Colonization. Periodical References.

List of Books on Danish West Indies.

List of Books on Porto Rico.

***Navy Department:***

Report Chief of Bureau of Steam Engineering. 1900.

Report of Bureau of Construction and Repair. 1900-1901.

Report Secretary of Navy. 1900.

Report Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory. 1900.

Report Surgeon-General, U. S. Navy. 1901.

Manual of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery. 1900.

Table of Distances in Nautical and Statute Miles.

Astronomical, Magnetic and Meteorological Observations Made During Year. 1891 and 1892.

List and Station of Affairs of the Navy of the United States. 1901.

List of Lights of the World. Vol. 3. West Coast of Africa and Europe, etc.

Notes on Naval Progress. July, 1901.

The Pacific Coasters Nautical Almanac. 1902.

***Smithsonian Institution:***

Annual Report. 1898, 1899, 1900.

Annual Report U. S. National Museum, 1897. Pt. 2, 1898.

Proceedings U. S. National Museum. Vol. 22.

Miscellaneous Collections, viz:

1253—A Select Bibliography of Chemistry by Henry Carrington Boulton.

1258—On the Cheapest Form of Light, by S. P. Langley and F. W. Very.

The Smithsonian Institution, Origin and History. 1835-1899, by William Jones Rheas. Vol. 1, 1835-1887. (2 copies.)

Bulletin U. S. National Museum. No. 50.

Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory. Vol. 1.

***State, Department of:***

History of the Department of State of the United States.

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1787-1887. Vol. 3.

First Annual Report, Governor of Porto Rico. 1900.

Commercial Relations of the United States. 1900. Vol. 1, 2.

Catalogue of Exhibit of Department of State at the Pan-American Exposition. 1901.

Consular Reports. Vol. 64. Nos. 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253.

**Special Consular Reports:**

Vol. 16. Part 3. Tariffs of Foreign Countries.

Vol. 16. Supp. Tariffs of Foreign Countries.

Vol. 19. Paper in Foreign Countries.

Vol. 20. Part 1. Book cloth in Foreign Countries, etc.

Vol. 20. Part 2. School Gardens in Europe.

Vol. 20. Part 3. The Slave Trade in Foreign Countries.

Vol. 21. Part 1. Foreign Markets for American Coal.

Vol. 21. Part 2. Vehicle Industry in Europe.

Vol. 21. Part 3. Trusts and Trade Combinations in Europe.

Exports declared for the United States—Quarter Ending June 30, 1900—Sept., 1900. Dec., 1900. Fiscal year, 1900. Quarter ending 3-31.1901.

Vol. 22. Part 1. Acetic Acid in Foreign Countries.

Vol. 22. Part 2. Mineral Water Industry.

Vol. 22. Part 3. Foreign Trade in Heating and Cooking Stoves.

*Superintendent of Documents:*

Laws governing the Steamboat Inspection Service.

Sixth Annual Report Supt. of Documents. 1900.

Congressional Directory, 56th Congress, 1st Session.

Review of the World's Commerce. 1900.

Congressional Record. Vol. 34. Part 1, 2, 3, 4 and index.

Statutes of United States. 2nd Sess. 56th Cong.

Military Government of Porto Rico, from Oct. 18, 1898, to April 30, 1900.

Custom Regulations of the Ports of the Island of Cuba.

United States Statutes at Large. 56th Cong.

History of Public Buildings under the Control of the Treasury Department. 1900.

Census of Porto Rico. 1899.

North American Fauna. No. 20. (Division of Biological Survey.)

**Fifty-Second Congress. 2nd Session:**

Senate Ex. Docs. Vol. 5. Banking Statistics. 1860-63.

**Fifty-fifth Congress. Second Session:**

**Senate Documents:**

Vol. 30. No. 178. Pt. 18. Amer. Republics. Bulletin 93.

Vol. 25. No. 248. Mexican Boundary Commission.—Atlas.

**House Documents:**

Vol. 38. No. 134-141. Reservoir Sites in Wyoming and Colorado.

Vol. 79. Part 2. No. 575. National Museum Report. 1897.

**Fifty-fifth Congress. Third Session:****House Documents:**

Vol. 1. No. 1. President's Messages and Foreign Relations. 1898.

Vol. 3. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Major General.

Vol. 4. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 1.

Vol. 5. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 2.

Vol. 6. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 3.

Vol. 7. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 4.

Vol. 8. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 5.

Vol. 9. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Engineers. Pt. 6.

Vol. 10. No. 2. Reports War Dept. 1898. Ordnance.

Vol. 14. No. 5. Report Dept. of Interior. 1898. Public Lands.

Vol. 17. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 1.

Vol. 18. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 2.

Vol. 19. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 3.

Vol. 20. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 4.

Vol. 21. Pt. 1. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 5.

Vol. 21. Pt. 2. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 5.

Vol. 22. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 6.

Vol. 23. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Geological Survey. Pt. 6 continued.

Vol. 25. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1898. Education. Vol. 2.

Vol. 32. No. 10. Report Comptroller of the Currency. 1898. Vol. 2.

Vol. 33. No. 11. Internal Revenue Report. 1898.

Vol. 36. No. 14-54. Navigation Bureau Report. 1898.

Vol. 37. No. 34 and 285. Special Consular Reports.

Vol. 38. No. 285. Pt. 2. Special Consular Reports.

## House Documents—Continued.

- Vol. 39. No. 285. Pt. 3. Special Consular Reports.
- Vol. 40. No. 73. Consular Reports.
- Vol. 41. No. 294. Consular Reports.
- Vol. 43. No. 55. National Soldiers' Home.
- Vol. 44. No. 56. Laws other than Criminal Relating to  
Alaska.
- Vol. 45. No. 65. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 46. No. 66. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 47. No. 67. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 3.
- Vol. 48. No. 68. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 4.
- Vol. 49. No. 311. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 5.
- Vol. 50. No. 312. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 6.
- Vol. 51. No. 313. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 7.
- Vol. 52. No. 314. War of Rebellion. Series 2. Vol. 8.
- Vol. 56. No. 101. Monographs. Geological Survey. Vol. 31.
- Vol. 65. No. 122 etc. Survey Southwest Pass, Mississippi  
River.
- Vol. 66. No. 136. Navy Register—Army Register. 1899.
- Vol. 67. No. 141. Inter-State Commerce Commission. 1899.
- Vol. 68. No. 143. Tests of Metal. 1898.
- Vol. 69. No. 162. Statistical Abstracts. 1898.
- Vol. 70. No. 163 etc. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 71. No. 181. Forestry Investigations.
- Vol. 72. No. 207. Labor Dept. Bulletins. Vol. 4. 1899.
- Vol. 75. No. 229. House Manual.
- Vol. 76. No. 266. Pt. 1. Commercial Relations. 1898. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 77. No. 266. Pt. 2. Commercial Relations. 1898. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 78. No. 270. Weather Bureau Report. 1898.
- Vol. 79. No. 271-275. Memorial Addresses, etc.
- Vol. 80. No. 276. Treaties in Force. 1899.
- Vol. 81. No. 286. Naval War Records. Series I. Vol. 8.
- Vol. 83. No. 285. American Historical Association Report.  
1898.
- Vol. 85. No. 301. Labor Department Report. 1898. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 86. No. 301. Labor Department Report. 1898. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 87. No. 302-304. Geological Survey Bulletins, 157-159.
- Vol. 88. No. 305,306. Geological Survey Bulletins, 160-161.
- Vol. 90. No. 308. Fish Com. Bulletin. No. 18.
- Vol. 91. No. 309. Pt. 1, Smithsonian Institution Report.  
1898.
- Vol. 92. No. 309. Pt. 2. National Museum Report. 1898.
- Vol. 94. No. 316. Ethnology Bureau Report. 1896. Pt. 1.
- Vol. 95. No. 316. Ethnology Bureau Report. 1896. Pt. 2.
- Vol. 98. No. 310. Patent Decisions. 1898.

**Fifty-sixth Congress. First Session:****Senate Reports:**

- Vol. 1. Nos. 1-224.
- Vol. 2. Nos. 225-527.
- Vol. 3. No. 516.
- Vol. 4. Nos. 528-765.
- Vol. 5. Nos. 766-1113.
- Vol. 6. No. 1052.
- Vol. 7. No. 1052.
- Vol. 8. No. 1052.
- Vol. 9. Nos. 1114-1372.
- Vol. 10. Nos. 1373-1675.
- Vol. 11. No. 1023.

**Senate Documents:**

- Vol. 1. Nos. 1, 133, 290.
- Vol. 2. Nos. 2-17. Government Printing Office Report. 1899.
- Vol. 3. No. 15. Congressional Directory.
- Vol. 4. Nos. 18-19. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 6. Nos. 50-65.
- Vol. 7. Pt. 1. No. 60. History United States Capitol.  
Vol. 1.
- Vol. 8. Nos. 66-100. Trans. with National Bank.
- Vol. 9. Nos. 101-147. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 10. Nos. 148-170. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 11. Nos. 161-237.
- Vol. 12. Nos. 171-208. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 13. No. 185. Patent Reports. 1899.
- Vol. 14. No. 194.
- Vol. 15. No. 209.
- Vol. 16. Nos. 210-235. Patent Reports. 1899.
- Vol. 17. No. 221. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 18. No. 221. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 19. No. 221. Vol. 3.
- Vol. 20. No. 221. Vol. 4.
- Vol. 21. No. 221. Vol. 5.
- Vol. 22. No. 221. Vol. 6.
- Vol. 23. No. 221. Vol. 7.
- Vol. 24. No. 221. Vol. 8.
- Vol. 25. Nos. 236-257. Rept. Reindeer of Alaska.
- Vol. 26. Nos. 258-337. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 27. No. 259.
- Vol. 30. No. 270. Food Furnished Troops in Cuba and Porto Rico. Pt. 3.
- Vol. 32. No. 306. Copper River Exploring Expedition. 1899.



## Senate Documents—Continued.

- Vol. 33. Nos. 338-387. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 37. No. 428. Early Congressional Documents.
- Vol. 39. No. 449.
- Vol. 41. Nos. 450 and 455.
- Vol. 42. No. 453.
- Vol. 44. No. 138. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 46. No. 138. Vol. 4.

## House Reports:

- Vol. 1. Nos. 1-245.
- Vol. 2. Nos. 246-486.
- Vol. 3. Nos. 487-807.
- Vol. 4. Nos. 808-1078.
- Vol. 5. Nos. 1079-1427.
- Vol. 6. Nos. 1428-1755.
- Vol. 7. Nos. 1756-2006.

## House Documents:

- Vol. 6. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Major General, etc.
- Vol. 7. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Civil Affairs, etc.
- Vol. 8. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Engineers. Pt. 1.
- Vol. 9. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Engineers. Pt. 2.
- Vol. 12. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Engineers. Pt. 5.
- Vol. 14. No. 2. Report War Dept. 1899. Ordnance.
- Vol. 15. No. 3. Report Navy Dept. 1899.
- Vol. 16. No. 4. P. O. Dept. 1899.
- Vol. 17. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899.
- Vol. 18. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Indian Affairs. Pt. 1.
- Vol. 19. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Indian Affairs. Pt. 2.
- Vol. 20. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Miscellaneous. Pt. 1.
- Vol. 21. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Miscellaneous. Pt. 2.
- Vol. 22. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 1.
- Vol. 23. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 2.
- Vol. 24. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 3.
- Vol. 26. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 5.

## House Documents—Continued.

- Vol. 27. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 6.
- Vol. 29. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Geological Survey. Pt. 7.
- Vol. 30. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Education. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 31. No. 5. Reports Dept. of Interior. 1899. Education. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 32. No. 6. Agriculture Dept. Reports. 1899.
- Vol. 33. No. 7. District of Columbia Report. 1899. Vol. 1, 2.
- Vol. 34. No. 7. District of Columbia Report. 1899. Vol. 3, 4.
- Vol. 35. No. 8. Report Secretary of Treasury. 1899. Finances.
- Vol. 36. No. 9. Report Attorney General. 1899.
- Vol. 37. No. 10. Report Comptroller of the Currency. 1899. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 38. No. 10. Report Comptroller of the Currency. 1899. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 39. No. 11. Internal Revenue Report. 1899.
- Vol. 40. No. 12. Estimates of Appropriations, etc.
- Vol. 41. No. 13. Foreign Commerce, etc. 1899. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 42. No. 13. Foreign Commerce, etc., 1899. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 43. No. 14. Navigation Bureau.
- Vol. 44. No. 15. Commerce and Finance. July-Dec., 1899.
- Vol. 45. No. 15. Commerce and Finance. Jan.-June, 1900.
- Vol. 46. No. 16. Consular Reports. Vol. 61.
- Vol. 47. No. 190. Consular Reports. Vol. 62.
- Vol. 48. No. 620. Consular Reports. Vol. 63.
- Vol. 49. No. 744. Consular Reports. Vol. 64.
- Vol. 50. No. 116. Special Consular Reports.
- Vol. 51. No. 730. Special Consular Reports, etc.
- Vol. 51. No. 731. Special Consular Reports, etc.
- Vol. 53. No. 741. Special Consular Reports, etc.
- Vol. 54. No. 718 etc. Geological Survey Bulletins.
- Vol. 55. No. 719 etc. Geological Survey Bulletins.
- Vol. 56. No. 18. Merchant Vessels. 1899.
- Vol. 58. Nos. 80-105. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 59. Nos. 95. Pt. 2. Atlas of Chicago River.
- Vol. 60. No. 97. American Ephemeris, etc.
- Vol. 61. No. 106. National Soldiers' Home.
- Vol. 63. No. 115. Naval War Records. Series I. Vol. 9.
- Vol. 64. No. 735. Naval War Records. Series I. Vol. 10.
- Vol. 65. No. 117. War of Rebellion Records. Series 3. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 66. No. 118. War of Rebellion Records. Series 3. Vol. 2.

## House Documents—Continued.

- Vol. 67. No. 287. War of Rebellion Records. Series 3. Vol. 3.  
Vol. 68. No. 496. War of Rebellion Records. Series 3. Vol. 4.  
Vol. 69. No. 553. War of Rebellion Records. Series 3. Vol. 5.  
Vol. 70. No. 579. War of Rebellion Records. Series 4. Vol. 1.  
Vol. 71. No. 658. War of Rebellion Records. Series 4. Vol. 2.  
Vol. 72. No. 678. War of Rebellion Records. Series 4. Vol. 3.  
Vol. 73. No. 119 etc. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.  
Vol. 74. No. 175. Amer. Republic Bureaus. Bulletin No. 94.  
Vol. 75. No. 175. Amer. Republics Bureau. Vol. 6. Nos. 7-12.  
Vol. 76. No. 175. Amer. Republics Bureau. Vol. 7.  
Vol. 78. No. 239. Precious Metals. 1898.  
Vol. 79. No. 264. Transactions with National Banks.  
Vol. 80. No. 298. Inter-State Commerce Report. 1900.  
Vol. 81. No. 300. Tests of Metal. 1899.  
Vol. 82. No. 324. House Manual.  
Vol. 83. Nos. 325-392. Miscellaneous.  
Vol. 84. No. 340. Civil Service Cases. Report. 1899.  
Vol. 85. No. 349. Navy-Army Register. 1900.  
Vol. 86. No. 359. Labor Dept. Bulletin. Vol. 5. 1900.  
Vol. 87. Nos. 393-450. Miscellaneous.  
Vol. 88. No. 399 and 699. Miscellaneous.  
Vol. 89. No. 411. Statistical Abstract. 1899.  
Vol. 90. No. 431. Protection of Sacramento and Feather Rivers.  
Vol. 91. No. 451. Reformatory System in U. S.  
Vol. 92. No. 460. Spanish-American War Claims.  
Vol. 93. No. 476. Industrial Com. Report. Part 1.  
Vol. 94. No. 476. Industrial Com. Report. Vol. 2.  
Vol. 95. No. 476. Industrial Com. Report. Vol. 1.  
Vol. 96. No. 481. Commercial Relations. 1899. Vol. 1.  
Vol. 97. No. 481. Commercial Relations. 1899. Vol. 2.  
Vol. 98. Nos. 506-611. Miscellaneous.  
Vol. 99. No. 588. Year Book Department of Agriculture 1899.  
Vol. 100. Nos. 612-672. Miscellaneous.  
Vol. 101. No. 600. Weather Bureau Report. 1899. Vol. 1.  
Vol. 102. No. 600. Weather Bureau Report. 1899. Vol. 2.  
Vol. 106. No. 710. Patent Decisions. 1899.  
Vol. 107. No. 713. Labor Department Report. 1899.  
Vol. 108. No. 726. Geological Survey Monographs.  
Vol. 109. No. 743. Geological Survey Monographs.  
Vol. 111. No. 728, etc. Memorial Addresses, etc.  
Vol. 112. No. 729. Roentgen Ray in the War with Spain.

## House Documents—Continued.

- Vol. 114. No. 733. American Historical Association Report. 1899. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 115. No. 733. American Historical Association Report. 1899. Vol. 2.
- Vol. 116. No. 734. Fish Coms. Bulletin. Vol. 19.
- Vol. 117. No. 736. Ethnological Bureau. 18th Report. 1897.
- Vol. 119. No. 737. Pt. 1. Smithsonian Institution Report. 1899.
- Vol. 120. No. 737. Pt. 2. Smithsonian Institution Report. 1899.
- Vol. 121. Nos. 738-9. Washington Observations. 1891-1892.
- Vol. 122. No. 745. Animal Industry Bureau Report. 1899.

## Fifty-sixth Congress. Second Session:

Senate Journal.

House Journal.

Senate Reports:

- Vol. 1. No. 1337. Nicaragua Canal Report.
- Vol. 2. Nos. 1676-2019. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 3. Nos. 2020-2022. Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 4. No. 2043. Oleomargarine.
- Vol. 5. No. 2323-2496. River and Harbor Bill.

*Treasury Department:*

- Report Supt. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1899.
- Report Director of the Mint. 1900.
- Report Light House Board. 1900. (2 copies.)
- Report Life Saving Service. 1899-1900. (2 copies.)
- Statistical Abstract of U. S. 1900.
- Commerce and Navigation of the United States. 1900. Vol. 1, 2.
- Report of Commission to Investigate Plague in San Francisco.
- Digest of Decisions of the Treasury Department Rendered. 1898-1900.
- Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury. Vol. 7.
- Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance:
  - 1896. November.
  - 1898. June-September.
  - 1899. January.
  - 1900. October, November.
  - 1901. January-July, August.

## Commissioner of Internal Revenue:

- Annual Report. 1900.
- 8—14—1901

**Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.**

Gaugers Weighing Manual. 1900.  
Revised Regulations Concerning Oleomargarine.  
Regulations Relating to Taxes Imposed on Tobacco, etc.

**U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey:**

Tide Tables for Year 1902.  
Publication No. 3. Atlas of the Phillipine Islands.  
Publication No. 8. Atlantic Coast—Gulf of Mexico, etc.  
Bulletin No. 40. Alaska, etc.  
The Transcontinental Triangulation and the American Arc of the  
Parallel, by Chas. A. Schott. (2 copies.)  
United States Coast Pilot—Atlantic Coast. Parts 5, 7. Sup-  
to Part 5.  
Notes relative to the use of Charts.

***War Department:***

Report of War Department. 1900. Vol. 1. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10. Vol. 2. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. Vol. 3.  
Professional Papers of Corps of Engineers of the U. S. Army.  
U. S. Army Regulations. 1895. Appendix to January 1, 1901.  
Reports of Quartermaster General. 1900, 1901.  
Census of Cuba. 1899.  
Manual of Instruction for Quartermasters Serving in the Field.  
Report Lieut. Col. John R. McGinness, Division of the Philippines.  
1900.  
Report of Brig. Genl. William Ludlow, Military Governor of Ha-  
vana.  
Report Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. A.  
Report on Claim of Maj. Genl. William Farrar Smith.  
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocates General of the Army.  
1901.  
Customs Tariff for Phillipine Archipelago.  
How to Feed an Army.—From Commissary General of Subsistence.—War Department.  
Legislative History of the General Staff of the Army of the  
United States. 1775-1901.  
Abstract of Report on the Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever in  
U. S. Military Camps During the Spanish War of 1898.  
Translation of the Law of Civil Procedure for Cuba and Porto  
Rico. 1901.  
Spanish and German Notes on the Spanish-American War.  
Copper River Exploring Expedition in Alaska.  
Explorations in Alaska. 1869-1900.

**War Department—Continued.**

Translation of the Law of Eminent Domain Extended to Cuba,  
etc.

Spanish Public Land Laws in the Phillipine Islands.

Monthly Summary of Commerce of the Island of Cuba. 1900.

June, July, August.

Monthly Summary of Commerce of the Phillipine Islands. 1900.

April, May, June, July, August.

**Adjutant Generals Office:**

No. 25. Reports of Explorations in the Territory of Alaska.

No. 28. Report on the Island Guam.

No. 30. Notes on China.

No. 31. Explorations in Alaska. 1899.

No. 32. Notes of Military Interest for 1900.

**Surgeon Generals Office:**

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office.

Second Series. Vol. 6. G-Hernette.

## STATE EXCHANGES.

---

### Alabama:

Alabama Reports. Vol. 123, 124, 125, 126.  
General Laws. 1900-1901.  
Geological Survey. Plant Life of Alabama, by Charles Mohr.

### Arizona:

Revised Statutes. 1901.

### Arkansas:

Arkansas Reports. Vol. 67.

### California:

California Reports. Vols. 121, 129, 130, 131, 132.  
Statutes and Amendments to the Code. 1901. (2 copies.)  
State Librarian's Report. 1898-1900.  
List of Printed Maps Contained in Map Department.  
The Genesis of Petroleum and Asphaltum in California.

### Colorado:

Court of Appeals Report. Vol. 14. (2 copies.)  
Session Laws. 1901. (2 copies.)  
Auditor's Report. 1900.  
Supt. of Public Instruction Report. 1899-1900.  
School Law. 1899.  
State Course of Study. 1900.  
Recommendations for Observance of Birthdays of Washington  
and Lincoln.

### Connecticut:

Connecticut Reports. Vol. 73.  
Special Acts. 1901.  
Special Laws. 1899-1901.  
Index to Special Laws. 1789-1897.  
Public Acts. 1901. (2 copies.)  
House Journal. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
Public Documents. 1899. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

**Connecticut—Continued.**

Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1900.  
Register and Manual. 1901.  
Report State Librarian. 1900.  
Report Connecticut Historical Society. 1901.  
Debate on Constitutional Amendments, Session 1901.  
Report Board of Agriculture. 1900.  
List of Bills for Public and Private Acts. 1901.  
Hand Book, Agriculture. 1901.  
Journal Constitutional Convention. 1818.

**Delaware:**

Pennewill's Delaware Reports. Vol. 2.  
Catalogue State Library. 1900.  
State Auditor's Report. 1899. 1900.

**Florida:**

Florida Reports. Vol. 41.

**Georgia:**

Georgia Reports. Vols. 109, 110, 111, 112.  
Georgia Laws. 1896-8. 1900.  
Senate Journal. 1899-1900.  
House Journal. 1899-1900.

**Hawaii Islands:**

Hawaiian Reports. Vol. 12.  
Laws. 1901.  
Hawaiian Annual. 1901.  
Report Board of Health. 1899.  
Report Tax Assessors. 1899.  
Report Postmaster General. 1899.  
Report Minister Public Instruction. 1899.  
Report Minister of Finance. 1899.  
Report Treasurer. 1900.  
Report Supt. Public Works. 1900.  
Report Auditor. 1900.  
Report Supt. Public Instruction. 1900.  
Report Surveyor. 1900.  
Report Attorney General. 1900.  
Report Commissioner Agriculture. 1900.  
Report Commission Public Lands. 1900.  
Report Chief Justice. 1898-1900.



**Idaho:**

Session Laws. 1901.  
Biennial Message of Governor. 1901.  
Report of State Engineer. 1899-1900.  
Report of State Treasurer. 1900.

**Illinois:**

Illinois Reports. Vols. 186, 187, 188, 189, 190.  
Laws of Illinois. 1901. (2 copies.)

**Indian Territory:**

Indian Territory Reports. Vol. 2.

**Indiana:**

Indiana Reports. Vols. 155, 156.  
Appellate Court Reports. Vols. 24, 25.  
Acts. 1901.  
Indiana at Chickamauga.  
Messages, Proclamations and Vetoes. 1897-1901.  
Message. Gov. James A. Mount. 1901.  
Reports, viz:  
State Library. 1899-1900.  
Department of Statistics. 1899-1900.  
Secretary of State. 1900.  
Supt. of Public Instruction. 1900.  
State Board of Health. 1898-99.  
Inspector of Factories. 1899-1900.  
Treasurer of State. 1900.  
Custodian Public Buildings. 1900.  
Medical Registration and Examination. 1898-99.  
Auditor General. 1899-1900.  
Commissioner of Fisheries and Game. 1899-1900.  
Attorney General. 1899-1900.  
State Board Tax Commissioners. 1900.  
State Board Tax Commissioners Conference Convention. 1900.  
Southern Indiana Hospital for Insane. 1900.  
State Soldiers' Home. 1900.  
Institution for the Education of the Deaf. 1900.  
Purdue University. 1899-1900.  
School for Feeble-Minded Youth. 1900.  
State Normal School. 1900.  
Fee and Salary Commission. 1900.  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home. 1900.  
Industrial School for Girls. 1900.  
Institution for Education of the Blind. 1900.

**Indiana—Continued.**

Legislative Committee on State Institutions. 1901.  
Northern Hospital for the Insane. 1900.  
Central Hospital for the Insane. 1900.  
Eastern Hospital for the Insane. 1900.

**Iowa:**

Iowa Reports. Vols. 109, 110, 111.  
Documents. 1898. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
Documents. 1900. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
Geological Survey, Report. Vol. 11. 1890.  
Official Register. 1901.

**Kansas:**

Kansas Reports. Vol. 62.  
Kansas Appeal Reports. Vol. 9.  
Laws of Kansas. 1901.  
Librarian Reports. 1898-1899.  
General Statutes of Kansas. 1901.

**Kentucky:**

Kentucky Reports. Vol. 102.  
Acts. 1900.  
Senate Journal. 1900.  
House Journal. 1900.  
Documents. 1900. 3 vols.

**Louisiana:**

Louisiana Reports. Vols. 104, 105.

**Maine:**

Maine Reports. Vol. 94.  
Laws of Maine. 1901.  
Insurance Report. 1901.  
Agriculture of Maine. 1900.  
Maine Register. 1901-2.  
Railroad Commissioners Report. 1900.  
Savings Banks Report. 1900.  
Adjutant General Reports. 1897.  
Attorney General's Report. 1897-98.  
Madawaska Training School. 1900-1901.  
State Assessors Report. 1900.  
Board of Health. 1898-1899.

**Maine—Continued.**

Industrial School for Girls Report. 1900.  
Insane Hospital Report. 1900.  
Reform School Report. 1900.  
Sea and Shore Fisheries. 1900.  
Fisheries and Game. 1900.  
State Prison Report. 1900.  
School Report. 1900.  
Industrial and Labor Statistics. 1900.  
Treasurer's of State. 1900.  
Births, marriages, Divorces and Death. 1898.  
State Librarian. 1899-1900.  
Maine School for the Deaf. 1898-1900.  
Commissioners on Contagious Diseases of Animals.

**Maryland:**

Maryland Reports. Vol. 91, 92.  
Laws. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
House Journal. 1901.  
Roster Soldiers' and Sailors'—Spanish-American War.  
Manual. 1900.  
Geological Survey, Allegheny Co. 1900. With Atlas.  
Geological Survey—Eocene. 1901.  
History of Maryland Volunteers. Civil War. 1861-5. Vols. 1, 2.

**Massachusetts:**

Massachusetts Reports. Vols. 175, 176, 177.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
House Journal. 1901.  
Acts and Resolves. 1901. (2 copies.)  
Public Documents. 1899. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
Census of Massachusetts. 1899. Vols. 4, 7.  
Manual for the General Court. 1901.  
Librarian's Report. 1900.  
Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War.  
Vol. 8.  
Public Services, Memory Roger Wolcott. April 18, 1901.  
Labor and Industrial Chronology. 1900. (2 copies.)

**Michigan:**

Michigan Reports. Vols. 120, 121, 122.  
Laws. Extra Session. 1900.  
Laws, etc., Relating to Spirituous Liquor.

**Michigan—Continued.**

House Journal—Extra Session. 1900.  
House Journal—Extra Session. October 10-15. 1900.  
Senate Journal—Extra Session. October 10-15. 1900.  
Inaugural Message. 1901.  
Geological Survey. Vol. 7, with Part 3.  
Journal 22d Encampment G. A. R. 1900.

**Reports, viz:**

Board of Corrections and Charities. 1899-1900.  
Auditor General. 1900.  
Bureau of Labor. 1901.  
State Prison. 1900.  
State Auditor. 1900.  
B. and L. Associations. 1900.  
Dairy and Food Commissioner. 1900.  
Board of World's Fair Managers.  
Vital Statistics. 1898.  
Agriculture. 1900.  
Commissioner of Railroads. 1900.  
Farm Statistics. 1899-1900.  
Agricultural Society. 1899.  
Corrections and Charities. 1899-1900.  
State Librarian. 1898-1900.  
Game and Fish Warden. 1899-1900.  
Adjutant General. 1899-1900.  
Treasurer. 1900.  
Inspector Illuminating Oils. 1900.  
Salt Inspector. 1900.  
Board of Health. 1899, 1900.

**Institution Reports. 1899-1900, viz:**

Industrial School for Girls.  
School for the Deaf.  
School for the Blind.  
Public School for Dependent Children.  
Northern Michigan Asylum.  
Upper Peninsula Hospital.  
State Asylum. Ionia.  
Soldiers' Home.  
Eastern Michigan Asylum.  
Asylum for the Insane.  
House of Correction and Reformatory.  
House of Correction in Upper Peninsula.

**Institution Reports, 1899-1900—Continued.**

Home for Feeble-Minded and Epileptic.  
Industrial School for Boys.  
Catalogue of Books Suitable for a Popular Library.  
Michigan Manual. 1901.

**Minnesota:**

Minnesota Reports. Vols. 77, 78, 79, 80.  
Report Geological Survey. 1895-1899.  
The Geology of Minnesota. Final Report. Vol. 6.

**Missouri:**

Missouri Reports. Vols. 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160.  
Missouri Appeal Reports. Vols. 83, 84, 85, 86.  
Laws of Missouri. 1901. (3 copies.)

**Montana:**

Montana Reports. Vol. 24.  
Laws of Montana. 1901.  
Governor's Message. 1901.  
Legislative Manual.

**Reports. 1899-1900. viz:**

Secretary of State.  
Board of Sheep Commissioners. 1898-1899.  
State Board of Education.  
Supt. Orphans' Home.  
Librarian's. 1899-1900.  
University. 1899-1900.  
Inspector of Mines.  
Treasurer.  
State Auditor.  
Law Library Trustees.  
Board of Pardons.  
Adjutant General.  
Board of Equalization.  
Boiler Inspector.  
State Reform School.  
Board Charities and Reform.  
Game and Fish Commissioners.  
Land Commissioners.  
Register of State Lands.  
State Land Agent.  
State Arid Land Grant Commission.

**Reports. 1899-1900—Continued.**

Recorder of Marks and Brands.  
Soldiers' Home.  
State Board of Horticulture.  
Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry.

**Nebraska:**

Nebraska Reports. Vols. 59, 60.  
Laws. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1899.  
House Journal. 1899.  
Blue Book. 1901-2.

**Nevada:**

Nevada Reports. Vol. 25.  
Statutes of Nevada. 1901.

**New Hampshire:**

New Hampshire Reports. Vol. 69.  
Laws, New Hampshire. 1901.  
Annual Reports. 1899.  
Annual Reports. 1899-1900. Vols. 1, 2, 3.  
Manual for the General Court. 1901.  
History of the Fifteenth Regiment, N. H. Volunteers. 1862-1863, by Charles McGregor. 1900. 8vo p. xiv.624.  
State Librarian's Report. 1898-1900.

**New Jersey:**

New Jersey Law Reports. Vol. 64.  
New Jersey Equity Reports. Vols. 58, 59.  
Laws of New Jersey. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
Legislative Documents. 1899. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
State Board Agriculture. Report on Insects. 1899.  
State Geologist's Report. 1899-1900.  
Legislative Manual. 1901.  
State Librarian's Report. 1900.  
Archives. Vol. 20. Newspaper Extracts. Vol. 4. 1756-1761.  
Minutes of Assembly. 1901.

**New Mexico:**

Laws of New Mexico. 1901. (2 copies.)  
Compiled Laws of New Mexico. 1897.

**New York:**

**New York Reports.** Vols. 164, 165, 166, 167.  
**Appellate Division Reports.** Vols. 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.  
**Laws of New York.** 1901. Vols. 1, 2, 3.  
**Forest, Fish and Game Laws.** 1901.  
**Revised Record Constitutional Convention.** 1894. 5 vols.  
**Documents and Reports Constitutional Convention.** 1894.  
**Senate Journal.** 1900. Vols. 1, 2.  
**Senate Documents.** 1896. Vol. 10. Pts. 1, 2.  
**Senate Documents.** 1898. Vols. 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
**Senate Documents.** 1897. Vol. 13.  
**Assembly Documents.** 1898. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (2 pts.), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.  
**Senate Documents.** 1899. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
**Assembly Documents.** 1899. Vols. 1, 2 (2 pts.), 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.  
**Assembly Journal.** 1900. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.  
**New York in the Spanish-American War.** 1898. 3 vols.  
**State Entomologist's Reports.** 1885, 1888-89-90, 1892-93-94, 1896.  
**Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission Report.** 1898.  
**Adirondack May.** 1901.  
**Legislative Manual.** 1901.  
**Report State Botanist.** 1899.  
**State Museum Report.** 1898. Vols. 1, 2.  
**State Museum Bulletin.** Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45.  
**High School Department Report.** 1898-1899. (2 vols.)  
**Memoir of State Museum.** Vol. 3. Nos. 3, 4.  
**Public Papers of George Clinton, First Governor.** Vol. 4.  
**Regent's Report.** 1898-1899-1900.  
**College Dept. Report.** 1900.  
**University of the State of New York:**  
    **Home Education Dept.** Bulletins 32, 33, 34.  
**State Library Report.** 1899.

**State Library Bulletins:**

**Bibliograph.** Nos. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.  
    **Library School.** Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9.  
    **Legislation.** Nos. 54, 61.  
**Extension Bulletin No. 29.**  
**Extension Dept. Report.** 1898.  
**Regent's Bulletins.** Nos. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53.  
**Home Education Dept. Report.** 1899.  
    **Bulletins Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38.**

**North Carolina:**

North Carolina Reports. Vols. 127, 128.  
Public Laws. 1901.  
Private Laws. 1901.  
Report Bureau Labor and Printing. 1900.

**North Dakota:**

North Dakota Reports. Vol. 9.  
Laws. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
House Journal. 1901.  
North Dakota Blue Bank. 1901.  
Catalogue of State Law Library. 1899.  
Public Documents. 1900. Vols. 1, 2.

**Ohio:**

Ohio State Reports. Vols. 62, 63, 64.  
Laws of Ohio. 1900.  
Senate Journal. 1898-1900.  
House Journal. 1900.  
Executive Documents. 1897, Parts 1, 2, 3. 1898, Parts 1, 2, 3.  
1899, Parts 1, 2, 3.  
Ohio Statistics. 1899.  
Census of Ohio. 1900.  
Election Statistics. 1899-1900.  
Publications of Ohio. 1803-1896.

**Reports, viz:**

Insurance—Life. 1900.  
Insurance—Fire. 1900.  
Building and Loan Associations. 1899.  
Railway Report. 1899.  
Auditor of State. 1899-1900.  
Agricultural. 1899.  
Labor Statistics. 1899.  
Canal Commission. 1899.  
Department of Inspection. 1899.  
Board of State Charities. 1899.  
Farmer's Institutes. 1899-1900.  
State Board of Arbitration. 1899.  
Board of Public Works. 1899.  
Commissioners of State Library. 1899.  
Charities and Correction Bulletins. Vol. 5. No. 2. Vol. 6.  
Nos. 2, 4.



**Reports, viz—Continued.**

Inspector of Oils. 1899-1900.  
Supervisor of Public Printing. 1899-1900.  
Adjutant General. 1899.  
Centennial Commission.  
Attorney General. 1900.  
Board of Pardons. 1899.  
Board of Health. 1898.  
Dairy and Food Commissioner. 1899.  
Federal, State and County Officers. 1900.  
Agriculture, Secretary—on Fertilizers. 1900.  
State Fire Marshall. 1900.  
Rules Supreme Court. 1900.  
Bulletin Ohio State Fair.  
Roster Ohio National Guard.  
Division of Crop and Stock Statistics Reports.  
Catalogue Law Library, Supreme Court. 1901.

**Laws Relating to:**

Birds, Fish and Game.  
Schools.  
Mining.  
Taxes.  
Public Printing.  
Elections.  
Factory and Building Inspection.

**State Institution Reports, viz:**

Ohio Penitentiary. 1899-1900.  
Girls' Industrial Home. 1899-1900.  
Toledo Hospital. 1899.  
Reformatory. 1899.  
Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth. 1899.  
Athens Hospital. 1899.  
Boys' Industrial School. 1899.  
Hospital for Epileptics. 1899.  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home. 1899-1900.  
Cleveland Hospital. 1899.  
Dayton Hospital. 1899.  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. 1899.  
Massillon Hospital. 1899.  
Columbus Hospital. 1900.  
Ohio University. 1899.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb. 1899.  
Institution for the Education of Blind. 1899.

**Oklahoma Territory:**

Oklahoma Reports. Vol. 10.  
Session Laws of Oklahoma. 1901.

**Oregon:**

Oregon Reports. Vols. 26, 37.  
General Laws. 1901.  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
Report Secretary of State. 1899-1900. (2 copies.)

**Porto Rico:**

Laws of Porto Rico. 1900-1901. (2 copies.)

**Rhode Island:**

Public Laws. 1898-99.  
Rhode Island Digest. Vols. 1-20.  
Civil and Military Lists of Rhode Island. 1647-1800.  
Legislative History and Souvenir. 1899-1900.  
Report of Industrial Statistics. 1899-1900.

**South Carolina:**

South Carolina Reports. Vols. 56, 57, 58, 59.  
Acts, South Carolina. 1901. (2 copies.)  
Senate Journal. 1901.  
House Journal. 1901.  
Reports and Resolutions. 1901. Vols. 1, 2.

**South Dakota:**

South Dakota Reports. Vol. 13.  
Journal, Senate. 1901.  
Journal, House. 1901.  
Public Documents. 1900. Vols. 1, 2.  
Report Attorney General. 1899-1900.

**Tennessee:**

Tennessee Reports. Vols. 104, 105, 106.  
Acts. 1901.

**Reports, viz:**

Treasurer's. 1899-1900.  
Supt. of Public Instruction. 1900.  
Commissioner of Agriculture. 1899-1900.  
Railroad Commission. 1899-1900.

**Texas:**

**Texas Civil Appeal Reports. Vol. 23.**

**Utah:**

**Utah Reports. Vols. 20, 21, 22.**

**Laws of Utah. 1901.**

**Senate Journal. 1899.**

**House Journal. 1899.**

**Vermont:**

**Vermont Reports. Vols. 71, 72.**

**Laws of Vermont. 1900. (3 copies.)**

**Senate Journal. 1900.**

**House Journal. 1900.**

**State Officers Report. 1899-1900.**

**Agricultural Report. 1899.**

**Library Commissioners' Report. 1899-1900.**

**School Report. 1900.**

**Report Commissioners of Massachusetts Boundaries. 1900.**

**Double Taxation in Vermont.**

**Fisheries and Game Commissioners Report. 1900.**

**Mineral Resources. 1899-1900.**

**Governor's Messages. 1900.**

**Soldiers' Home Report. 1899-1900.**

**State Highway Commissioners Report. 1900.**

**Inspectors of Finance Report. 1899-1900.**

**Railroad Commissioners Report. 1900.**

**Legislative Directory. 1900.**

**State Board of Health Report. 1898-1899.**

**Insurance Commissioners Report. 1899.**

**Agricultural Report. 1900.**

**Virginia:**

**Virginia Reports. Vol. 98.**

**Acts of Assembly. 1901.**

**Annual Reports. 1900.**

**Railroad Commissioners Report. 1900.**

**Senate Journal. 1901.**

**House Journal. 1901.**

**Washington:**

**Laws of Washington. 1901. (2 copies.)**

**West Virginia:**

West Virginia Reports No. 47.  
Acts of West Virginia. 1901.  
Code of West Virginia. 4th ed. 1899.

**Wisconsin:**

Wisconsin Reports. Vols. 106, 107, 108, 109.  
Laws of Wisconsin. 1901.  
Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletins 6, 7. (Part 1.)  
State Tax Commission. 1901.  
Blue Book. 1901.  
Report Free Library Commission. 1899-1900.

**Wyoming:**

Wyoming Reports. Vol. 8.  
Laws of Wyoming. 1901.

**Experiment Station (Agricultural) Bulletins:****Kentucky:**

Bulletins Nos. 88, 89, 90, 91, 92.  
Quarterly Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11.

**Maryland:**

Bulletins Nos. 68, 69, 70.  
Quarterly Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11.

**Massachusetts:**

Bulletins Nos. 72, 73.  
Meteorological Observatory. Nos. 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146.

**Michigan:**

Bulletins Nos. 186, 187, 188.

**Nebraska:**

Bulletins Nos. 65, 66, 67.

**New Mexico:**

Bulletins Nos. 32, 33, 34.

**Ohio:**

Bulletins Nos. 98, 102, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,  
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125.  
9—14—1901

**Rhode Island:**

Bulletins Nos. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76.  
Thirteenth Annual Report.

**West Virginia:**

Bulletins Nos. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.

---

**INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE.**

---

**Australia:**

Year Book of 1901.

**Brazil:**

Relatorio do Tribunal de Contas. 1899.  
Exposicao da Proposta da Receita e despesa do Exercicio de 1901.  
Relatorio Apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil. 1898-1899-1900.  
Annexos ao Relatorio apresentado ao Presidente do Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil. 1899. Vols. 1, 2. 1900.  
Relatorio da Reparticao Geral dos Telegraphos. 1897-1898.  
Instrucoes concernentes ao pessval e servico Geral dos Pharoas. Guia Pratico do Pharoleiro.  
Instrucoes para a Cobranca e Fiscal isacao das Reudas Federaes.  
Relatorio do Ministerio da Justica e Negocios Interiores. 1899-1900.  
Relatorio do Ministerio das Relacoes Exteriores. 1899-1900.  
Regulamento da Repartico da Carta Maritimo do Brazil.  
Estatistico dos Importos e Taxas do Consumo. 1898.  
Illuminacao da Costa, Portos, Barras, Rios e Sagoas Nanegaires.  
Decreto N. 3.322 de 26 Junho 1899. N. 3279 de 15 Maio 1899. N. 3280 de 15 Maio. 1899.  
Decreto N. 3254.3255.3256.3267. 10 April, 1899.  
Ondas. Luis Murat.  
Pelo Divorcio.  
Macbeth, Tragedia de Guilherme Shakspeare.  
Corsas do Mar.  
Revista do Musen Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 1.  
Archivos do Musen Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 10.  
Balanco Provisorio da Recita e Despeza. 1893, 1897, 1898.

Synope da Raciã e Despeza. 1897, 1898, 1899.  
Orcamento da Receita e Despeza. 1899, 1900.  
Recenseamento do Estado das Alagoas. 1900.  
Lista dos Navios de Guerra e Mercantes Brasileiros. 1900.  
Versos Proibidos.  
Suicida. 2d edition.  
Firmes.  
Gregorio de Mattos.  
Jose de Alencar.  
Notas de Um Reporter.  
Versos e Ruieas. Part 1.  
Cartas aos Senhores Eleitores da Provincia de Minas Geraes.  
Instrucoes Meteorologicas.  
Relatorio da Comissao Hydrographica. 1895.  
Preferencia de Porto da Leguna Solve a Enseada de Inbituba.  
O. Porto de Tamandare.  
Estudos solve a Barra da Laguna.  
Memoria solve a Determinacao das Linkas Magneticas do Brazil.  
Annales de Bibliotheca Nacional. 1899-1900.  
Estrado de Ferro Central do Brazil. 1897.  
Nevrose Mystica.  
Commissao de Longitudes.  
Florino Peixoto.

Canada, Dominion of:

Journal, House of Commons. 1901.  
Journal, Senate. 1900-1901.  
Debates, Senate. 1900-1901.  
Journal House of Commons, 1900, and Appendix.  
Year Book. 1900.  
Sessional Papers. Vol. 34. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
13. Vol. 35. No. 1.  
Statutes of Canada. 1901.  
Statutes of Ontario. 1901.  
Statutes of Quebec. 1901.  
Canadian Archives. 1899-1900.  
Canadian Archives. 1899. Supplement.  
Agricultural Department—Experimental Farms Reports. 1899.  
Geological Survey. Annual Report. 1897-1898.  
Journals and Sessional Papers. Manitoba. 1901.  
Statutes of Manitoba. 1900-1901.  
Sessional Papers. Manitoba. 1900.  
Report Minister of Mines—British Columbia. 1900.  
Sessional Papers. Quebec. Vol. 33. Part 3. Vol. 34. Parts  
1, 2.

**Canada, Dominion of:—Continued.**

**Journal Legislative Assembly. 1901.**

**Journal Legislative Council. 1901.**

**Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society of Canada. 1900.  
Vol. 6.**

**Denmark:**

**Oversight over det Kongelige Daeske Videuskaberues Selskabs.**

**1899. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 1900. Nos. 1, 2, 3.**

**Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et des Lettres de  
Danemark. Series 6. t 9. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. t 10. No. 1.**

**England:**

**Proceedings of the Chesterfield and Midland Counties Institution  
of Engineers. Vol. 22. Part 8.**

**Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society. Vols. 19, 26.  
Parts 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18.**

**List of the Geological Society of London. 1899-1900.**

**Literature added to Geological Society's Library. 1899.**

**North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.  
Transactions.**

**Vol. 48. Pts. 5, 6.**

**Vol. 49. Pts. 1, 2.**

**Report Council. 1898-99.**

**The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society:**

**Vol. 55. Pt. 4.**

**Vol. 56. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4.**

**Vol. 57. Pt. 1.**

**Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Vol.  
12. Pt. 4.**

**Royal Observatory, Greenwich:**

**Greenwich Observations. 1898.**

**Second Ten Year Catalogue of 6,892 Stars. 1890.**

**Cape Meridian Observations. 1866-70.**

**Cape Catalogue of Stars. 1865-0.**

**Cape Photographic Darchmusterung. Vol. 3.**

**Researches on Stellar Parallax, by Sir David Gill.**

**France:**

**Department de la Seine:**

**Compte des Recettes et des Depenses. 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898.**

**Budget des Recettes et des Depenses. 1899, 1900.**

**Conseil General. 1899. 2d Sess. 1900. 1st, 2nd Sess.**

**Department de la Seine:—Continued.**

- Commission des Logements Insalubres. 1884-1889, 1890-1891-1892.  
Catalogue de L'exposition Speciale de la Ville de Paris.  
Notice sur Les Asiles Publics D'Alienes. 1900.  
Statistique de L'enseignement Superieur. 1888.  
L'enseignement Professionel a Paris. Vols. 4, 5.  
Société Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles:  
Bulletin Tome 26.  
Table des Matieres.  
Annuaire de Legislation Etrangere. 1898.  
Memories de L'académie de Stanislas. 1899-1900.  
Les Ecoles et Les Oeuvres Municipales d'enseignement.  
Bulletins Société Geologique de France. Series 3.  
Vol. 27. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5.  
Vol. 28. Nos. 1 to 7.  
Monte-de-Piété de Paris. Budget de l'exercice. 1900-1901.  
Société d'histoire Naturelle. 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. (Fascicule 1, 2.)  
Rapport sur le Service D'Architecture du Department. 1898-1899.  
Compte Administratif de L'exercice. 1898-1899.

**Germany:**

- Sitzungsberichte, der Koniglich Preussichen Akademie der Wissenschaften:  
1899. Nos. 23 to 53.  
1900. Nos. 1 to 38.  
Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der k. b. Akademie der Wessenschoften:  
1899. Heft 3.  
1900. Heft 1, 2.

**Holland:**

- Koninklijke Akaremie Van Wetenschappen de Amsterdam.  
Jaarboek. 1899.  
Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Vol. 2.  
Verhandelingen. Natuurkunde:  
1 Sectie Dl VII. Nos. 1, 4, 5.  
2 Sectie Dl VII. Nos. 1, 2, 3.  
Zittingsverslagen—Natuurkunde. 1899-1900.  
Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. 1900.

**India:**

- General Report Geological Survey of India. 1899.



**India—Continued.****Memoirs of Geological Survey of India:**

Vols. 28, pt. 2, 29. Vol. 30, pt. 1. Vol. 33, pt. 1.  
Ser. XV. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Himalayan Fossils, etc.  
Ser. XV. Vol. 1, pt. 2. Himalayan Fossils, etc.  
Ser. XV. Vol. 2. Himalayan Fossils, etc.  
Ser. XV. Vol. 3. Himalayan Fossils, etc.  
New Series 1. Vol. 1. Plate 1, 2-5.  
Ser. IX. Vol. 2, pt. 2. The Corals.

**Ireland:****Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy:**

Vol. 5. Nos. 3, 4, 5.  
Vol. 6. No. 1.

**Italy:****Rendiconto delle Sessioni Della R. Accademia Delle Scienze dell'  
Istituto di Bologna:**

New Series. Vol. 2. Fascicolo 1, 2, 3, 4.  
New Series. Vol. 3. Fascicolo 1, 2, 3, 4.

**Memoire delle R. Accademia Della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Series V. Tome VII. Fascicolo 1, 2, 3, 4.****New South Wales:**

Mining Report. 1899-1900.  
Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society. 1899-1900. (2  
copies.)  
Records of the Geological Survey. Vol. 6, pt. 3. Vol. 7, pt. 1.  
Statutes. 1899.  
Annual Reports. 1900:  
Department of Lands.  
Minister of Public Instruction.  
Factories and Shops Act.  
Public Service List.  
Com. on Site for Seat of Government and Plans.  
The Postmaster General.  
Department of Public Works.  
Railway Commissioner.  
Public Accounts.  
Fisheries of the Colony.  
Hospital for Insane, Callan Park.  
Aborigines.  
Military Forces of the Colony.

**Annual Reports, 1900—Continued.**

Childbirth in New South Wales.  
Tuckian Flood Escape Scheme.  
Select Com. on Administration of Military Department.  
The Bubonic Plague, by Anderson Stuart.  
Outbreak of Plague at Sydney.

**New Zealand:**

Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand Institute.  
Vol. 31.

**Russia:**

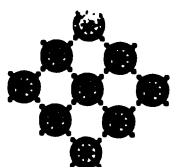
Bulletine de la Société Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscow.  
1898, Nos. 2, 3, 4. 1899, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.  
Bulletin de L'Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg.  
Serie V. Tome 8, No. 5. Tome 9, Nos. 2, 3, 4. Tome 10,  
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Tome 11, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Tome 12, No. 1.  
Memories de L'Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg.  
Series VIII. Tome 6, No. 11. Tome 8, No. 1, 7, 10.  
Tome 9, No. 7.

**Scotland:**

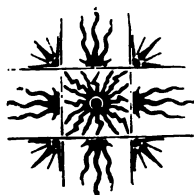
Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 29. Pts.  
2, 3, 4.  
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 22.

**South Australia:**

Acts of the Parliament of South Australia. 1899.



# DONATIONS.



## DONATIONS.

---

Ackert, Hon. Alfred T., New York City, N. Y.:

Dutchess County. Paper by Hon. Alfred T. Deckert, read before  
The Dutchess County Society, February 24, 1899.

Almanacs, 1901:

Philadelphia Record.  
Philadelphia Inquirer.  
Baltimore Sun.  
Ledger, Philadelphia.  
Wilkes-Barre Record.

American Association for the Advancement of Science:

Proceedings of The American Association for the Advancement  
of Science. 48th meeting, 1899; 49th meeting, June, 1900.

American Bar Association:

Report of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting of the American Bar  
Association. 1900.

American Bell Telephone Co., Boston, Mass.:

Paper Books in suit of American Bell Telephone Company and  
others vs. People's Telephone Company and others—In the  
United States Circuit Court. Southern District of New  
York. 29 vols.

The American Volunteer, Carlisle, Pa., June 17, 1869; June 8,  
1871. (1 vol.)

The Local Mirror, Carlisle, Pa. February 23, 1875-January 14,  
1879. (1 vol.)

The Church Advocate. Harrisburg, Pa., May 5, 1875-June 27,  
1877. (1 vol.)

American Institute of Homoeopathy, New York, N. Y.:

Transactions of American Institute of Homoeopathy for Year  
1900.

American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York, N. Y.:

Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.  
Vol. 30. 1900. (2 copies.)

**American Jewish Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society. No. 9.**  
Phila., 1901. 8vo p. xiii.190.

**American Manufacturer and Iron World, Pittsburgh, Pa.:**

**Greater Pittsburgh and Allegheny County—Illustrated—Past,  
present and Future. 1901. Pittsburg, 1901. 8vo v.p.**

**American Pharmaceutical Association, Baltimore, Md.:**

**Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Association at the Forty-  
eighth Annual Meeting. 1900.**

**Atherton, George W., State College, Pa.:**

**The Legislative Career of Justin S. Morrill. An Address by  
George W. Atherton.**

**Balch, T. W., 1412 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**Emeric Cruce, by Thomas Willing Balch. Phila., 1900. 8vo  
p. 69.**

**Barton, W. E., Oak Park, Illinois:**

**Lieutenant William Barton and his Descendants, by William  
Eleazar Brown. Oak Park, 1900. 12mo p. 148.**

**The Cumberland Mountains and the Struggle for Freedom, by  
William E. Barton. 8vo p. 25.**

**Old Plantation Hymns, by William E. Barton., 8vo p. 45.**

**Babb, James E., Bois, Idaho:**

**Address on John Mashall. (Idaho Bar Association Meeting.)  
February 4, 1901.**

**Boston, City Registry, Department of:**

**A Volume of Records Relating to the Early History of Boston.  
Boston, 1900. 8vo p. vi.389.**

**Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.:**

**Geology of the Boston Basin, by William O. Crosby. Vol. 1.  
Part 3. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. 289-694.**

**Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. 5. Nos.  
6, 7.**

**Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. 29.  
Pts. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17.**

**Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.—Continued.**

Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History. VI.  
Index to North American Orthoptera.

**Brooks, Francis A., Boston, Mass.:**

An Examination of the Scheme for Engrafting the Colonial System of Government upon the United States Constitution, by Francis A. Brooks. Boston, 1900. 8vo p. 36.

**Brunner, D. P., Reading, Pa.:**

The Indians of Berks County, Pa. Being a Summary of all the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County, by D. B. Brunner. Reading, 1897. 8vo p. 257.

**Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y.:**

Bulletins of The Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences:

Vol. 5. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Vol. 6. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Vol. 7. No. 1.

**Bunker Hill Monument Association, Boston, Mass.:**

Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. 1900-1901.

**Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill.:**

Father Marquette, by Franklin McVeagh.  
Illinois, by Adlai Ewing Stevenson.  
Charter, Constitutions, etc. 1901.

**Chicago Literary Club, Chicago, Ill.:**

In Memoriam—

James Sager Norton.

William Adam Montgomery

Joseph Kirkland.

Hosmer Allen Johnson.

George Howland.

Porter Puffer Heywood.

Lewis Henry Boutelle.

Arthur Brooks.

Edwin Holmes Sheldon.

David Swing.

John Wellborn Root.



**In Memoriam—Continued.**

Henry Baldwin Stone.

Henry Thornton Steele.

David Louis Sherey.

Henry Field.

Chas. W. Davis.

James Lambert High.

George W. Smith.

Charles Gileman Smith.

Thomas Hughes.

A Local Phase of Labor Combination, by Samuel H. Wright.

How Should our Monetary System be Reformed, by F. W. Gookin.

Year Book. 1900-1901.

**Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, Cincinnati, Ohio:**

Fifty-second Annual Report Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.  
1900.

**Civil Service Reform Association, 54 William St., New York:**

Proceedings of Annual Meeting National Civil Service Reform  
Association, Dec. 13, 1900.

Report of the Executive Committee, Annual Meeting, May 8, 1901.

**Clark, Clarence H., Philadelphia, Pa.:**

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Forming the Library of  
Clarence H. Clark, Chestnut-wold, Philadelphia, Prepared by  
John Thomson. 2 vols. Phila., 1888. Svo p. 1282.

**College Catalogues. 1900-1901:**

Yale University.

University of Pennsylvania.

Harvard College.

Trinity College.

University of Vermont.

Pennsylvania State College.

Swarthmore College.

Washington and Lee University.

Princeton University.

Franklin and Marshall.

Drew Theological Seminary.

Tulane University.

Elizabethtown College.

**Columbia University, New York City:**

**Studies in History. Economics and Public Law. Columbia University.**

**Vol. 13. No. 2. Political Nativism in New York State, by Louis Dow Sisco.**

**Vol. 13. No. 3. The Reconstruction of Georgia, by Edwin C. Wooley.**

**Vol. 14. No. 1. Loyalism in New York During the American Revolution, by Flick.**

**Vol. 14. No. 2. The Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance, by Allen H. Willett.**

**Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Hartford, Conn.:**

**Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.**

**Vol. X. Part 2.**

**Conner, P. S. P., Rowlandsville, Md.:**

**The Hornets Sting and Wing, by P. S. P. Conner. (Extract from N. E. Mag., November, 1900.)**

**Contemporary Club, Davenport, Iowa:**

**Contemporary Club Papers. 1897-1898. 1898-1899.**

**Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.:**

**The University Records. Series 1. No. 3. Pt. 4.**

**Cornwall and Lebanon R. R. Co., Lebanon, Pa.:**

**Mount Gretna, Pennsylvania. Lebanon, 1900.**

**Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.:**

**Minutes of the Philadelphia Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1868, 1877-1899.**

**Minutes of the Erie Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1880, 1883-1886, 1888-1894, 1896-1899.**

**Minutes of the Wyoming Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1869, 1877-1879, 1881-1896, 1898-1899.**

**Minutes of the Central New York Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1871, 1878-1899.**

**Minutes of the Pittsburgh Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1858, 1871-1874, 1878-1885, 1887-1898.**

**Minutes of the Central Pennsylvania Conference, M. E. Church, for Years 1875, 1877-1887, 1889-1899.**

Josiah H. Drummond, Portland, Maine:

The John Rogers Families in Plymouth and Vicinity, by Josiah H. Drummond.

John Rogers of Marshfield and Some of His Descendants, by Josiah H. Drummond. Portland, 1898. 8vo p. iv.194.

The Essex Institute, Salem, Mass:

The Essex Institute Historical Collections. Vol. 26. 1900.

Evans, Nelson W., Portsmouth, Ohio:

Sketches of Col. Richard Hampton and Richard Evans, Eleventh Pennsylvania Regiment, Revolutionary War, by Capt. N. W. Evans. 12mo p. 10.

Fairmount Park Art Association, Philadelphia, Pa.:

Twenty-ninth Annual Report of Board of Trustees of Fairmount Park Art Association.

Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.:

Annual Report of the Director for Year 1899-1900.

Synopsis of the Mammals of North America, etc, by D. G. Elliot.

Publications. Nos. 53, 54, 57, 58, 59.

Forney, Matthias N., New York City:

Proportional Representation—A Means for the Improvement of Municipal Government, by Matthias N. Forney. N. Y., 1900. 16mo p. iii.61.

Gilpin, Edwin, Jr., Halifax, Nova Scotia:

The Minerals of Nova Scotia, by Edwin Gilpin, Jr., Halifax, 1901. 8vo p. 78.

Gookin, F. W., 217 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.:

Mayor's Annual Message and the Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Department of Public Works to the City Councils of the City of Chicago. 1899.

Outlines of the History of Telegraphs in Japan.

Gould, Miss Helen M., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.:

Catalogue of Books Forming the Library of Jay Gould. Prepared by John Thomson. Phila., 1890. sm. 4to p. 278.

Green, James, Worcester, Mass.:

Causes of the War in South Africa, by James Green. Worcester, 1900. 8vo p. 28.

Green, Samuel A., Worcester, Mass.:

The Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770, by Samuel A. Green. Worcester, 1900. 8vo p. 16.

Griest, Hon. W. W., Secretary of the Commonwealth, Harrisburg, Pa.:  
The Statistician and Economist. 1901-1902. San. Fran., 1901. 12mo p. 680.

Guild & Lord, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.:

Textile World's Official Directory of the Textile Mills in the United States. 1901. Boston, 1901. 8vo p. 455.

Harrison, Frank W., City Clerk, Chester, Pa.:

Manual of the City Councils of Chester, Pa., for 1901-1902. Compiled by Frank W. Harrison. Chester, 1901. 12mo p. 80.

Hartswick, Howard B., Clearfield, Pa.:

Papers and Proceedings of the 23rd General Meeting of the American Library Association. Waukesha, Wis., 1901. 8vo p. 218.

Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.:

Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College:  
Vol. 37. Part 1.  
Vol. 38. Part 2.  
Vol. 41. Part 6.  
Vol. 45.

Hess, Henry E., 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.:

A Catalogue of the Library of the Insurance Library Association of Boston. Compiled by Henry E. Hess. N. Y., 1899. 8vo p. xiv. 267.

Hoch, Daniel K., Reading, Pa.:

Official Souvenir of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Patriotic Order Sons of America. Reading, 1897. 4to p. 96.

Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Ill.:

Transactions Illinois State Historical Society for Year 1900.  
Catalogue Historical Library. 1900.  
Sixth Biennial Report of Trustees of Historical Library. 1900.  
10—14—1901

**Indiana Bar Association, Indianapolis, Ind.:**

**Memorial Meeting of the Bar of Indiana upon the Occasion of the  
Death of Benjamin Harrison. Indianapolis, 1901.**

**Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City, Ia.:**

**Documentary History Relating to Iowa. Vol. 3. Local Govern-  
ment.**

**Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.:****Johns Hopkins University Studies:**

**Vol. 18. Nos. 8-9. The Church and Popular Education, by  
Herbert B. Adams.**

**Vol. 18. Nos. 10-11-12. The Struggle for Religious Freedom in  
Virginia. The Baptists, by William Taylor Thom.**

**Vol. 19. Nos. 1-3. American Relations in the Pacific and the  
Far East. 1784-1900, by James Morton Callahan.**

**Johnson, F. C., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.:**

**The Pioneer Women of Wyoming—An Address, by Frederick  
C. Johnson, M. D. Wilkes-Barre, 1901. 8vo p. 35.**

**Johnstown, Pa., Executive Com. Centennial Celebration:**

**History of the Centennial Celebration of Johnstown, Pa., October  
5-7, 1900. Johnstown, 1900. 8vo p. 101.**

**Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference, Lake Mohonk, N. Y.:**

**Report of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Con-  
ference on International Arbitration. 1900.**

**Lawyer's Co-Operative Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y.:**

**Chief Justice Marshall—An Address, by Mr. Justice Story.  
Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 8vo p. 60.**

**Library Reports, 1900, viz:**

**Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.**

**Seranton (Pa.), Public Library.**

**Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.**

**Free Library of Philadelphia.**

**Cleveland Public Library.**

**John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.**

**Enoch Pratt Free Library.**

**Public Library, Erie, Pa.**

McGonnigle, Robt. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.:

When I Went West from the Bad Lands to California, by Robt. D. McGonnigle. Pittsburgh, 1901. 12mo p. 167.

Major, John E. B., Cambridge, Mass.:

Franz Heinrich Rensch, by John E. B. Major. Cambridge, 1901. 12mo p. 24.

The Centre of Unity, by Connop Thirwall. Cambridge, 1901. 12mo p. 40.

Marburg, Theodore, Baltimore, Md.:

Expansion, by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. 12mo p. 80.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.:

Inauguration of Henry Smith Pritchett as President. Boston, 1901. 8vo p. 46.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis, Minn.:

Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. Vol. 3. No. 3.

Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.:

Minnesota Historical Society Collections. Vol. 9. 1898-1900. St. Paul, 1901. 8vo p. xiii. 694.

Moore, James W., Easton, Pa.:

Records of the Kingwood Monthly Meeting of Friends. Hunterdon County, New Jersey, by James W. Moore. Flemington, 1900. 8vo p. 41.

Morgan, Geo. H., Secretary, St. Louis, Mo.:

Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of St. Louis for the Year 1900. Reported by George H. Morgan. St. Louis, 1901. 8vo p. 276.

Murray, Thomas Hamilton, Woonsocket, R. I.:

The Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society, by Thomas Hamilton Murray. Vol. 3, 1900. 8vo.

Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket, Mass.:

Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Nantucket Historical Association, July 24, 1901.

Bulletins Nantucket Historical Association. Vol. 2. No. 1.

**National Educational Association:**

**Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Thirty-ninth Annual Meeting, Charleston, S. C., July, 1900. 8vo p. vi.809.**

**New England Society of Northeastern Pennsylvania, Scranton, Pa.:**

**Proceedings at the Annual Dinner of the New England Society of Northeastern Pennsylvania. 1899.**

**Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, O.:**

**Publications of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society. Vols. 1-9. 1887-1901. 8vo.**

**Pennsylvania Institutions Reports, 1899-1900:**

**State Penitentiary, Philadelphia.**

**Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Mt. Airy.**

**Home for the Training in Speech of Deaf Children. 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898.**

**State Hospital for Insane, Danville. 1898-1900.**

**School of Industrial Art.**

**Pennsylvania Bar Association, Philadelphia. (Secretary's office):**

**The Centennial Anniversary of the Elevation of John Marshall to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States of America. February 4, 1901.**

**Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co., Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**Seventy-Five Years of Corporate Existence. 1825-1900. Phila., 1900. sm. 4to p. 34. (No. 54.)**

**Pennsylvania Prison Society, Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**The Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. January, 1901.**

**Pennsylvania Society Sons of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh, Pa.:**

**National Year Book, 1901. National Society Sons of the American Revolution. Chicago, 1901. 8vo p. 254.**

**Philadelphia, City of:**

**Second Annual Message of Samuel H. Ashbridge, Mayor. 1900. Vols. 1, 2, 3.**

**Journal of Common Council:**

**Vol. 1. April 2-Sept. 20, 1900.**

**Vol. 2. October 4, 1900-March 28, 1901.**

**Philadelphia—Continued.****Journal of Select Council:**

Vol. 1. April 2-Sept. 20, 1900.

Vol. 2. October 4-March 28, 1901.

Ordinances and City Solicitor's Opinions. 1900.

**Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, Md.:**

Second Catalogue of the Library of Peabody Institute. Part 5.

L-M. Baltimore, 1901. 8vo v.p.

**Philosophical Society of Washington, Washington, D. C.:**

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. Vols. 13,  
14. Parts 1-7.

**Pilcher, Major James E., Carlisle, Pa.:**

A Memorial of Leander William Pilcher. By Lewis S. Pilcher.  
1895. sm. 4to p. 40.

Proceedings of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United  
States. Vols. 1, 8, 9. 1894-1899-1900.

**Redsecker, J. H., Lebanon, Pa.:**

Some Doctors of the Olden Time. By J. H. Redsecker. Lebanon,  
1901. 8vo p. 27.

**Richards, Louis, Reading, Pa.:**

Susanna Cox. Her Crime and its Expiation. By Louis Richards.  
Reading, 1901. 8vo p. 18.

**Richmond College, Richmond, Va.:**

Captain John Smith and His Critics. By Charles Poindexter.  
Richmond, 1893. 12mo p. 74.

**Ripple, Ezra H., Col., Scranton, Pa.:**

History of Scranton Post Office. By Col. E. H. Ripple. Scranton,  
1901. 8vo p. 118.

**Roberts, Isaac, London, Eng.:**

Photographs of Stars, Star-Clusters and Nebulae. Vol. 2. Lond.,  
1901. sm. 4to p. 178.

**Rosengarten, Joseph G., Philadelphia, Pa.:**

Americana Germanica-Tagebuch des Capt. Wiederholdt. By M.  
D. Learned and C. Gross. N. Y., 8vo p. xvii.93.



**Rupp, George P.,** Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.:

130th Annual Dinner of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. 1901.

**Saward, Frederick E.,** 41 Park Row, New York.:

The Coal Trade. By Frederick E. Saward. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 128.

**Scheffer, Louis K.,** Harrisburg, Pa.:

The Heart of Man Either a Temple of God or the Habitation of Satan, Represented in Ten Emblematical Figures. Harrisburg, n. d. 12mo p. 72.

**Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,** Philadelphia, Pa.:

Allied Families of Delaware. By Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Phila., 1901. 8vo p. 171.

**Shieibly, George H.,** Chicago, Ill.:

Momentous Issues. By George H. Shibley. Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. xii.230.

**Smyth, Bernard B.,** Topeka, Kansas:

Transactions of 30th and 31st Annual Meetings of the Kansas Academy of Science. (1897-1898). Vol. 16.

**Smyth, J. Edgar-Mayor—**Charleston, S. C.:

Year Book, 1900, City of Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1901. 8vo p. xxi.205.

**Spanish-American Directories Co.,** 149 Broadway, New York:

Official Commercial Directory of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Entire West Indies, with Bermuda for 1901. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. xxxii.942.

**Society of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce,** London, Eng.:

Journal of the Society of Arts. Vol. 48. Lond., 1900.

**Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland.** Baltimore, Md.:

1th and 12th Annual Reports of the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. 1897-1898.

**Sons of the Revolution of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.:**

Register of Members of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1895. 8vo p. xxxii.117.

**Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.:**

Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 28. 1900.

**Steward, J. F., 1889, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.:**

Official Retrospective Exhibition of the Development of Harvesting Machinery, for Paris Exposition, 1900, made by Deering Harvester Company. Paris, 1900. 8vo p. 125.

**Swan, Charles H., Jr., New York:**

Monetary Problems and Reforms. By Charles H. Swan, Jr. N. Y., 1897. 8vo p. 81.

**Swartz, Miss Alice, Harrisburg, Pa.:**

Pennsylvania Archives, Selected and Arranged by Samuel Hazard. (1st series). Vol. 11, and Appendix.

**Thomson, John, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa.:**

Report Free Library, of Philadelphia, years 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. Bulletins of Free Library of Philadelphia. Nos. 1, 2, 4.

**Thorn, George D., Chief Clerk State Dept., Harrisburg, Pa.:**

Gettysburg: "What they did Here." By Luther W. Minnigh. Gettysburg, 1892. 8vo p. 150. (2 copies.)

**Tubbs, Charles, Osceola, Pa.:**

The Presbyterian Church at Elkland (Pa.) A Brief History of Its Early Years. By Charles Tubbs. Knoxville, 1901. 8vo p. 31.

**Uhler, George H., Lebanon, Pa.:**

Genealogy of the Uhler Family from Year 1735 to the Younger Generation. Compiled by George H. Uhler. Lebanon, 1901. 12mo p. 34.

**University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.:**

University Studies. Vol. 1. No. 2.

**Universtiy of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.:**

**James Sprunt Historical Monographs, viz:**

**No. 2. The Congressional Career of Nathaniel Macon. By Edwin M. Wilson.**

**United States "History," as the Yankee Makes and Takes it. By a Confederate Soldier. Glen Allen, 1900. 12 mo p. 99.**

**University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**Selected Works of Huldreich Zwingli. 1484-1531.) Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson. Phila., 1901. 12mo p. 258.**

**The Golden Rule. By George Dana Boardman.**

**Aromatic Bases as Precipitants for Rare Earth Metals. By Alice Macmichall Jefferson.**

**Atomic Weight of Tungstein, etc. By Thomas Maynard Taylor.**

**Taxation of Transportation Companies. By Roswell C. McCrea.**

**The Action of Hydrochloric Acid Gas upon Metallic Vanadates. By Gilbert Hillhouse Boggs.**

**The Atomic Weight of Arsenic. By William Clarence Ebaugh.**

**The Subject of Sophocles' Antigone. By Nicholas Panagis Vlachos.**

**The Poles of a Right Line, etc. By Roxana Hayword Vivian.**

**Proceedings of Commencement, June 12, 1901.**

**Contributions from Zoological Labratory. 1900.**

**Van Marken, J. C., Delft, Holland:**

**Industrial Social Organization. Translated by S. De Jastrzebski. sm. 4to p. x.76.**

**Virginia State Bar Association, Richmond, Va.:**

**Report of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Virginia State Bar Association. 1901. Richmond, 1901. 8vo p. 415.**

**Von Phul, Ben., 225 Wainwright Building, St. Louis, Mo.:**

**Henry Von Phul.—Born August 14, 1784. 16mo p. 16.**

**Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa:**

**Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Vol. 3. Part 5.**

**Wall, Caleb A., Worcester, Mass.:**

**The Historic Boston Tea Party of December 16, 1773. By Caleb A. Wall. Worcester, 1896. 8vo p. 87.**

**Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, O.:**

**A Few Astronomical Instruments from the Works of Warner & Swasey. Cleveland, 1900. 4to n. p.**

**Weaver, Ethen A., Secretary, Philadelphia, Pa.:**

**Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution. 1900-1901. Phila., 1901. 8vo.**

**Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison, Wis.:**

**Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Vol. 12, part 2. Vol. 13, part 1.**

**Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.:**

**Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Vols. 2, 3, 13, 14, 15. 1900.**  
**Proceedings at its 48th Annual Meeting. 1900.**

**Worcester Society of Antiquity, Worcester, Mass.:**

**Proceedings of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, 1898, 1899, 1900.**

**Yale University, New Haven, Conn.:**

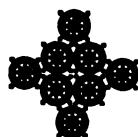
**Report Librarian Yale University. 1899-1900.**

**The Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles, D. D., LL. D., 1769-1795. President of Yale College. Edited by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 3 vols. N. Y., 1901. 8vo p. 665, 573, 648.**

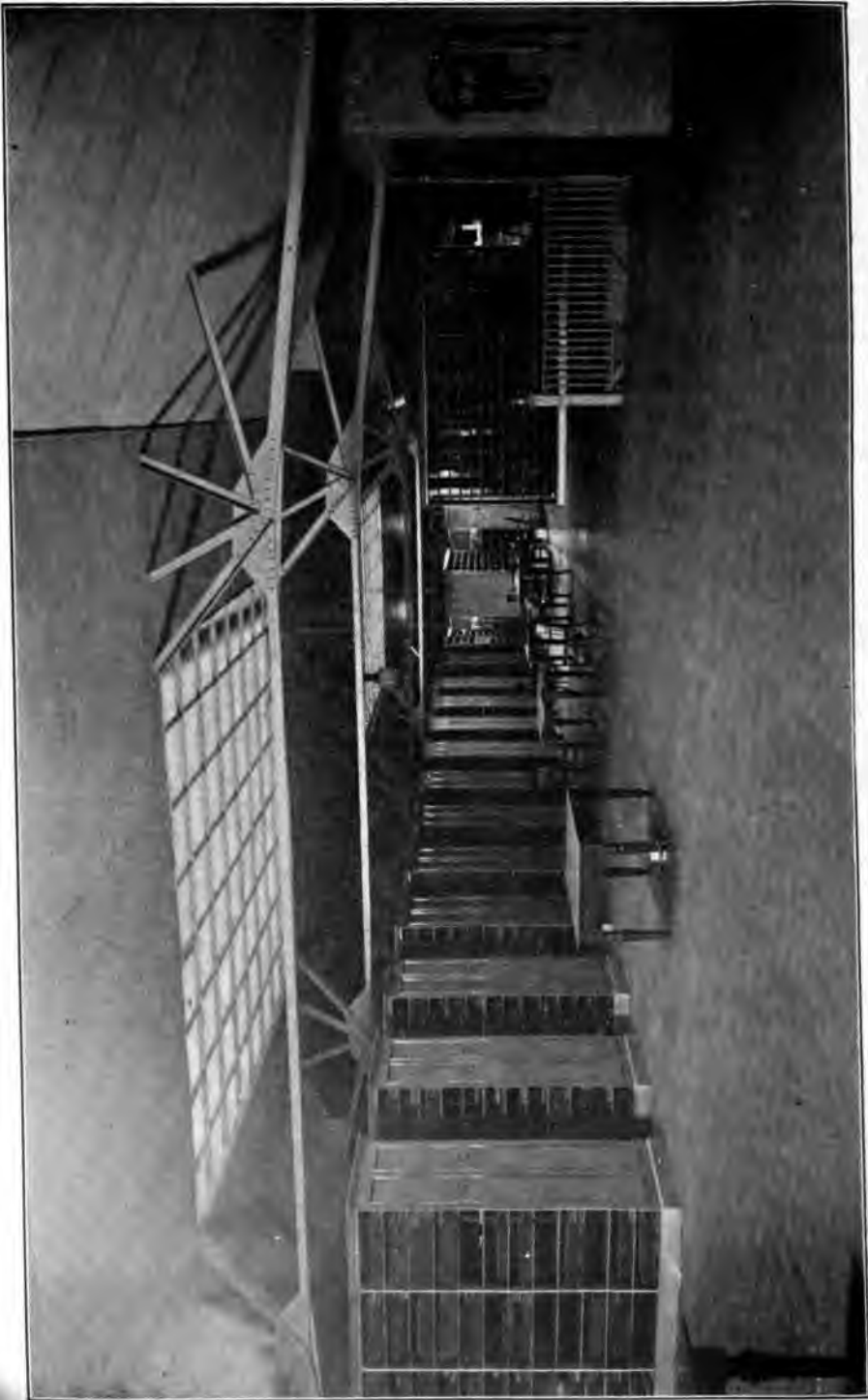
**Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Yale University. 1701-1901.**

**Young Men's Christian Association, International Committee, 3 W. 29th St., New York:**

**Jubilee Year Book of the Young Men's Christian Association of North America. 1851-1901,**



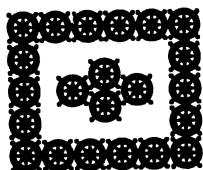




NEWSPAPER ROOM.

MAGAZINES,  
REVIEWS,  
NEWSPAPERS.





---

# CURRENT

---

## MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, NEWSPAPERS.

---

### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

---

Those marked with a \* are furnished free.

- \*Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis.
- \*Alumni Report, Philadelphia.
- American Antiquarian, Mendon, Ill.
- Americana Germanica, New York.
- American Geographical Society Bulletin, New York.
- American Historical Magazine, Nashville, Tenn.
- American Historical Review, New York.
- \*American Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia.
- \*American Journal of Photography, Philadelphia.
- American Journal of Anthropology, Washington, D. C.
- American Monthly, Washington, D. C.
- American Anthropologist, Washington, D. C.
- American Journal of Archaeology, Norwood, Mass.
- American Manufacturer, Pittsburgh.
- Arena, The, Boston.
- Army and Navy of Our State, Philadelphia.
- Army and Navy Journal, New York.
- Army and Navy Register, Washington, D. C.
- Annals of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.
- Atlantic Monthly, Boston.
- Birds and Nature, Chicago.
- Bibliography Bulletin, Chicago.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Edinburgh.
- Book Notes, Philadelphia.
- Botanical Gazette, Chicago.
- Century Magazine, New York.
- Charities, New York.
- Chatauquan, Meadville, Pa.
- Colliers Weekly, New York.
- Contemporary Review, London.

- Cosmopolitan, New York.
- Conservative Review, Washington, D. C.
- Club Woman, Boston.
- Dial, The, Chicago.
- Educational Review, New York.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, New York.
- Engineering Magazine, New York.
- • Edinburgh Review, Edinburgh.
- Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass.
- Etude, The, Philadelphia.
- , Fortnightly Review, London.
- Forum, The, New York.
- Frank Leslie's Weekly, New York.
- Genealogical Magazine, London.
- Genealogical Advertiser, Cambridge, Mass.
- Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.
- Harper's Magazine, New York.
- Harper's Weekly, New York.
- Homiletic Review, New York.
- Insurance World, Pittsburgh.
- \*Inventive Age, Washington, D. C.
- Iowa Historical Record, Iowa City.
- \*Johns Hopkins University Studies, Baltimore.
- • Journal of American Folk-Lore, Boston.
- \*Journal of Association of Military Surgeons, Carlisle.
- • \*Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
- Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, Philadelphia.
- Library Journal, New York.
- Library World, London.
- Literary News, New York.
- Littells Living Age, Boston.
- Mayflower Descendant, Boston.
- McClure's Magazine, New York.
- Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa.
- Monumental Records, New York.
- Munsey's Magazine, New York.
- Nation, The, New York.
- New England Magazine, Boston.
- New York Biographical and Genealogical Record, New York.
- North American Review, New York.
- Nineteenth Century, London.
- Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Columbus.
- Ohio Northwest, Columbus, O.
- Ont West, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Pennsylvania German, Lebanon.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Philadelphia.

- \*Pennsylvania School Journal, Lancaster.
- Poet Lore, Philadelphia.
- Popular Science Monthly, Boston.  
Paradise of the Pacific, Honolulu, H. I., U. S.
- Public Health, Philadelphia.  
Public Libraries, Chicago.  
Publishers' Weekly, New York.  
Putnam's Historical Magazine, Salem, Mass.  
Quarterly Bulletin of the Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids.
- Quarterly Review, London.
- Review of Reviews, New York.
- \*Salvation, New York.  
Scottish Review, Edinburgh.  
Scientific American, Builders' Edition, New York.
- Scribner's Magazine, New York.
- Sound Currency, New York.  
\*Textile World, Boston.  
United Service, New York.
- Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Richmond.
- Westminster Review, London.  
William and Mary College Quarterly, Williamsburg, Va.  
Worcester Society of Antiquity Publications, Massachusetts.

#### LEGAL.

Advance Reports, Philadelphia.  
Albany Law Journal, Albany, N. Y.  
American Law Register, Philadelphia.  
Canada Criminal Cases, Annotated, Toronto.  
Canada Law Journal, Toronto.  
Canadian Commercial Cases, Annotated, Montreal.  
Case and Comment, Rochester, N. Y.  
Cases Cited, San Francisco.  
Columbia Law Review, New York.  
County Court Reports, Philadelphia.  
Dauphin County Reporter, The, Harrisburg.  
Green Bag, The, Boston.  
Juridical Review, Edinburgh.  
Justice of the Peace, The, Strasburg.  
Lackawanna Legal News, Scranton.  
Law Quarterly Review, London.  
Legal Intelligencer, Philadelphia.  
Northampton County Reporter, Easton.  
Ohio Law Bulletin, Columbus.  
Pittsburgh Legal Journal, Pittsburgh.  
Weekly Notes of Cases, Philadelphia.  
York Legal Gazette, York, Pa.

## LIST OF NEWSPAPERS.

---

**Adams:**

Compiler, Gettysburg.  
Star and Sentinel, Gettysburg.

**Allegheny:**

Commercial Gazette, Pittsburgh.  
Dispatch, Pittsburgh.  
Herald, Elizabeth.  
Volksblatt and Freheits Friend, Pittsburgh.  
Times, Oakdale.

**Armstrong:**

Democrat and Sentinel, Kittanning.  
Republican, Kittanning.  
Journal, Freeport.

**Beaver:**

Argus and Radical, Beaver.  
Weekly Tribune, Beaver Falls.  
Weekly Star, Beaver.

**Bedford:**

Gazette, Bedford.  
Inquirer, Bedford.  
Press, Everett.

**Berks:**

Adler, Reading.  
Times, Reading.

**Blair:**

Democrat Standard, Hollidaysburg.  
Herald, Tyrone.  
Tribune, Altoona.

**Bradford:**

Argus, Towanda.  
Republican, Towanda.  
Star, Towanda.

**Bucks:**

Democrat, Doylestown.  
Intelligencer, Doylestown.

**Butler:**

Citizen, Butler.  
Herald, Butler.

**Cambria:**

Democrat, Johnstown.  
Freeman, Ebensburg.  
Tribune, Johnstown.

**Cameron:**

Press, Emporium.

**Carbon:**

Coal Gazette, Mauch Chunk.  
Democrat, Mauch Chunk.  
Leader, Lansford.

**Centre:**

Gazette, Bellefonte.  
Journal, Millheim.  
Republican, Bellefonte.  
Watchman, Bellefonte.

**Chester:**

Messenger, Phoenixville.  
Times, Coatesville.  
Village Record, West Chester.

**Clarion:**

Democrat, Clarion.  
Republican, Clarion.

**Clearfield:**

Courier, DuBois.  
Leader-Courier, Osceola Mills.  
Raftsmen's Journal, Clearfield.  
Republican, Clearfield.

**Clinton:**

Democrat, Lock Haven.  
Republican, Lock Haven.

**Columbia:**

Democratic Sentinel, Bloomsburg.  
Republican, Bloomsburg.

**Crawford:**

Courier, Conneautville.  
Gazette, Meadville.  
Herald, Titusville.  
Journal, Meadville.  
Tribune-Republican, Meadville.  
World, Titusville.

**Cumberland:**

American Volunteer, Carlisle.  
Herald, Carlisle.  
News, Shippensburg.  
Valley Sentinel, Carlisle.  
Free Press, Mechanicsburg.  
Farmers' Friend, Mechanicsburg.

**Dauphin:**

Patriot, Harrisburg.  
Telegraph, Harrisburg.  
Star-Independent, Harrisburg.  
Reporter, Steelton.  
Register, Lykens.

**Delaware:**

American, Media.  
Democrat, Chester.  
Times, Chester.

**Elk:**

Democrat, Ridgway.  
Herald, St. Mary's.

**Erie:**

Dispatch, Erie.  
The Cosmopolite, Girard.  
Independent, Edinboro.

**Fayette:**

Clipper, Brownsville.  
Courier, Connellsville.  
Genius of Liberty, Uniontown.

**Forest:**

Republican, Tionesta.

**Franklin:**

Record, Waynesboro.  
Herald, Waynesboro.  
People's Register, Chambersburg.  
Press, Greencastle.  
Public Opinion, Chambersburg.  
Repository, Chambersburg.  
Valley Spirit, Chambersburg.  
Echo Pilot, Greencastle.  
Industrial School News, Scotland.

**Fulton:**

Democrat, McConnellsburg.

**Greene:**

Democrat, Waynesburg.  
Republican, Waynesburg.

**Huntingdon:**

Globe, Huntingdon.  
News, Huntingdon.  
Times, Mt. Union.  
Journal, Huntingdon.

**Indiana:**

Democrat, Indiana.  
Enterprise, Blairsville.  
Times, Indiana.  
Progress, Indiana.

**Jefferson:**

Democrat, Brookville.  
News, Punxsutawney.



**Juniata:**

**Democrat and Register, Mifflintown.**  
**Herald, Mifflintown.**

**Lackawanna:**

**Republican, Scranton.**  
**Tribune, Scranton.**  
**Times, Scranton.**

**Lancaster:**

**Examiner, Lancaster.**  
**Inquirer, Lancaster.**  
**Intelligencer, Lancaster.**  
**New Era, Lancaster.**  
**Spy, Columbia.**  
**Independent, Columbia.**

**Lawrence:**

**Democrat, Newcastle.**  
**Herald, Newcastle.**

**Lebanon:**

**Courier, Lebanon.**  
**Volks Zeitung, Lebanon.**  
**Daily Report, Lebanon.**

**Lehigh:**

**Democrat, Allentown.**  
**Register, Allentown.**

**Luzerne:**

**Leader, Wilkes-Barre.**  
**Record, Wilkes-Barre.**  
**Standard, Hazleton.**

**Lycoming:**

**Gazette and Bulletin, Williamsport.**  
**Herald, Jersey Shore.**  
**Luminary, Muncy.**  
**Sun, Williamsport.**  
**Vidette, Jersey Shore.**  
**Mail, Hughesville.**

**McKean:**

Era, Bradford.  
Miner, Smethport.

**Mercer:**

Advance Argus, Greenville.  
Dispatch and Republican, Mercer.  
Eagle, Sharon.

**Mifflin:**

Democrat and Sentinel, Lewistown.  
Gazette, Lewistown.

**Monroe:**

Democrat, Stroudsburg.  
Jeffersonian, Stroudsburg.

**Montgomery:**

Herald, Norristown.  
Ledger, Pottstown.  
Register, Norristown.

**Montour:**

American, Danville.

**Northampton:**

Argus, Easton.  
Free Press, Easton.

**Northumberland:**

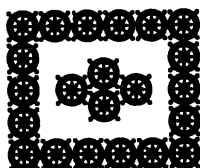
Democrat, Sunbury.  
Miltonian, Milton.

**Perry:**

Advocate and Press, New Bloomfield.  
Democrat, New Bloomfield.

**Philadelphia:**

Inquirer, Philadelphia.  
Ledger, Philadelphia.  
North American, Philadelphia.  
Press, Philadelphia.



---

# CURRENT

---

## MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, NEWSPAPERS.

---

### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

---

Those marked with a \* are furnished free.

- \*Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis.
- \*Alumni Report, Philadelphia.
- American Antiquarian, Mendon, Ill.
- Americana Germanica, New York.
- American Geographical Society Bulletin, New York.
- . American Historical Magazine, Nashville, Tenn.
- . American Historical Review, New York.
- \*American Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia.
- \*American Journal of Photography, Philadelphia.
- American Journal of Anthropology, Washington, D. C.
- American Monthly, Washington, D. C.
- . American Anthropologist, Washington, D. C.
- . American Journal of Archaeology, Norwood, Mass.
- American Manufacturer, Pittsburgh.
- . Arena, The, Boston.
- Army and Navy of Our State, Philadelphia.
- Army and Navy Journal, New York.
- Army and Navy Register, Washington, D. C.
- . Annals of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.
- Atlantic Monthly, Boston.
- Birds and Nature, Chicago.
- Bibliography Bulletin, Chicago.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Edinburgh.
- Book Notes, Philadelphia.
- Botanical Gazette, Chicago.
- Century Magazine, New York.
- Charities, New York.
- . Chatauquan, Meadville, Pa.
- Colliers Weekly, New York.
- Contemporary Review, London.

- Cosmopolitan, New York.
- Conservative Review, Washington, D. C.
- Club Woman, Boston.
- Dial, The, Chicago.
- Educational Review, New York.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, New York.
- Engineering Magazine, New York.
- • Edinburgh Review, Edinburgh.
- Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass.
- Etude, The, Philadelphia.
- Fortnightly Review, London.
- Forum, The, New York.
- Frank Leslie's Weekly, New York.
- Genealogical Magazine, London.
- Genealogical Advertiser, Cambridge, Mass.
- Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.
- Harper's Magazine, New York.
- Harper's Weekly, New York.
- Homiletic Review, New York.
- Insurance World, Pittsburgh.
- \*Inventive Age, Washington, D. C.
- Iowa Historical Record, Iowa City.
- \*Johns Hopkins University Studies, Baltimore.
- • Journal of American Folk-Lore, Boston.
- \*Journal of Association of Military Surgeons, Carlisle.
- • \*Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
- Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, Philadelphia.
- • Library Journal, New York.
- Library World, London.
- Literary News, New York.
- Littells Living Age, Boston.
- Mayflower Descendant, Boston.
- McClure's Magazine, New York.
- Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa.
- Monumental Records, New York.
- Munsey's Magazine, New York.
- Nation, The, New York.
- New England Magazine, Boston.
- New York Biographical and Genealogical Record, New York.
- North American Review, New York.
- Nineteenth Century, London.
- Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Columbus.
- Ohio Northwest, Columbus, O.
- Out West, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Pennsylvania German, Lebanon.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Philadelphia.

- \*Pennsylvania School Journal, Lancaster.
- Poet Lore, Philadelphia.
- Popular Science Monthly, Boston.  
Paradise of the Pacific, Honolulu, H. I., U. S.
- Public Health, Philadelphia.  
Public Libraries, Chicago.  
Publishers' Weekly, New York.  
Putnam's Historical Magazine, Salem, Mass.  
Quarterly Bulletin of the Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids.
- Quarterly Review, London.
- Review of Reviews, New York.
- \*Salvation, New York.  
Scottish Review, Edinburgh.  
Scientific American, Builders' Edition, New York.
- Scribner's Magazine, New York.
- Sound Currency, New York.  
\*Textile World, Boston.  
United Service, New York.
- Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Richmond.
- Westminster Review, London.  
William and Mary College Quarterly, Williamsburg, Va.  
Worcester Society of Antiquity Publications, Massachusetts.

#### LEGAL.

Advance Reports, Philadelphia.  
Albany Law Journal, Albany, N. Y.  
American Law Register, Philadelphia.  
Canada Criminal Cases, Annotated, Toronto.  
Canada Law Journal, Toronto.  
Canadian Commercial Cases, Annotated, Montreal.  
Case and Comment, Rochester, N. Y.  
Cases Cited, San Francisco.  
Columbia Law Review, New York.  
County Court Reports, Philadelphia.  
Dauphin County Reporter, The, Harrisburg.  
Green Bag, The, Boston.  
Juridical Review, Edinburgh.  
Justice of the Peace, The, Strasburg.  
Lackawanna Legal News, Scranton.  
Law Quarterly Review, London.  
Legal Intelligencer, Philadelphia.  
Northampton County Reporter, Easton.  
Ohio Law Bulletin, Columbus.  
Pittsburgh Legal Journal, Pittsburgh.  
Weekly Notes of Cases, Philadelphia.  
York Legal Gazette, York, Pa.

LIST OF NEWSPAPERS.

---

**Adams:**

Compiler, Gettysburg.  
Star and Sentinel, Gettysburg.

**Allegheny:**

Commercial Gazette, Pittsburgh.  
Dispatch, Pittsburgh.  
Herald, Elizabeth.  
Volksblatt and Freheits Friend, Pittsburgh.  
Times, Oakdale.

**Armstrong:**

Democrat and Sentinel, Kittanning.  
Republican, Kittanning.  
Journal, Freeport.

**Beaver:**

Argus and Radical, Beaver.  
Weekly Tribune, Beaver Falls.  
Weekly Star, Beaver.

**Bedford:**

Gazette, Bedford.  
Inquirer, Bedford.  
Press, Everett.

**Berks:**

Adler, Reading.  
Times, Reading.

**Blair:**

Democrat Standard, Hollidaysburg.  
Herald, Tyrone.  
Tribune, Altoona.

**Bradford:**

Argus, Towanda.  
Republican, Towanda.  
Star, Towanda.

**Rucks:**

Democrat, Doylestown.  
Intelligencer, Doylestown.

**Butler:**

Citizen, Butler.  
Herald, Butler.

**Cambria:**

Democrat, Johnstown.  
Freeman, Ebensburg.  
Tribune, Johnstown.

**Cameron:**

Press, Emporium.

**Carbon:**

Coal Gazette, Mauch Chunk.  
Democrat, Mauch Chunk.  
Leader, Lansford.

**Centre:**

Gazette, Bellefonte.  
Journal, Millheim.  
Republican, Bellefonte.  
Watchman, Bellefonte.

**Chester:**

Messenger, Phoenixville.  
Times, Coatesville.  
Village Record, West Chester.

**Clarion:**

Democrat, Clarion.  
Republican, Clarion.

**Clearfield:**

Courier, DuBois.  
Leader-Courier, Osceola Mills.  
Raftsmen's Journal, Clearfield.  
Republican, Clearfield.



**Clinton:**

Democrat, Lock Haven.  
Republican, Lock Haven.

**Columbia:**

Democratic Sentinel, Bloomsburg.  
Republican, Bloomsburg.

**Crawford:**

Courier, Conneautville.  
Gazette, Meadville.  
Herald, Titusville.  
Journal, Meadville.  
Tribune-Republican, Meadville.  
World, Titusville.

**Cumberland:**

American Volunteer, Carlisle.  
Herald, Carlisle.  
News, Shippensburg.  
Valley Sentinel, Carlisle.  
Free Press, Mechanicsburg.  
Farmers' Friend, Mechanicsburg.

**Dauphin:**

Patriot, Harrisburg.  
Telegraph, Harrisburg.  
Star-Independent, Harrisburg.  
Reporter, Steelton.  
Register, Lykens.

**Delaware:**

American, Media.  
Democrat, Chester.  
Times, Chester.

**Elk:**

Democrat, Ridgway.  
Herald, St. Mary's.

**Erie:**

Dispatch, Erie.  
The Cosmopolite, Girard.  
Independent, Edinboro.

**Fayette:**

Clipper, Brownsville.  
Courier, Connellsville.  
Genius of Liberty, Uniontown.

**Forest:**

Republican, Tionesta.

**Franklin:**

Record, Waynesboro.  
Herald, Waynesboro.  
People's Register, Chambersburg.  
Press, Greencastle.  
Public Opinion, Chambersburg.  
Repository, Chambersburg.  
Valley Spirit, Chambersburg.  
Echo Pilot, Greencastle.  
Industrial School News, Scotland.

**Fulton:**

Democrat, McConnellsburg.

**Greene:**

Democrat, Waynesburg.  
Republican, Waynesburg.

**Huntingdon:**

Globe, Huntingdon.  
News, Huntingdon.  
Times, Mt. Union.  
Journal, Huntingdon.

**Indiana:**

Democrat, Indiana.  
Enterprise, Blairsville.  
Times, Indiana.  
Progress, Indiana.

**Jefferson:**

Democrat, Brookville.  
News, Punxsutawney.

**Juniata:**

Democrat and Register, Mifflintown.  
Herald, Mifflintown.

**Lackawanna:**

Republican, Scranton.  
Tribune, Scranton.  
Times, Scranton.

**Lancaster:**

Examiner, Lancaster.  
Inquirer, Lancaster.  
Intelligencer, Lancaster.  
New Era, Lancaster.  
Spy, Columbia.  
Independent, Columbia.

**Lawrence:**

Democrat, Newcastle.  
Herald, Newcastle.

**Lebanon:**

Courier, Lebanon.  
Volks Zeitung, Lebanon.  
Daily Report, Lebanon.

**Lehigh:**

Democrat, Allentown.  
Register, Allentown.

**Luzerne:**

Leader, Wilkes-Barre.  
Record, Wilkes-Barre.  
Standard, Hazleton.

**Lycoming:**

Gazette and Bulletin, Williamsport.  
Herald, Jersey Shore.  
Luminary, Muncy.  
Sun, Williamsport.  
Vidette, Jersey Shore.  
Mail, Hughesville.

**McKean:**

Era, Bradford.  
Miner, Smethport.

**Mercer:**

Advance Argus, Greenville.  
Dispatch and Republican, Mercer.  
Eagle, Sharon.

**Mifflin:**

Democrat and Sentinel, Lewistown.  
Gazette, Lewistown.

**Monroe:**

Democrat, Stroudsburg.  
Jeffersonian, Stroudsburg.

**Montgomery:**

Herald, Norristown.  
Ledger, Pottstown.  
Register, Norristown.

**Montour:**

American, Danville.

**Northampton:**

Argus, Easton.  
Free Press, Easton.

**Northumberland:**

Democrat, Sunbury.  
Miltonian, Milton.

**Perry:**

Advocate and Press, New Bloomfield.  
Democrat, New Bloomfield.

**Philadelphia:**

Inquirer, Philadelphia.  
Ledger, Philadelphia.  
North American, Philadelphia.  
Press, Philadelphia.

**Philadelphia—Continued.**

Record, Philadelphia.  
Times, Philadelphia.  
Telegraph, Germantown.  
Sunday Dispatch, Philadelphia.

**Pike:**

Dispatch, Milford.

**Potter:**

Enterprise, Coudersport.  
Journal, Coudersport.

**Schuylkill:**

Advocate, Ashland.  
Herald, Shenandoah.  
Miners' Journal, Pottsville.  
Republican, Pottsville.  
Call, Schuylkill Haven.

**Snyder:**

Tribune, Selinsgrove.  
Post, Middleburg.

**Somerset:**

Commercial, Meyersdale.  
Democrat, Somerset.  
Herald, Somerset.

**Sullivan:**

Gazette, Dushore.  
Republican News Item, Laporte.

**Susquehanna:**

Democrat, Montrose.  
Independent Republican, Montrose.  
Journal, Susquehanna.

**Tioga:**

Advertiser, Blossburg.  
Agitator, Wellsboro.  
Gazette, Wellsboro.

**Union:**

Chronicle, Lewisburg.  
Journal, Lewisburg.  
Telegraph, Mifflinburg.

**Venango:**

Citizen Press, Franklin.  
Derrick, Oil City.  
Spectator, Franklin.

**Warren:**

Mirror, Warren.  
Mail, Warren.

**Washington:**

Democrat, Washington.  
Local Herald, Canonsburg.  
Observer, Washington.  
Reporter, Washington.  
\*Supper Table, Washington.

**Wayne:**

Citizen, Honesdale.

**Westmoreland:**

Argus, Greensburg.  
Press, Greensburg.  
Tribune and Herald, Greensburg.  
Echo, Ligonier.

**Wyoming:**

Democrat, Tunkhannock.  
Republican, Tunkhannock.

**York:**

Press, York.  
Dispatch, York.  
Gazette, York.

**California:**

Chronicle, San Francisco.

**Colorado:**

Republican, Denver.

**District of Columbia:**

Post, Washington.

**Georgia:**

Atlanta Constitution.

Sunny South, Atlanta.

**Illinois:**

Inter-Ocean, Chicago.

**Kentucky:**

Courier—Journal, Louisville.

**Louisiana:**

Picayune, New Orleans.

**Maryland:**

Sun, Baltimore.

**Massachusetts:**

Globe, Boston.

**Minnesota:**

Pioneer-Press, St. Paul.

**Missouri:**

Globe-Democrat, St. Louis.

**New York City:**

The Times.

The Tribune.

The World.

**Ohio:**

Commercial Tribune, Cincinnati.

**Oregon:**

*The Oregonian*, Portland.

**South Carolina:**

**News and Courier, Charleston.**

**Tennessee:**

**Commercial Appeal, Memphis.**

**Utah:**

**The Deseret News, Salt Lake City.**

**Wisconsin:**

**Sentinel, Milwaukee.**

**Hawaiian Islands:**

**Hawaii Gazette, Honolulu.**





CHECK LIST

OF

MAGAZINES AND LEGAL PERIODICALS

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.



**CHECK LIST OF MAGAZINES AND LEGAL PERIODICALS,  
CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT, OF THE PENNSYLVANIA  
STATE LIBRARY.**

---

**Agricultural Science, Geneva:**

1887-1893.  
Vols. 1-7.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals, Phila.:**

July, 1890-1900.  
Vols. 1-15.

**American Agriculturist:**

April, 1842-Dec., 1848; Jan., 1857-Dec. 1890.  
40 vols.

**American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, Boston:**

1830-1861.  
Vols. 1-32.

**American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial and  
Political, N. Y.:**

1878-1889.

**American; a National Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, Science  
and Finance, Philadelphia:**

Oct., 1880-Dec., 1896.  
Vols. 1-25. Vol. 21 missing.

**American and Foreign Christian Union, N. Y.:**

Jan., 1850-Dec., 1853.  
Vols. 1-4.

**American Annual Register, N. Y.:**

1825-1833.  
Vols. 1-4.

**American Anthropologist, Washington:**

1888-date.

Vols. 1-9.

**New Series, 1899:**

Vol. 1.

**American Antiquarian, Chicago:**

1878-date.

Vols. 1-21.

**American Artisan, N. Y.:**

May, 1864-June, 1872.

Vols. 1-14.

**American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salem:**

Sept., 1848-Aug., 1875.

Vols. 1-24.

**American Eclectic and Museum of Literature, Science and Art:**

1843-1844.

1 vol.

**American Economist, New York:**

Jan., 1889-June, 1892.

Vols. 3-9.

**American Education Society Quarterly Register and Journal, And-over:**

July, 1827-May, 1846.

Vols. 1-15.

**American Farmer, Baltimore:**

April, 1821-March, 1825.

Vols. 1-7.

**American Geographical and Statistical Society, New York:**

1852, 1862-64.

3 vols.

**American Historical Association Papers, New York:**

1886-91.

Vols. 1-5.

**American Historical Magazine, Nashville:**

Jan., 1896-date.

Vols. 1-4.

**American Historical Register and Monthly Gazette, Philadelphia:**

Sept., 1894-Feb., 1896.

Vols. 1-3.

**American Historical Review, N. Y.:**

1897-98.

Vols. 1-3.

**American Jewish Historical Society:**

1896-1900.

Vols. 4-8.

**American Journal of Archaeology, Norwood:**

1885-date.

Vols. 1-14.

**American Journal of Education, Boston:**

1826-77.

Vols. 1-31.

**American Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia:**

1833-date.

Vols. 4-70.

**American Journal of Photography, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1891-date.

Vols. 12-19.

**American Journal of Politics, New York:**

July, 1892-Jan., 1896.

Vols. 1-8. Vol. 7 missing.

**American Journal of Science, New York:**

1818-1846.

Vols. 1-49.

**American Journal of Science, More Especially Mineralogy, Geology  
and the Other Branches of Natural History:**

1818-1839.

35 vols.

**American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Philadelphia:**

1861-75.

10 vols.

**American Jurist and Law Magazine, Boston:**

1829-43.

Vols. 1-28.

**American Laborer, Devoted to the Cause of Protection to Home In-  
dustry, N. Y.:**

1842-1843.

Vol. 1.

**American Literary Magazine and Lecture Season:**

Aug., 1872.

1 vol.

**American Manufacturer and Iron World, Pittsburgh:**

Jan., 1895-date.

Vols. 1-7.

**American Monthly Magazine, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1824-Jan., 1825.

Vols. 1-2.

**American Museum or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive  
Pieces, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1787-July, 1792.

Vols. 1-12.

**American Notes and Queries, Philadelphia:**

1888-1892.

Vols. 1-8.

**American Phrenological Journal, Philadelphia:**

May, 1839-March, 1840.

Vols. 1-4.

**American Quarterly Register and Magazine, Philadelphia:****May, 1848-1851.****Vols. 1-6.****American Register or General Repository of History, Politics and Science, Philadelphia:****1806-1808.****Vols. 1-4.****American Repertory of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures, New York,****1840.****Vol. 1.****- American Review; a Whig Journal of Politics, Literature, Art and Science, New York:****July, 1845-Dec., 1852.****Vols. 1-16.****Americana Germanica Quarterly, New York:****Jan., 1897-date.****Vols. 1-2.****Analectic Magazine, Philadelphia:****1817-1820.****Vols. 1, 2, 9, 13, 14.****Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia:****July, 1890-1900.****Vols. 1-15.****Annual Literary Index, New York:****1900—****Vol. 1.****Annual of Scientific Discovery; or Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, Boston:****1850-1870.****Vols. 1-19.****Annual Record of Science and Industry, New York:****1871-1878.****Vols. 1-8.****12—14—1901**



**Annual Register of History, Politics and Literature, London:**

1758-1836.

Vols. 1-78, 30-54, 1-74.

**Anti-Jacobine Review and Magazine or Monthly Political and Literary Censor, London:**

July, 1798-Aug., 1816.

Vols. 1-50.

**Archaeological, London:**

1779-1857.

Vols. 1-37.

**Archaeological Journal, London:**

1846-1868.

Vols. 1-25.

**Arena; a Quarterly Review, Boston:**

Dec., 1889-date.

Vols., 1-23.

**Army and Navy Journal, Washington:**

Aug., 1892-date.

Vols. 1-30-date.

**Army and Navy Register, Washington:**

Aug., 1892-date.

Vols. 13-26.

**Army and Navy Year Book:**

1892.

Vol. IV.

**Art Journal, New York:**

1875-1880.

Vols. 1-6.

**Atlantic Monthly; a Magazine of Literature, Art and Politics, Boston:**

Nov., 1857-date.

Vols. 1-85.

**Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Edinburgh:**

April, 1817-date.

Vols. 1-167.

**Boletin de Las Leyes, Santiago de Chile:**

1891-92.

Vols. 1-2.

**Boston Quarterly Review. Boston:**

1838-1842.

Vols. 1-5.

**British Association for the Advancement of Science, London:**

Report of the Meetings for 1831-July, 1841.

Vols. 1-7.

**British Critic, London:**

1793-1840.

Vols. 1-96.

**Campbell's Foreign Monthly, Philadelphia:**

Sept., 1842-Aug., 1844.

Vols. 1-6.

**Canadian Journal, Toronto:**

Aug., 1853-Nov., 1875.

17 vols.

**Baltimore Underwriter; a Semi-Monthly Journal Devoted to the Interests of Insurance in all its Branches, Baltimore:**

Jan., 1891-1898.

Vols. 45-60.

**Barnard's American Journal of Education, Hartford:**

1855-1877.

Vols. 1-27.

**Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register, Boston:**

1856-June, 1864.

Vols. 5, 8-18.

**The Bazaar Exchange and Mart and Journal of the Household, Lond.:**

Jan., 1874-Dec., 1890.

Vols. 10-43.

**The Bees; a Quarterly Magazine, Konigsberg:**

1808-1810.

Vols. 1-5.

**Belgravia; a London Magazine, London:**

Feb., 1867-Feb., 1886.  
Vols. 1-58.

**Bentley's Miscellany, London:**

Jan., 1837-July, 1868.  
Vols. 1-55, 64.

**Casket, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1827-Dec., 1832.  
Vols 1-7.

**Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine, New York:**

1881-date.  
Vols. 23-59.

**Chatauquan; a Monthly Magazine, Organ of the Chatauquan Literary  
and Scientific Circle, Meadville:**

Oct. 1880-date.  
Vols. 1-29.

**Club Woman; a National Journal Devoted to the Interests of  
Women's Clubs, Boston:**

April, 1899-date.  
Vols. 4-5.

**College Student, Lancaster:**

Oct., 1889-June, 1897.  
Vols. 1-4, 10-17.

**(The) Colliery Engineer, Scranton:**

Aug., 1894-July, 1895.  
1 vol.

**Columbian Magazine, Philadelphia:**

Sept., 1786-Jan., 1792.  
Vols. 1-6.

**Complete Digest, New York:**

1887-89.  
Vols. 1-3.

**Cornell University Register, Ithaca:**

1883-4, '84-'85.

1 vol.

**Columbia University Studies, New York:**

1891-93, '96-99.

Vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11.

**Commercial Review of the South and West. Ed. by J. D. B. De Bow:**

Jan., 1846-April, 1861.

30 vols.

**Congregational Quarterly, Boston:**

Jan., 1859-Jan., 1878.

Vols. 1-20.

**Conservative Review, Washington:**

Feb., 1899-date.

Vols. 1-3.

**Contemporary Review, London:**

1866-date.

Vols. 1-77.

**Continental Monthly, New York:**

Jan., 1862-July, 1864.

Vols. 1-6.

**Cornhill Magazine, London:**

Jan., 1860-Dec., 1882.

Vols. 1-46; Vol. 5 missing.

**Cosmopolis; an International Monthly Review, New York:**

Jan., 1896-1898.

Vols. 1-11.

**Cosmopolitan; a Monthly Illustrated Magazine:**

March, 1886-date.

Vols. 1-28.

**Cricket, Magazine Publication, Konigsberg:**

1811-1812.

Vols. 1-3.

**Current Comment and Legal Miscellany, Philadelphia:**

1889-90.

Vols. 1-2.

**Democratic Review:**

June, 1853.

Vol. 1.

**Der Deutsche Pionier, Cincinnati:**

1869-1880.

Vols. 1-12.

**Desagulier's Experimental Philosophy, London:**

1744-1745.

2 vols.

**Deutsch Amerikanischer Magazin, Cincinnati:**

1886—

Vol. 1—

**Dial; a Monthly Review and Index of Current Literature, Chicago:**

May, 1880-date.

Vols. 1-28.

**Dublin University Calendar, Dublin:**

1881-date.

**Dublin University Magazine, Dublin:**

Sept., 1847-Dec., 1859.

Vols. 30-54.

**Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science and Art, New York:**

Jan., 1844-December, 1864.

Vols. 1-63.

**Edinburgh Annual Register, Edinburgh:**

1808-1826:

Vols. 1-19.

**Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal, London:**

Oct., 1802-date.

Vols. 1-191. Vols. 143-166 missing.

**Educational Review, New York:**

1891-date.

Vols. 1-19.

**Emporium of Arts and Sciences, Philadelphia:**

May, 1812-June, 1814.

Vols. 1-5.

**Engineering and Mining Journal, New York:**

Jan., 1885-date.

Vols. 39-68.

**Engineering Magazine; Devoted to Industrial Progress, New York:**

April, 1891-date.

Vols. 1-18.

**English Historical Review, London:**

Jan., 1886-1891.

Vols. 1-6.

**English Illustrated Magazine, London:**

Oct., 1883-Sept., 1891.

Vols. 1-3.

**Essex Antiquarian, Salem:**

1897-date.

Vols. 1-3.

**European Magazine and London Review, London:**

Jan., 1782-July, 1825.

Vols. 1-87.

**Evangelical Review, Gettysburg:**

July, 1849-Oct., 1870.

Vols. 1-21.

**Examiner; Containing Political Essays, Public Laws and Official Documents, New York:**

Oct., 1813-May, 1816.

Vols. 1-5.

**Foreign Quarterly Review, London:**

July, 1827-1847.  
Vols. 1-37.

**Fortnightly Review, London:**

Jan., 1867-date.  
Vols. 1-66.

**Forum; a Monthly Magazine, New York:**

March, 1886-date.  
Vols. 1-29.

**Franklin Institute Journal; Devoted to Science and the Mechanic Arts, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1826-date.  
Vols. 1-70, 120-149.

**Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country, London:**

Feb., 1830-Oct., 1882.  
Vols. 1-106.

**Galaxy, an Illustrated Magazine:**

May, 1866-Jan., 1877.  
Vols. 1-22.

**Genealogist, The; a Quarterly Magazine of Genealogy, Antiquity, Topography and Heraldic Research, London:**

1884-1894.  
Vols. 1—

**Genealogical Magazine; a Journal of Family History, Heraldry, and Pedigrees, London:**

May, 1897-1900.  
Vols. 1-3.

**Gentleman's Magazine, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1838-Dec., 1838.  
Vols. 2-3.

**Good Words, London:**

1860-1881.  
Vols 1-30.

**Granite Monthly, a New Hampshire Magazine Devoted to History,  
Biography, Literature, and State Progress, Concord:**

1877-date.

Vols. 1-28.

**Guardian, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1851-Dec., 1880.

Vols. 2-31.

**Half-Moon Series; Published in the Interest of the New York City  
History:**

n. d.

Vols. 1-2.

**Half-Yearly Compendium of Medical Science, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1868.

Vol. 1.

**Harper's New Monthly Magazine, New York:**

June, 1850-date.

Vols. 1-date.

**Harper's Weekly; a Journal of Civilization, New York:**

1857-date.

Vols. 1-20, 42-43.

**Hazard's Register, Philadelphia:**

July 19, 1828-Dec. 27, 1828; July 7, 1832-Dec. 29, 1832; July 4,  
1835-Dec. 26, 1835.

Vols. 2, 10, 16.

**Harvard University Catalogue, Cambridge:**

1834-35, 1849-50, 1862-63, 1863-64.

5 vols.

**Heraldic Journal, Boston:**

1865-68.

Vols. 1-4.

**Historical and Miscellaneous Collections and Monthly Literary Jour-  
nal, Concord, N. H.:**

1823-'4.

Vols. 2 and 3.



**Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries Concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America, Boston:**

Jan., 1857-March, 1874; Jan., 1875-April, 1875.

Vols. 1-21.

**Historical Record, Wilkes-Barre:**

1886-date.

Vols. 1-7.

**Homiletic Review, New York:**

Jan., 1899-date.

Vols. 37-39.

**Hunt's Merchant's Magazine; a Commercial Review, New York:**

July, 1839-June, 1864.

Vols. 1-50.

**Illustrated American, New York:**

Feb., 1890-1899.

Vols. 1-24.

**Independent, New York:**

July, 1879-June, 1880.

Vols. 31-32.

**Independent Gazetteer and Agircultural Repository, Philadelphia:**

1790-92.

Vols. 1-4.

**Independent Gazetteer; or, The Chronicle of Freedom, Philadelphia:**

Nov., 1783-Dec., 1789.

Vols. 1-3.

**Index to American Genealogies and to Genealogical Material Contained in all Works, Albany:**

1895.

Vol. 1.

**Insurance World, Pittsburgh:**

Jan., 1875-date.

Vols. 2-26.

**International Art Union Journal:****1849.****1 vol.****International Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, and Art:****1850-52.****Vols. 1-5.****International Review, New York:****Jan., 1874-Jan., 1883.****Vols. 1-14.****International Standard, Cleveland:****1883-1887.****3 vols.****Inter-Ocean:****Jan., 1893-June, 1894.****Vols. 22-33.****Inventive Age and Industrial Review; a Journal of Manufacturing  
Industry and Scientific Progress., Washington:****Jan., 1894-date.****6 vols.****Iowa, Historical Society, Iowa City, Records:****1885-date.****Vols. 1-15.****Jewish Chronicle:****July, 1850.****Vol. 1.****Johns Hopkins University Studies, Baltimore:****1883-1898.****Vols. 1-15.****Journal of Agriculture, New York:****July, 1845-June, 1848.****Vols. 1-3.**

**Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology, Boston:**

1891-1894.

Vols. 1-4.

**Journal of American Folk-Lore, Boston:**

1888-date.

Vols. 1-12.

Vol. 2 wanting.

**Journal of Social Science, Containing the Transactions of the American Association:**

June, 1869-May, 1876.

8 vols.

**Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia:**

May, 1817-1839.

Vols. 1-8.

**Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago:**

1897-1898.

Vols. 29, 30.

**Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S., Governor's Island:**

1883-'94.

Vols. 4, 15.

**Journal of the Society of Arts, London:**

Nov., 1852-Nov., 1900.

Vols. 1-49.

**Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association, Leavenworth:**

March, 1888-Nov., 1890.

Vols. 1-3.

**Ladies Repository; a Monthly Periodical Devoted to Literature and Religion, Cincinnati:**

Jan., 1855-Dec., 1875.

Vols. 1-22.

**Lancaster Co. Historical Society Papers, Lancaster:**

June, 1896-1899.

Vols. 1-3.

**Lippincott's Magazine of Literature, Science, and Education, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1868-June, 1881.

Vols. 1-27.

**Literary Bulletin, Harrisburg:**

1870.

Vol. 1.

**Literary Central Paper for Germany, Leipzig:**

1883-1884.

Vols. 1-2.

**Literary Companion, Harrisburg:**

Aug., 1853-Jan., 1854.

Vol. 1-date.

**Literary Journal:**

Jan., 1821.

Vol. 1.

**Literary News, a Monthly Journal of Current Literature, New York:**

1887-88, 1899.

Vols. 8, 9, 20.

**Literary News and Law Intelligencer, Philadelphia:**

July, 1849.

Vol. 1.

**Literary Register or Weekly Miscellany, Newcastle:**

1769-1773.

Vols. 1-5.

**Literary World; a Gazette for Authors, Readers, and Publishers, New York:**

Feb., 1874-Dec., 1853.

Vols. 1-13.

**Literature, New York:**

Oct., 1897-Dec., 1898.  
Vols. 1-3.

**Littell's Living Age, Weekly, Boston:**

1844-date.  
225 vols.

**Littell's Spirit of the Magazines, Philadelphia:**

1838-1839.  
2 vols.

**Lloyds Evening Post and British Chronicle, London:**

Dec., 1769-Jan., 1777.  
Vols. 26, 40.

**London Chronicle, London:**

Jan., 1757-June, 1795.  
Vols. 35, 47, 67.

**London Gazette, London:**

Jan., 1675-Dec., 1697.  
Vols. 1-4.  
1680-81 missing.

**London-Huguenot Society Publications, Lymington:**

1887-date.  
Vols. 1-15.

**Lutheran Quarterly, Gettysburg:**

Jan., 1882-Jan., 1895.  
Vols. 12-14, 21-25.

**Maine Bugle, Rockland:**

July, 1890-1896.  
Vols. 1-7.

**Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, Portland:**

1884-1898.

Vols. 1-9.

**Maine Recorder, Portland:**

1884-1898.

Vols. 1-9.

**Mayflower Descendant:**

Jan., 1899—

Vol. 1.

**Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette, London:**

Aug., 1823-July, 1863.

Vols. 1-78.

**Mercersburg Review, Philadelphia:**

1849-1878.

Vols., 1-25.

**Mind; a Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy, London:**

Jan., 1877-July, 1883.

Vols. 2-8.

**Mining, n. p.:**

June-July, 1896:

Vol. 1.

**Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, London:**

1874-1884.

Vols. 1-4.

**Missionary Herald; Containing the Proceedings of the American Board of Foreign Missions. Cambridge:**

1869-1870.

Vols. 15, 16.

**Modern Traveller; a Popular Description of the Various Countries of  
the Globe, Boston:**

1830-1831.  
Vols. 1-10.

**Money:**

1898-date.  
Vols. 1-2.

**Monthly Chronicle, London:**

1728-31.  
Vols. 1-4.

**Monthly Magazine and American Review, New York:**

May, 1799.  
Vol. 1.

**Monthly Review, or New Literary Journal, London:**

May, 1749-Dec., 1806.  
Vols. 1-173. Vol. 2 missing.  
Index 1-81.

**Munsey's Magazine, New York:**

Oct, 1893-date.  
Vols. 10-22.

**Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, Philadelphia:**

July, 1822-April, 1840.  
Vols. 1-38. Vols. 26, 28 missing.

**McClure Magazine, New York:**

May, 1899-date.  
Vols. 13-14.

**Macmillan's Magazine, London:**

Nov., 1859-Oct., 1879.  
Vols. 1-40.

**Magazine of American History, New York:**

Jan., 1877-June, 1893.  
Vols. 1-33.

**Magazine of Art, London:**

1878-1885.

Vols. 1-8.

**Magazine of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of U. S. A., Gettysburg:**

April, 1829-April, 1833.

Vols. 1-4.

**Magazine of Western History, Cleveland:**

Nov., 1884-Oct., 1891.

Vols. 1-14.

**Narragansett Historical Register; a Quarterly Magazine Devoted to the Antiquities, Genealogy and Historical Matter of the Narragansett Country or Southern Rhode Island.**

1882-1891.

Vols. 1-9.

**Nation, The; a Weekly Journal Devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art, New York:**

1865-date.

Vols. 1-70.

**National Magazine, New York:**

N. d.

Vols. 15-19.

**National Quarterly Review, New York:**

July, 1877—April, 1878.

Vol. 1.

**The National Recorder, Philadelphia:**

July-Dec., 1819.

Vols. 1-2.

**Nature; a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, London:**

Nov., 1872-1883.

Vols. 7-16, 28-29.

**New Annual Register of History, Politics and Literature, London:**

1778-1821.

Vol. 1-41. Vol. 28 missing.

13—14—1901



**New England Magazine, Boston:**

1889-date.

Vols. 1-22. Vol. 19 missing.

**New World, New York:**

1842.

Vols. 1-2.

**New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York:**

1870-1899.

Vols. 1-30.

**New York Review and Quarterly Church Journal, New York:**

March, 1837-April, 1842.

Vols. 1-16.

**Niles Weekly Register, Baltimore:**

Sept., 1811-July, 1849.

Vols. 1-75.

**Nineteenth Century, London:**

March, 1877-date.

Vols. 1-47.

**North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal, Boston:**

May, 1815-date.

Vols. 1-170.

**North British Review, Edinburgh:**

May, 1844-Jan., 1871.

Vols. 1-53.

**Northwestern Review and Commercial and Real Estate Reporter:**

June, 1857-April, 1858.

1 vol.

**Notes and Queries; a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc., London:**

Nov., 1849-Dec., 1893.

Vols. 1-12, 13-24, 37-48.

**Notes and Queries; Historical, Biographical, and Genealogical, Relating Chiefly to Interior Pennsylvania, Harrisburg:**

1881-1900.

Vols. 1-15.

Vols. 1-5.

**Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Columbus:**

June, 1887-date.

Vols. 1-8.

**Ohio Mining Journal, Official Organ of the Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers, Columbus:**

1882-1883.

Vol. 1.

**Old and New, Boston:**

Jan., 1870-Dec., 1874.

Vols. 1, 2, 10.

**Old New York; a Journal Relating the History and Antiquities of New York City, New York:**

1609-1890.

Vols. 1-2.

**Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, Columbus:**

1898-99.

Vols. 1-2.

**Old South Leaflets, Boston:**

Vols. 1-4.

**Our Continent, Philadelphia:**

July, 1882-Dec., 1883.

Vols. 2, 3, 4.

**Our State Army and Navy, Philadelphia:**

Nov., 1897-99.

2 vols.

Vol. 1 incomplete.

**Paper World, Holyoke:**

Jan., 1880-Dec., 1881.

Vols. 1-3.

**Paradise of the Pacific; Devoted to the Interests of the Hawaiian Islands, Honolulu:**

**Aug., 1898-date.**

**Vols. 11-12.**

**Pennsylvania College Monthly, Gettysburg:**

**Feb., 1877-1892.**

**Vols. 1-16.**

**Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Philadelphia:**

**1877-1899.**

**Vols. 1-23.**

**Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Pittsburgh:**

**June, 1897-May, 1899.**

**Vols. 1-2.**

**Pennsylvania Railroad Men's News; Published Monthly by the Pennsylvania Railroad Department of the Y. M. C. A., Philadelphia:**

**1891-date.**

**Vols. 3-12.**

**Pennsylvania School Journal, Lancaster:**

**1852-date.**

**Vols. 1-48.**

**Pennsylvania State Gazetteer and Business Directory, Philadelphia:**

**1882-1884.**

**Vols. 1-2.**

**Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge  
London:**

**March, 1832-Jan., 1842.**

**Vols. 1-14.**

**Petroleum Age, Bradford:**

**Nov., 1881-May, 1888.**

**Vols. 1-4 and 1-7.**

**Philadelphia Correspondent, Philadelphia:**

**1791-1896.**

**3 vols.**

**Political Register and Impartial Review of New Books, London:**

1767-1768.

Vols. 1-2.

**Political Science Quarterly, Boston:**

March, 1886-1893.

Vols. 1-8.

**Polyantha; a Collection of Interesting Fragments in Prose and Verse, London:**

1804.

Vol. 1.

**Popular Science Monthly, New York:**

1872-1899.

Vols. 1-29.

**Port-Folia, Philadelphia:**

1801-1826.

Vols. 1-51.

**Princeton Review, New York:**

Jan., 1878-Dec., 1884.

Vols. 54-60.

**Public Opinion:**

April-Oct., 1886.

Vol. 1.

**Punch, or London Charivari, London:**

July, 1841-June, 1863:

Vols. 1-44.

**Putnam's Historical Magazine, Salem:**

1892-date.

Vols. 1-7.

**Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science, and Art, New York:**

Jan., 1853-Nov., 1870.

Vols. 1-16.

**Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, London:**

1848-1898.

Vols. 1-47.

**Quarterly Register of Current History:**

1890-1894.

Vols. 1-4.

**Quarterly Review, London:**

Feb., 1809-date.

Vols. 1-139, 166-191.

Vols. 100 and 181 missing.

**Quarterly Review of Evangelical Church:**

Jan., 1871-Oct., 1890.

Vols. 1-20.

**Reformed Quarterly Review, Philadelphia:**

Jan., 1879-Oct., 1889.

Vols. 26-36.

**Register of the Times; or, Political Museum, London:**

June, 1794-June, 1796.

Vols. 1-8.

**Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, London:**

1794-1810.

Vols. 1-33.

**Reports of American Society for the P. C. A., New York:**

1876-1890.

2 vols.

**Retrospective Review, London:**

1820-1854.

Vols. 1-20.

**Review of Reviews; an International Magazine, New York:**

1890-date.

Vols. 1-21.

**Salem Historical Record, Salem:**

1890-92.

Vols. 1-2.

**Salon, Paris:**

1879-82; 1886-99; 1899-1900.

Vols. 1-18.

**Saturday Reader, Montreal:**

Sept., 1865-Sept., 1867.

Vols. 1-4.

**Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art, London:**

Nov., 1855-Dec., 1884.

Vols. 1-58.

**School Board Chronicle, London:**

1871-1875.

Vols. 1-13.

**Science; an Illustrated Weekly Journal, Cambridge:**

Feb., 1883-Dec., 1884.

Vols. 1-4.

**Scientific American, New York:**

1885-date.

Vols. 1-29.

**Scottish Review:**

1888-date.

Vols. 11-35.

**Scribner's Monthly Magazine, N. Y.:**

1870-1881.

Vols. 1-22.

**Select Reviews and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines, Philadelphia:**

1809-1812.

Vols. 1-8.

**Shakespearina, Philadelphia:**

1883-1893.

Vols. 1-10.

**Sound Currency, New York:**

1895-99.

Vols. 1-8.

**Spectator; a Weekly Review of Politics, Literature, Theology, and  
Art, London:**

1875.

Vol. 1.

**Speculative Philosophy, St. Louis:**

Jan., 1867-1885.

Vols. 1-19.

**Stephen's Illustrated New Monthly, New York:**

July, 1856-June, 1858.

Vols. 1-4.

**Stoddart's Review, Philadelphia:**

March, 1880-June, 1882.

1 vol.

**Sunday Afternoon Magazine for the Household, Springfield:**

Jan., 1878-Sept., 1879.

Vols. 1-3.

**Textile World, Boston:**

1894-date.

Vols. 7-18.

**Town and Country Magazine, London:**

Jan., 1769-Dec., 1773.

3 vols. Vols 2, 3, missing.

**University of Minnesota—Reports, St. Paul:**

1872-84.

Vols. 1-8.

**U. S. Democratic Review, New York:**

Jan., 1853-July, 1856.

6 vols.

**U. S. Review of Democracy, N. Y.:**

Jan., 1853-July, 1856.

Vols. 2-6.

**Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. London:**

June, 1747-June, 1785.

Vols. 1-76.

**Vanity Fair, New York:**

Dec., 1859-July, 1863.

3 vols.

**Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, N. Y.:**

Jan., 1869-June, 1876.

Vols. 1-15.

**Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Richmond:**

1893-date.

Vols. 1-7.

**Washington Anthropological Society Transactions, Washington:**

Nov., 1883-May, 1885.

1 vol.

**Washington Philosophical Society, Constitution and Standing Rules,  
Washington:**

1871.

1 vol.

**Western Monthly Review, Cincinnati:**

May, 1828-June, 1828.

1 vol.

**Westminster Review, London:**

1824-date.

Vols. 1-104.

**William & Mary College Quarterly, Williamsburg:**

1892-date.

Vols. 1-7.



**Wyoming Historical Society Collections, Cheyenne:****1897.****Vol. 1.**

---

**LEGAL PERIODICALS.**

---

**Albany Law Journal, Albany:****1870-date. Vols. 1-60.****American Jurist and Law Magazine, Boston.****1829-43. Vols. 1-28.****American Law Magazine, Philadelphia:****1843-1846. Vols. 1-6.****American Law Manual, Chicago:****Oct., 1846. Vol. 1.****American Law Register, Philadelphia:****1852-date. Vols. 1-47.****American Law Review, Boston:****1866-date. Vols. 1-33.****American Law Times Reports, Washington:****1868-1872. Vols. 1-5.****Central Law Journal, St. Louis:****1874-1899. Vols. 1-49.****Chicago Law Times, Chicago:****1887-1888. Vols. 1-2.****Columbian Law Review, New York:****1901-date. Vol. 1.**

**Criminal Law Magazine, Jersey City:**

1880-1896. Vols. 1-18.

**Docket, Lebanon:**

1898. Vol. 1.

**Green Bag, Boston:**

1889-date. Vols. 1-11.

**Harvard Law Review, Cambridge:**

1887-date. Vols. 1-2.

**Insurance Law Journal, New York:**

1871-1888. Vols. 1-17.

**Juridical Review, Edinburgh:**

1889-date. Vols. 1-10.

**Jurist, London:**

1837-1886. Vols. 1-30. Vol. 26 wanting.

**Legal News, Scranton:**

1-4.

5-14.

15-14.

**Law, Lancaster:**

Vols. 1-17.

**Reporter, New York:**

Vols. 1-4.

**Reviews, St. Paul:**

1895. Vols. 1-2.

**Intelligencer, Providence:**

1829-1830. Vols. 1-2.

**Law Magazine and Review, London: 3 and 4 wanting.**

1875-1888. Vols. 1-13.

**Wyoming Historical Society Collections, Cheyenne:**

1897.

Vol. 1.

---

**LEGAL PERIODICALS.**

---

**Albany Law Journal, Albany:**

1870-date. Vols. 1-60.

**American Jurist and Law Magazine, Boston.**

1829-43. Vols. 1-28.

**American Law Magazine, Philadelphia:**

1843-1846. Vols. 1-6.

**American Law Manual, Chicago:**

Oct., 1846. Vol. 1.

**American Law Register, Philadelphia:**

1852-date. Vols. 1-47.

**American Law Review, Boston:**

1866-date. Vols. 1-33.

**American Law Times Reports, Washington:**


1868-1872. Vols. 1-5.

**Central Law Journal, St. Louis:**

1874-1899. Vols. 1-49.

**Chicago Law Times, Chicago:**

1887-1888. Vols. 1-2.

**Columbian Law Review, New York:** 1901-date. Vol. 1.

**Criminal Law Magazine, Jersey City:**

1880-1896. Vols. 1-18.

**Docket, Lebanon:**

1898. Vol. 1.

**Green Bag, Boston:**

1889-date. Vols. 1-11.

**Harvard Law Review, Cambridge:**

1887-date. Vols. 1-2.

**Insurance Law Journal, New York:**

1871-1888. Vols. 1-17.

**Juridical Review, Edinburgh:**

1889-date. Vols. 1-10.

**Jurist, London:**

1837-1886. Vols. 1-30. Vol. 26 wanting.

**Lackawanna Legal News, Scranton:**

1895-1899. Vols. 1-4.

**Lancaster Bar, Lancaster:**

1869-1883. Vols. 1-14.

**Lancaster Law Review, Lancaster:**

1883-1900. Vols. 1-17.

**Law and Equity Reporter, New York:**

1876-1877. Vols. 1-4.

**Law Book News, St. Paul:**

1894-1895. Vols. 1-2.

**Law Intelligencer, Providence:**

1829-1830. Vols. 1-2.

**Law Magazine and Review, London:**

1875-1888. Vols. 1-13.

**Law Quarterly Review, London:**

1885-1899. Vols. 1-20.

**Law Reporter, Boston:**

1848-1864. Vols. 1-26.

**Law Times, London:**

1879-1885. Vols. 1-7.

**Legal Chronicle, Pottsville:**

Sept., 1874. 1 vol.

**Legal Gazette, Philadelphia:**

1869-1876. Vols. 1-8.

**Legal Intelligencer, Philadelphia.**

1869-1876. Vols. 1-8.

**Legal Intelligencer, Philadelphia:**

1856-1899. Vols. 13-56. Vols. 18 and 42 wanting.

**Legal Opinion, Harrisburg:**

1870-1873. 5 vols.

**Lehigh Valley Law Reporter, Easton:**

1885-1886. 2 vols in 1.

**Livingston's Law Magazine, New York:**

1853-1855. Vols. 1-3.

**Lower Canada Law Journal, Montreal:**

1866-1868. Vols. 1-4.

**Luzerne Legal Observer, Scranton:**

1860-1863. Vols. 1-3.

**Minnesota Law Journal, St. Paul:**

1893-1897. Vol. 1.

**National Bankruptcy Register, New York:**

1867-1878. Vols. 1-18.

**New Jersey Law Journal, Trenton:**

1890-1899. Vols. 13-22.

**Northampton County Reporter, Easton:**

1889-date. Vols. 1-7.

**Northumberland County Legal News, Sunbury:**

1888-1889. Vol. 1.

**Pennsylvania Law Journal, Philadelphia:**

1842-1848. Vols. 1-7.

**Railway and Corporation Law Journal, New York:**

1887-1892. Vols. 1-12.

**Solicitors' Journal, London:**

1856-1896. Vols. 1-40.

**Southern Law Review, St. Louis:**

1875-1883. Vols. 1-8.

**Susquehanna Legal Chronicle, Montrose:**

1878. Vol. 1.

**Upper Canada Law Journal, Toronto:**

1855-1899. Vols. 1-10, 1-35.

**Weekly Law Bulletin, Columbus:**

1876-1895. Vols. 1-33.

**Weekly Notes of Cases, Philadelphia:**

1874-date. Vols. 1-43.

**Weekly Reporter, London:**

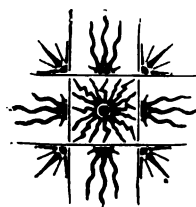
1852-1898. Vols. 1-46.

**Western Jurist, Des Moines:**

1867-1883. Vols. 1-17.

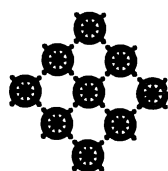
**York Legal Record, York:**

1880-date. Vols. 1-11. Vols. 3 and 4 wanting.



PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES  
1901.





PREFATORY NOTE.

---

To meet the constantly recurring demands for information concerning libraries existing in the State of Pennsylvania, the State Librarian has compiled the following list, which may be regarded as approximately correct. Absolute accuracy is impossible on the basis of the data now in possession of the State Library. In subsequent reports, a greater degree of accuracy will prevail. In preparing the summaries as given in the report, the State Librarian has made extensive use of the statistics given in the report of the United States Bureau of Education for the year 1901. He also desires to acknowledge the valuable aid rendered by Thomas L. Montgomery, Esq., of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, of Philadelphia. All remaining data have been secured through private correspondence with librarians in various parts of the State.

Abbreviations: A. & R., Asylum and Reformatory; Col., College; Gen., General; His., History; Law; Masonic; Med., Medical; Merc., Mercantile; Sch., School; Sci., Scientific; Soc., Society; State; Theo., Theological; Y. M. C. A., Young Men's Christian Association.



---

## LIST OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES.

---

### Alexandria, Huntingdon Co.:

Memorial Public Library, founded, 1900.  
Gen. Vols. 2,000. Pamph., 100.  
Miss E. S. Walker.

### Allegheny, Allegheny Co.:

Allegheny Observatory Library, founded, 1859.  
Scien. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 2,000.  
F. L. O. Wadsworth.

Allegheny Theological Seminary.  
Theo. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 1,000.  
D. A. McClenahan.

Carnegie Free Library, founded, 1890.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 41,955.  
Wm. Marshall Stevenson.

Pennsylvania Co., Employes Christian Association.  
W. L. McFrederick.

Public School and Citizen Free Library, founded, 1871.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 17,000.  
James W. Benney.

Theological Seminary of the Reformed Presbyterian Church,  
founded, 1856.  
Theo. Free. Vols. 3,500.  
D. B. Wilson.

Western State Penitentiary Library, founded, 1826.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 9,986.  
Rev. J. L. Milligan.

Western Theological Seminary, founded, 1859.  
Theo. Free. Vols. 30,000. Pamph. 1,000.  
James A. Kelso.

Western University of Pennsylvania, founded, 1787.  
Col. Free. Vols. 20,000.  
A. E. Frost.

### Allentown, Lehigh Co.:

Allentown College for Women, founded, 1893.  
Col. Subscription. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 200.

**Allentown, Lehigh Co.—Continued.**

**Allentown Public Library.**

**Muhlenberg College, founded, 1867.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 12,500. Pamph. 1,500.**

**G. L. Ettinger.**

**Euterpean Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

**Free. Vols. 2,400.**

**Lewis A. Ink.**

**Sophonian Literary Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

**Free. Vols. 2,100.**

**Q. A. Kuehner.**

**Altoona, Blair Co.:**

**Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association, founded, 1860.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 29,302. Pamph. 700.**

**Chas. B. Dudley.**

**Ambler, Montgomery Co.:**

**Union Library.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 1,235. Pamph. 500.**

**J. M. Haywood.**

**Annville, Lebanon Co.:**

**Lebanon Valley College, founded, 1867.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 6,000.**

**H. H. Shenk.**

**Ardmore, Montgomery Co.:**

**Ardmore Free Library.**

**Ashland, Clarion Co.:**

**Public High School Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.**

**S. H. Clair.**

**Athens, Bradford Co.:**

**Athens Library, founded, 1898.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 100.**

**Mrs. L. Welles Murray.**

**Beatty, Westmoreland Co.:**

**\*St. Vincent Abbey Library, founded, 1846.**

Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 40,000. Pamph. 5,000.

Rev. Ernest Gensheiner.

**St. Xavier's Library, founded, 1845.**

Col. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 50.

**Beaver, Beaver Co.:**

**Carnegie Library.**

**Beaver College and Musical Institute, founded, 1853.**

Col. Free. Vols. 2,100.

Arthur Staples.

**Beaver Falls, Beaver Co.:**

**Geneva College Library, founded, 1830.**

Col. Free. Vols. 4,000.

George Kennedy.

**Carnegie Library.**

**Bellefonte, Centre Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1889.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 100.

D. O. Etters.

**Y. M. C. A. Library.**

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,100.

J. Victor Royer.

**Berwick, Columbia Co.:**

**Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1878.**

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 4,500. Pamph. 400.

Horace Breece.

**Bethlehem, Northampton Co.:**

**Bethlehem Public Library.**

**Lehigh Preparatory School Library.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

H. A. Foering.

**Malin Library of Moravian Literature, founded, 1882.**

His. Free. Vols. 1,416.

Bishop J. M. Levering.

**Moravian Church Archives Library, founded, 1742.**

His. Free. 3,350. Pamph. 1,120.

Bishop J. M. Levering.

**Moravian College and Theological Seminary, founded, 1838.**

Theo. Free. Vols. 6,500.

Augustus Schultze.

**Moravian Parochial School, founded, 1742.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 500.

Albert G. Rau.

**Moravian Seminary and College for Women.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000.

J. Max Hark, D. D.

**\*Young Men's Missionary Society.**

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 1,800.

E. E. Beibel.

**Birmingham, Huntingdon Co.:****Mountain Seminary Library, founded, 1857.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.

Miss N. J. Davis.

**Blairsville, Indiana Co.:****Blairsville College for Women.**

S. B. Linhart.

**Carnegie Library.****Town Library.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,500.

A. Snyder.

**Bloomsburg, Columbia Co.:****Literary Institute and State Normal School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000. Pamph. 44.

W. N. Detwiler.

**Blue Ridge Summit, Franklin Co.:****Monterey Library.****Braddock, Allegheny Co.:****Carnegie Free Library, founded, 1889.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 22,939. Pamph. 800.

Walter Crane.

**Bradford, Allegheny Co.:****Carnegie Public Library, founded, 1900.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 6,600.

E. V. Cody.

**Bradford, Allegheny Co.—Continued.****School Library.**

Sch. Vols. 1,295.

Maria C. Fullerton.

**Bristol, Bucks Co.:****Public Library, founded, 1878.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,858.

J. K. Wildman.

**Brownsville, Fayette Co.:****Public Library Association, founded, 1899.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,769.

Emma De Laney.

**W. C. T. U. Public Library.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,295.

Emma Delaney.

**Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co.:****Bryn Mawr College Library, founded, 1885.**

Col. Free. Vols. 32,138. Pamph. 8,000.

Miss Isabel Ely Lord.

**Buckingham, Bucks Co.:****Buckingham Hughesian Library, founded, 1875.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,396. Pamph. 500.

Miss E. C. Cox.

**Buckingham Public Library.****Butler, Butler Co.:****Public Library, founded, 1891.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Mrs. E. M. Black.

**Public School, founded, 1890.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.

J. A. Gibson.

**California, Washington Co.:****State Normal School Library (South Western), founded, 1886.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 1,000.

Miss Anna M. Shutterly.



**Canonsburg, Washington Co.:**

**Canonsburg Library, founded, 1879.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 3,500. Pamph. 800.**

**Miss Lizzie G. Barnett.**

**Jefferson Academy Library, founded, 1820.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.**

**Canton, Bradford Co.:**

**Canton Public Library, founded, 1899.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 1,170.**

**Miss Sarah F. Gates.**

**Carbondale, Lackawanna Co.:**

**Free Public Library, founded, 1896.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 3,075. Pamph. 600.**

**C. E. Spencer.**

**Public High School Library, founded, 1886.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,674.**

**H. J. Hockenberry.**

**Young Men's Library Association.**

**Carlisle, Cumberland Co.:**

**Dickinson College Library, founded, 1783.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 20,000.**

**Leon C. Prince.**

**Belles Lettres Literary Society (Dickinson College), founded 1800.**

**Subscription. Vols. 12,000.**

**W. L. Moore.**

**Union Philosophical Society (Dickinson College), founded, 1789.**

**Subscription. Vols. 12,000.**

**J. W. Kelley.**

**Dickinson School of Law, founded, 1890.**

**Law. Free. Vols. 4,000.**

**Carlisle Indian Training School Library, founded, 1898.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 2,350. Pamph. 300.**

**O. H. Bakeless.**

**Cumberland County Law Library, founded, 1869.**

**Law. Free. Vols. 4, 171.**

**Merkel Landis.**

**Hamilton Library Association, founded, 1874.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 1,200.**

**C. P. Humrich.**

**Carlisle, Cumberland Co.—Continued.**

**J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library, founded, 1900.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,100.

Miss Sara N. Biddle.

**Metzger College Library, founded, 1881.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 1,200.

Sarah Kate Ege.

**Carnegie, Allegheny Co.:**

**Andrew Carnegie Library.**

Charles E. Wright.

**Catawissa, Columbia Co.:**

**Public High School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

**Chambersburg, Franklin Co.:**

**Franklin County Law Library, founded, 1865.**

Law. Subscription. Vols. 1,800. Pamph. 100.

Wm. Alexander.

**Public High School, founded, 1885.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,150.

Miss B. E. Elliott.

**Library of Wilson College, founded, 1870.**

Col. Free. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 2,000.

Anna J. McKeag.

**Charleroi, Washington Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1894.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

J. A. Snodgrass.

**Chester, Delaware Co.:**

**Bucknell Library of Crozier Theological Seminary, founded, 1868.**

Theo. Free. Vols. 14,681.

Robert P. Bliss.

**Free Library, founded, 1873.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,000.

Laura L. Hard.

**Pennsylvania Military College.**

Col. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Chas. Hyate.

**Clarion, Clarion Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1890.**

**Clarion, Clarion Co.—Continued.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 200.

L. L. Hines.

State Normal School Library, founded, 1887.

Sch. Free. Vols. 9,000.

Nell M. Wetter.

**Clearfield, Clearfield Co.:**

Clearfield Public Library.

G. Chas. Hall.

**Coatesville, Chester Co.:**

Y. M. C. A. Public Library, founded, 1894.

Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,200.

B. C. Pond.

**Collegeville, Montgomery Co.:**

Ursinus College, founded, 1869.

Col. Subscription. Vols. 8,476.

F. G. Moser.

**Concordville, Delaware Co.**

Maplewood Institute.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

**Connellsville, Fayette Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Corry, Erie Co.:**

Corry Public Library.

Miss Marion A. Barlow.

**Coudersport, Potter Co.:**

Coudersport Public Library, founded, 1850.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.

Miss A. M. Glassmire.

**Danville, Montour Co.:**

Thomas Beaver Free Library, founded, 1888.

Gen. Free. Vols. 11,069.

M. J. Wetzell.

**Darby, Delaware Co.:**

**Darby Library Company, founded, 1743.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 4,500.**

**Morgan Bunting.**

**Dixmont, Allegheny Co.:**

**Western Pennsylvania Hospital for Insane.**

**Asylum. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**H. A. Hutchinson.**

**Doylestown, Bucks Co.:**

**Doylestown Library Company, founded, 1859.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.**

**Cordelia Lear.**

**Duquesne, Allegheny Co.:**

**Carnegie Library.**

**East Brady, Clarion Co.:**

**High School Library.**

**Sch. Vols. 1,373.**

**East Downingtown, Chester Co.:**

**Downingtown Library Company, founded, 1876.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,800.**

**P. H. Thomas.**

**Easton, Clarion Co.:**

**Easton Library Association, founded, 1811.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.**

**Miss Ellen M. Barnes.**

**Lafayette College Library, founded, 1832.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 15,000.**

**Mr. W. G. Forsyth.**

**The Henry W. Oliver Chemical and Metallurgical Library.**

**East Stroudsburg, Monroe Co.:**

**State Normal School, founded, 1893.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**Geo. P. Bible.**

**Edgewood Park, Allegheny Co.:**

**Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the  
Deaf and Dumb.**

Sch. Vols. 2,107.

**Edinboro, Erie Co.:**

**State Normal School Library, founded, 1860.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 2,500.

Wm. Most.

**Elwyn, Delaware Co.:**

**Pennsylvania Training School, F. M. C.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.

M. W. Barr.

**Erie, Erie Co.:**

**City Library.**

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 5,500.

**Erie Public Library, founded, 1897.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 18,243. Pamph. 2.

C. E. Wright.

**Factoryville, Wyoming Co.:**

**Keystone Academy Library, founded, 1869.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,500.

Elkanah Hulley.

**Fallsington, Bucks Co.:**

**Fallsington Library, founded, 1802.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 8,000.

T. E. Gillingham.

**Foxburg, Clarion Co.:**

**Foxburg Free Library Association.**

Mary A. True.

**Frackville, Schuylkill Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1886.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 25.

**Franklin, Venango Co.:**

**Franklin Public Library.**

Adelaide F. Hamilton.

**Fredonia, Mercer Co.:**

**Fredonia Institute Library.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
W. A. Rogers, B. S.

**George School, Bucks Co.:**

**George School Library, founded, 1893.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,397.  
Anna Jackson.

**Gettysburg, Adams Co.:**

**Lutheran Historical Library, founded, 1853.**  
His. Free. Vols. 2,500. Pamph. 1,000.  
J. W. Richard.

**Pennsylvania College Library, founded, 1832.**  
Col. Free. Vols. 25,000.  
John A. Himes.

**Philomathean Society (Penn. College), founded, 1831.**  
Free. Vols. 6,295. Pamph. 100.  
C. W. Weiser.

**Phremakosmian Society (Pennsylvania College), founded, 1833.**  
Free. Vols. 5,600.  
D. S. Martin.

**Theological Seminary, founded, 1826.**  
Theo. Free. Vols. 15,000.  
J. W. Richard.

**Glen Mills, Delaware Co.:**

**House of Refuge Library, founded, 1828.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 4,249.  
F. H. Nibecker.

**Glen Olden, Delaware Co.:**

**Glen Olden Library.**

**Greensburg, Westmoreland Co.:**

**Carnegie Library.**

**St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 500.  
Sisters of Charity.

**Underwood High School, founded, 1879.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,500.  
John D. Gill.

**Greenville, Mercer Co.:**

Public School, founded, 1870.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

S. H. Miller.

Thiel College Library, founded, 1870.

Col. Free. Vols. 7,194. Pamph. 2,200.

E. L. Baker.

**Grove City, Mercer Co.:**

Carnegie Free Library.

Grove City College Library, founded, 1876.

Col. Free. Vols. 3,000.

E. L. Hughes.

**Hanover, York Co.:**

Higbee School Library, founded, 1890.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

J. T. Nace.

**Harrisburg, Dauphin Co.:**

Historical Society of Dauphin County, founded, 1869.

His. Subscription. Vols. 1,200.

Wm. A. Kelker.

Dauphin County Law Library, founded, 1865.

Law. Free. Vols. 3,000.

W. H. Wyant.

Harrisburg Public Library, founded, 1890.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 8,379.

Miss Laura Gause.

Public High School Library.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Miss A. Gertrude Miller.

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society, founded, 1851.

Col. Free. Vols. 2,220. Pamph. 1,200.

Henry C. Demming.

State Library, founded, 1790.

Gen. Free. Vols. 109,609. Pamph. 8,024.

George Edward Reed.

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1855.

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 7,000. Pamph. 200.

Homer Black.

**Hatboro, Montgomery Co.:**

Union Library Company, founded, 1755.

**Hatboro, Montgomery Co.—Continued.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 11,950. Pamph. 1,735.  
E. G. Erdman.

**Haverford, Delaware Co.:**

Haverford College Library, founded, 1833.  
Col. Free. Vols. 37,000.  
Allen C. Thomas.

**Hazleton, Luzerne Co.:**

Hazleton Seminary Library, founded, 1886.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
E. R. Jack.  
Y. M. C. A. Library.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
C. N. Chase.

**Hereford, Berks Co.:**

Hereford Literary Society, founded, 1880.  
Soc. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 150.  
H. Winslow Fegley, A. M.

**Hoboken, Allegheny Co.:**

Allegheny County Work House, founded, 1870.  
Asy. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 1,500.  
S. J. McRoberts.

**Hollidaysburg, Blair Co.:**

Hollidaysburg Seminary, founded, 1867.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.  
M. A. Bosworth.

**Homestead, Allegheny Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Honesdale, Wayne Co.:**

Honesdale School Library.  
Sch. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.  
J. S. March.  
Law and Library Association, founded, 1869.  
Law. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
Wm. W. Lee.



**Allentown, Lehigh Co.—Continued.**

**Allentown Public Library.**

**Muhlenberg College, founded, 1867.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 12,500. Pamph. 1,500.**

**G. L. Ettinger.**

**Euterpean Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

**Free. Vols. 2,400.**

**Lewis A. Ink.**

**Sophronian Literary Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

**Free. Vols. 2,100.**

**Q. A. Kuehner.**

**Altoona, Blair Co.:**

**Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association, founded, 1860.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 29,302. Pamph. 700.**

**Chas. B. Dudley.**

**Ambler, Montgomery Co.:**

**Union Library.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 1,235. Pamph. 500.**

**J. M. Haywood.**

**Annville, Lebanon Co.:**

**Lebanon Valley College, founded, 1867.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 6,000.**

**H. H. Shenk.**

**Ardmore, Montgomery Co.:**

**Ardmore Free Library.**

**Ashland, Clarion Co.:**

**Public High School Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.**

**S. H. Clair.**

**Athens, Bradford Co.:**

**Athens Library, founded, 1898.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 100.**

**Mrs. L. Welles Murray.**

**Beatty, Westmoreland Co.:**

- \*St. Vincent Abbey Library, founded, 1846.  
Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 40,000. Pamph. 5,000.  
Rev. Ernest Gensheiner.
- St. Xavier's Library, founded, 1845.  
Col. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 50.

**Beaver, Beaver Co.:**

- Carnegie Library.
- Beaver College and Musical Institute, founded, 1853.  
Col. Free. Vols. 2,100.  
Arthur Staples.

**Beaver Falls, Beaver Co.:**

- Geneva College Library, founded, 1830.  
Col. Free. Vols. 4,000.  
George Kennedy.
- Carnegie Library.

**Bellefonte, Centre Co.:**

- Public High School, founded, 1889.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 100.  
D. O. Etters.
- Y. M. C. A. Library.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,100.  
J. Victor Royer.

**Berwick, Columbia Co.:**

- Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1878.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 4,500. Pamph. 400.  
Horace Breece.

**Bethlehem, Northampton Co.:**

- Bethlehem Public Library.
- Lehigh Preparatory School Library.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
H. A. Foering.
- Malin Library of Moravian Literature, founded, 1882.  
His. Free. Vols. 1,416.  
Bishop J. M. Levering.
- Moravian Church Archives Library, founded, 1742.  
His. Free. 3,350. Pamph. 1,120.  
Bishop J. M. Levering.

**Allentown, Lehigh Co.—Continued.**

**Allentown Public Library.**

**Muhlenberg College, founded, 1867.**

Col. Free. Vols. 12,500. Pamph. 1,500.

G. L. Ettinger.

**Euterpean Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

Free. Vols. 2,400.

Lewis A. Ink.

**Sophonian Literary Society (Muhlenberg College), founded, 1867.**

Free. Vols. 2,100.

Q. A. Kuehner.

**Altoona, Blair Co.:**

**Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association, founded, 1860.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 29,302. Pamph. 700.

Chas. B. Dudley.

**Ambler, Montgomery Co.:**

**Union Library.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,235. Pamph. 500.

J. M. Haywood.

**Annaville, Lebanon Co.:**

**Lebanon Valley College, founded, 1867.**

Col. Free. Vols. 6,000.

H. H. Shenk.

**Ardmore, Montgomery Co.:**

**Ardmore Free Library.**

**Ashland, Clarion Co.:**

**Public High School Library.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.

S. H. Clair.

**Athens, Bradford Co.:**

**Athens Library, founded, 1898.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 100.

Mrs. L. Welles Murray.

**Beatty, Westmoreland Co.:**

- \*St. Vincent Abbey Library, founded, 1846.  
Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 40,000. Pamph. 5,000.  
Rev. Ernest Gensheiner.
- St. Xavier's Library, founded, 1845.  
Col. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 50.

**Beaver, Beaver Co.:**

- Carnegie Library.
- Beaver College and Musical Institute, founded, 1853.  
Col. Free. Vols. 2,100.  
Arthur Staples.

**Beaver Falls, Beaver Co.:**

- Geneva College Library, founded, 1830.  
Col. Free. Vols. 4,000.  
George Kennedy.
- Carnegie Library.

**Bellefonte, Centre Co.:**

- Public High School, founded, 1889.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 100.  
D. O. Etters.
- Y. M. C. A. Library.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,100.  
J. Victor Royer.

**Berwick, Columbia Co.:**

- Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1878.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 4,500. Pamph. 400.  
Horace Breece.

**Bethlehem, Northampton Co.:**

- Bethlehem Public Library.
- Lehigh Preparatory School Library.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
H. A. Foering.
- Malin Library of Moravian Literature, founded, 1882.  
His. Free. Vols. 1,416.  
Bishop J. M. Levering.
- Moravian Church Archives Library, founded, 1742.  
His. Free. 3,350. Pamph. 1,120.  
Bishop J. M. Levering.

**Moravian College and Theological Seminary, founded, 1838.**

Theo. Free. Vols. 6,500.

Augustus Schultze.

**Moravian Parochial School, founded, 1742.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 500.

Albert G. Rau.

**Moravian Seminary and College for Women.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000.

J. Max Hark, D. D.

**\*Young Men's Missionary Society.**

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 1,800.

E. E. Beibel.

**Birmingham, Huntingdon Co.:****Mountain Seminary Library, founded, 1857.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.

Miss N. J. Davis.

**Blairsville, Indiana Co.:****Blairsville College for Women.**

S. B. Linhart.

**Carnegie Library.****Town Library.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,500.

A. Snyder.

**Bloomsburg, Columbia Co.:****Literary Institute and State Normal School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000. Pamph. 44.

W. N. Detwiler.

**Blue Ridge Summit, Franklin Co.:****Monterey Library.****Braddock, Allegheny Co.:****Carnegie Free Library, founded, 1889.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 22,939. Pamph. 800.

Walter Crane.

**Bradford, Allegheny Co.:****Carnegie Public Library, founded, 1900.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 6,600.

E. V. Cody.

**Bradford, Allegheny Co.—Continued.****School Library.**

Sch. Vols. 1,295.

Maria C. Fullerton.

**Bristol, Bucks Co.:****Public Library, founded, 1878.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,858.

J. K. Wildman.

**Brownsville, Fayette Co.:****Public Library Association, founded, 1899.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,769.

Emma De Laney.

**W. C. T. U. Public Library.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,295.

Emma Delaney.

**Bryn Mawr, Montgomery Co.:****Bryn Mawr College Library, founded, 1885.**

Col. Free. Vols. 32,138. Pamph. 8,000.

Miss Isabel Ely Lord.

**Buckingham, Bucks Co.:****Buckingham Hughesian Library, founded, 1875.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,396. Pamph. 500.

Miss E. C. Cox.

**Buckingham Public Library.****Butler, Butler Co.:****Public Library, founded, 1891.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Mrs. E. M. Black.

**Public School, founded, 1890.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.

J. A. Gibson.

**California, Washington Co.:****State Normal School Library (South Western), founded, 1886.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 1,000.

Miss Anna M. Shutterly.

**Canonsburg, Washington Co.:**

- Canonsburg Library, founded, 1879.
  - Gen. Free. Vols. 3,500. Pamph. 800.
  - Miss Lizzie G. Barnett.
- Jefferson Academy Library, founded, 1820.
  - Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

**Canton, Bradford Co.:**

- Canton Public Library, founded, 1899.
  - Gen. Free. Vols. 1,170.
  - Miss Sarah F. Gates.

**Carbondale, Lackawanna Co.:**

- Free Public Library, founded, 1896.
  - Gen. Free. Vols. 3,075. Pamph. 600.
  - C. E. Spencer.
- Public High School Library, founded, 1886.
  - Sch. Free. Vols. 1,674.
  - H. J. Hockenberry.
- Young Men's Library Association.

**Carlisle, Cumberland Co.:**

- Dickinson College Library, founded, 1783.
  - Col. Free. Vols. 20,000.
  - Leon C. Prince.
- Belles Lettres Literary Society (Dickinson College), founded 1800.
  - Subscription. Vols. 12,000.
  - W. L. Moore.
- Union Philosophical Society (Dickinson College), founded, 1789.
  - Subscription. Vols. 12,000.
  - J. W. Kelley.
- Dickinson School of Law, founded, 1890.
  - Law. Free. Vols. 4,000.
- Carlisle Indian Training School Library, founded, 1898.
  - Sch. Free. Vols. 2,350. Pamph. 300.
  - O. H. Bakeless.
- Cumberland County Law Library, founded, 1869.
  - Law. Free. Vols. 4, 171.
  - Merkel Landis.
- Hamilton Library Association, founded, 1874.
  - Gen. Free. Vols. 1,200.
  - C. P. Humrich.

**Carlisle, Cumberland Co.—Continued.**

**J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library, founded, 1900.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,100.

Miss Sara N. Biddle.

**Metzger College Library, founded, 1881.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 1,200.

Sarah Kate Ege.

**Carnegie, Allegheny Co.:**

**Andrew Carnegie Library.**

Charles E. Wright.

**Catawissa, Columbia Co.:**

**Public High School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

**Chambersburg, Franklin Co.:**

**Franklin County Law Library, founded, 1865.**

Law. Subscription. Vols. 1,800. Pamph. 100.

Wm. Alexander.

**Public High School, founded, 1885.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,150.

Miss B. E. Elliott.

**Library of Wilson College, founded, 1870.**

Col. Free. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 2,000.

Anna J. McKeag.

**Charleroi, Washington Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1894.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

J. A. Snodgrass.

**Chester, Delaware Co.:**

**Bucknell Library of Crozier Theological Seminary, founded, 1868.**

Theo. Free. Vols. 14,681.

Robert P. Bliss.

**Free Library, founded, 1873.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,000.

Laura L. Hard.

**Pennsylvania Military College.**

Col. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Chas. Hyate.

**Clarion, Clarion Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1890.**



**Clarion, Clarion Co.—Continued.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 200.

L. L. Himes.

State Normal School Library, founded, 1887.

Sch. Free. Vols. 9,000.

Nell M. Wetter.

**Clearfield, Clearfield Co.:**

Clearfield Public Library.

G. Chas. Hall.

**Coatesville, Chester Co.:**

Y. M. C. A. Public Library, founded, 1894.

Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,200.

B. C. Pond.

**Collegeville, Montgomery Co.:**

Ursinus College, founded, 1869.

Col. Subscription. Vols. 8,476.

F. G. Moser.

**Concordville, Delaware Co.**

Maplewood Institute.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

**Connellsville, Fayette Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Corry, Erie Co.:**

Corry Public Library.

Miss Marion A. Barlow.

**Coudersport, Potter Co.:**

Coudersport Public Library, founded, 1850.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.

Miss A. M. Glassmire.

**Danville, Montour Co.:**

Thomas Beaver Free Library, founded, 1888.

Gen. Free. Vols. 11,069.

M. J. Wetzell.

**Darby, Delaware Co.:**

**Darby Library Company, founded, 1743.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 4,500.**

**Morgan Bunting.**

**Dixmont, Allegheny Co.:**

**Western Pennsylvania Hospital for Insane.**

**Asylum. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**H. A. Hutchinson.**

**Doylestown, Bucks Co.:**

**Doylestown Library Company, founded, 1859.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.**

**Cordelia Lear.**

**Duquesne, Allegheny Co.:**

**Carnegie Library.**

**East Brady, Clarion Co.:**

**High School Library.**

**Sch. Vols. 1,373.**

**East Downingtown, Chester Co.:**

**Downingtown Library Company, founded, 1876.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,800.**

**P. H. Thomas.**

**Easton, Clarion Co.:**

**Easton Library Association, founded, 1811.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.**

**Miss Ellen M. Barnes.**

**Lafayette College Library, founded, 1832.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 15,000.**

**Mr. W. G. Forsyth.**

**The Henry W. Oliver Chemical and Metallurgical Library.**

**East Stroudsburg, Monroe Co.:**

**State Normal School, founded, 1893.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**Geo. P. Bible.**

**Edgewood Park, Allegheny Co.:**

Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the  
Deaf and Dumb.

Sch. Vols. 2,107.

**Edinboro, Erie Co.:**

State Normal School Library, founded, 1860.

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 2,500.

Wm. Most.

**Elwyn, Delaware Co.:**

Pennsylvania Training School, F. M. C.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.

M. W. Barr.

**Erie, Erie Co.:**

City Library.

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 5,500.

Erie Public Library, founded, 1897.

Gen. Free. Vols. 18,243. Pamph. 2.

C. E. Wright.

**Factoryville, Wyoming Co.:**

Keystone Academy Library, founded, 1869.

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,500.

Elkanah Hulley.

**Fallsington, Bucks Co.:**

Fallsington Library, founded, 1802.

Gen. Free. Vols. 8,000.

T. E. Gillingham.

**Foxburg, Clarion Co.:**

Foxburg Free Library Association.

Mary A. True.

**Frackville, Schuylkill Co.:**

Public High School, founded, 1886.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 25.

**Franklin, Venango Co.:**

Franklin Public Library.

Adelaide F. Hamilton.

**Fredonia, Mercer Co.:**

**Fredonia Institute Library.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
W. A. Rogers, B. S.

**George School, Bucks Co.:**

**George School Library, founded, 1893.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,397.  
Anna Jackson.

**Gettysburg, Adams Co.:**

**Lutheran Historical Library, founded, 1853.**  
His. Free. Vols. 2,500. Pamph. 1,000.  
J. W. Richard.

**Pennsylvania College Library, founded, 1832.**  
Col. Free. Vols. 25,000.  
John A. Himes.

**Philomathean Society (Penn. College), founded, 1831.**  
Free. Vols. 6,295. Pamph. 100.  
C. W. Weiser.

**Phremakosmian Society (Pennsylvania College), founded, 1833.**  
Free. Vols. 5,600.  
D. S. Martin.

**Theological Seminary, founded, 1826.**  
Theo. Free. Vols. 15,000.  
J. W. Richard.

**Glen Mills, Delaware Co.:**

**House of Refuge Library, founded, 1828.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 4,249.  
F. H. Nibecker.

**Glen Olden, Delaware Co.:**

**Glen Olden Library.**

**Greensburg, Westmoreland Co.:**

**Carnegie Library.**

**St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 500.  
Sisters of Charity.

**Underwood High School, founded, 1879.**  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,500.  
John D. Gill.

**Greenville, Mercer Co.:**

Public School, founded, 1870.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

S. H. Miller.

Thiel College Library, founded, 1870.

Col. Free. Vols. 7,194. Pamph. 2,200.

E. L. Baker.

**Grove City, Mercer Co.:**

Carnegie Free Library.

Grove City College Library, founded, 1876.

Col. Free. Vols. 3,000.

E. L. Hughes.

**Hanover, York Co.:**

Higbee School Library, founded, 1890.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

J. T. Nace.

**Harrisburg, Dauphin Co.:**

Historical Society of Dauphin County, founded, 1869.

His. Subscription. Vols. 1,200.

Wm. A. Kelker.

Dauphin County Law Library, founded, 1865.

Law. Free. Vols. 3,000.

W. H. Wyant.

Harrisburg Public Library, founded, 1890.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 8,379.

Miss Laura Gause.

Public High School Library.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Miss A. Gertrude Miller.

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society, founded, 1851.

Col. Free. Vols. 2,220. Pamph. 1,200.

Henry C. Demming.

State Library, founded, 1790.

Gen. Free. Vols. 109,609. Pamph. 8,024.

George Edward Reed.

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1855.

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 7,000. Pamph. 200.

Homer Black.

**Hatboro, Montgomery Co.:**

Union Library Company, founded, 1755.

**Hatboro, Montgomery Co.—Continued.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 11,950. Pamph. 1,735.  
E. G. Erdman.

**Haverford, Delaware Co.:**

Haverford College Library, founded, 1833.  
Col. Free. Vols. 37,000.  
Allen C. Thomas.

**Hazleton, Luzerne Co.:**

Hazleton Seminary Library, founded, 1886.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
E. R. Jack.  
Y. M. C. A. Library.  
Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,000.  
C. N. Chase.

**Hereford, Berks Co.:**

Hereford Literary Society, founded, 1880.  
Soc. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 150.  
H. Winslow Fegley, A. M.

**Hoboken, Allegheny Co.:**

Allegheny County Work House, founded, 1870.  
Asy. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 1,500.  
S. J. McRoberts.

**Hollidaysburg, Blair Co.:**

Hollidaysburg Seminary, founded, 1867.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.  
M. A. Bosworth.

**Homestead, Allegheny Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Honesdale, Wayne Co.:**

Honesdale School Library.  
Sch. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.  
J. S. March.  
Law and Library Association, founded, 1869.  
Law. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
Wm. W. Lee.

**Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co.:**

Juniata College, founded, 1876.

Col. Subscription. Vols. 5,344. Pamph. 2,900.

J. E. Saylor.

Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory.

Asy. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 50.

T. B. Patton.

Public High School.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200.

**Idlewood, Allegheny Co.:**

Chartiers Township Free Library.

**Indiana, Indiana Co.:**

Indiana Normal School, founded, 1875.

School. Free. Vols. 4,500.

Albert F. Carter.

**Johnstown, Cambria Co.:**

Cambria Free Library, founded, 1870.

Gen. Free. Vols. 14,050.

Miss L. Helen Berkey.

**Kennett Square, Chester Co.:**

Bayard Taylor Library Association.

Alice W. Swayne.

**Kingston, Luzerne Co.:**

Wyoming Seminary, (Bennett Library), founded, 1890.

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,768.

Miss Bessie L. Reynolds.

**Kittanning, Armstrong Co.:**

Public School Library, founded, 1887.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,400.

E. R. Shirley.

**Kutztown, Berks Co.:**

Keystone State Normal School, founded, 1868.

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000.

Rev. Charles C. Boyer, Ph. D.

Keystone Literary Society (Keystone State Normal School),  
founded, 1865.

**Kutztown, Berks Co.—Continued.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 2,469. Pamph. 947.

J. N. Levan.

Philomathean Literary Society (Keystone State Normal School),  
founded, 1865.

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 3,000.

E. J. Snyder.

**Lancaster, Lancaster Co.:**

Franklin and Marshall College (Watts de Peyster).

Col. Free. Vols. 17,000.

John B. Kieffer.

Diagnothian Society Library (Franklin and Marshall College),  
founded, 1835.

Subscription. Vols. 7,500.

E. S. Lamar.

Goethean Literary Society (Franklin and Marshall College),  
founded, 1834.

Subscription. Vols. 9,200.

W. R. Weaver.

Lancaster Law Library Association, founded, 1840.

Law. Subscription. Vols. 6,400. Pamph. 700.

Edward Penrose Bunton.

Linnæan Society.

Sci. Subscription. Vols. 1,000.

S. H. Sener.

Mechanics' Library, founded, 1838.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 500.

Percy Carpenter.

Eastern Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church Library,  
founded, 1825.

Theo. Free. Vols. 12,000. Pamph. 4,000.

J. C. Bowman.

Yeates Institute, founded, 1854.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,300. Pamph. 400.

Fred. Gardiner.

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1870.

Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 8,000.

H. W. Gobson.

**Langhorne, Bucks Co.:**

Circulating Library, founded, 1876.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,714. Pamph. 1,000.

Chas. Wildman.



**Lansdowne, Delaware Co.:**

**Lansdowne Public Library, founded, 1899.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 2,115.**

**Miss A. S. Regester.**

**Lebanon, Lebanon Co.:**

**G. Dawson Coleman Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.**

**C. B. Cross.**

**Public Library, founded, 1890.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 200.**

**R. T. Adams.**

**Lewisburg, Union Co.:**

**Bucknell Institute.**

**Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 1,050.**

**Library of Bucknell University, founded, 1846.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 20,000.**

**William E. Martin.**

**Lewistown, Mifflin Co.:**

**\*Library Association, founded, 1869.**

**Soc. Subscription. Vols. 2,000.**

**Miss Mary McCord.**

**Ligonier, Westmoreland Co:**

**Public Library, founded, 1884.**

**Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,300.**

**Bertha Moore.**

**Lincoln University, Chester Co.:**

**Lincoln University Library, founded, 1855.**

**Col. Subscription. Vols. 16,500.**

**George S. Carr.**

**Lititz, Lancaster Co.:**

**Linden Hall Seminary.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.**

**Charles D. Kreider.**

**Lockhaven, Clinton Co.:**

Lockhaven Library Company, founded, 1866.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.

Miss E. Karskaddon.

Library State Normal School, founded, 1890.

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000.

B. F. Pletcher.

**Loretto, Cambria Co.:**

St. Francis College.

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000.

**McKeesport, Allegheny Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**McKeesport, Allegheny Co.:**

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1868.

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 3,300.

W. T. Forrester.

**McSherrytown, Adams Co.:**

St. Joseph's Academy, founded, 1880.

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 1,245. Pamph. 150.

**Mahanoy City, Schuylkill Co.:**

Public School, founded, 1896.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500. Pamph. 75.

W. N. Ehrhart.

**Mansfield, Tioga Co.:**

State Normal School Library, founded, 1862.

Sch. Free. Vols. 5,076.

Andrew Thomas Smith.

Mansfield Public Library.

**Marietta, Lancaster Co.:**

Lyceum of Natural History, founded, 1870.

His. Subscription. Vols. 1,025.

R. S. Geist.

**Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co.:**

Carbon County Law Library, founded, 1868.

Law. Subscription. Vols. 1,030.

F. P. Sharkey.

Dimmick Memorial Library, founded, 1885.

Gen. Free. Vols. 18,000. Pamph. 500.

Douglas Craig.

**Meadville, Crawford Co.:**

Allegheny College, founded, 1817.

Col. Free. Vols. 16,000.

J. Hamnett.

Art and Historical Association, founded, 1880.

Gen. Free. Vols. 6,394. Pamph. 170.

W. Reynolds.

Meadville Theological School, founded, 1844.

Theo. Free. Vols. 26,000.

Mrs. Sara B. Maxwell.

Public Library.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 7,000.

Miss Susan McCracken.

**Mechanicsburg, Cumberland Co.:**

Irving College for Young Women, founded, 1856.

Col. Free. Vols. 1,000.

E. E. Campbell.

Library and Literary Association, founded, 1872.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,200.

D. E. Kast.

**Media, Delaware Co.:**

Delaware County Institute of Science, founded, 1833.

Sci. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.

C. M. Broomali.

Media Academy Library.

Sch. Vols. 2,500.

Charles W. Stewart.

Springfield and Media Library Co.

Helen John.

**Mercersburg, Franklin Co.:**

Mercersburg Academy Library, founded, 1865.

Col. Free. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 1,000.

N. M. Irvine.

**Mercersburg, Franklin Co.—Continued.**

Washington Irving Literary Society.

Soc. Vols. 2,000.

Robert B. Keyerreis.

**Millersville, Lancaster Co.:**

First Penna. State Normal School, founded, 1892.

Sch. Free. Vols. 10,000.

Janet Bird.

Normal Society Library, founded, 1857.

Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 4,000. Pamph. 200.

H. Justin Roddy.

**Milton, Northumberland Co.:**

Public High School Library, founded, 1885.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.

A. Reist Rutt.

**Morganza, Washington Co.:**

Pennsylvania Reform School, founded, 1893.

A. & R. Free. Vols. 2,700.

J. A. Quay.

**Morrisville, Bucks Co.:**

Morrisville Public Library.

**Mt. Holly Springs, Cumberland Co.:**

Givin Free Library, The Amelia S., founded, 1889.

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,300. Pamph. 300.

James A. Steese.

**Mount Pleasant, Adams Co.:**

Western Penna. Classical and Scientific Institute, founded, 1873.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,800. Pamph. 300.

H. C. Dixon.

**Myerstown, Lebanon Co.:**

Albright College Library, founded, 1895.

Col. Free. Vols. 1,200.

C. A. Bowman.

**Natrona, Allegheny Co.:**

**Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company Library, founded, 1890.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 1,500.**

**Miss Lizzie Otterman.**

**Nazareth, Northampton Co.:**

**Moravian Historical Society.**

**His. Vols. 1,182.**

**Frank Kunkel.**

**Nazareth Hall Military Academy.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**R. P. McCready.**

**Public High School, founded, 1893.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.**

**Frank Huth.**

**New Berlin, Union Co.:**

**Central Pennsylvania College, founded, 1883.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 1,093. Pamph. 1,200.**

**A. E. Gabbie.**

**Excelsior Literary Society (Central Pennsylvania College), founded, 1856.**

**Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 2,050. Pamph. 65.**

**M. B. Remkle.**

**Neocosmian Literary Society (Central Pennsylvania College), founded, 1858.**

**Col. Soc. Free. Vols. 2,020.**

**G. F. Oldt.**

**New Brighton, Beaver Co.:**

**Public High School Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.**

**Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1852.**

**Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,122. Pamph. 500**

**H. A. Lord.**

**New Castle, Lawrence Co.:**

**Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1885.**

**Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.**

**W. W. Locher.**

**Newtown, Bucks Co.:**

George School Library.

Sch. Vols. 1,700.

Anna Jackson.

Newtown Library Company, founded, 1760.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,000.

Geo. A. Jinks.

**New Wilmington, Lawrence Co.:**

Westminster College Library, founded, 1852.

Col. Free. Vols. 6,008. Pamph. 2,000.

Margaret McLaughry.

**Norristown, Montgomery Co.:**

William McCann Library, founded, 1882.

Gen. Free. Vols. 5,200.

Fannie J. Carson.

Montgomery County Law Library, founded, 1869.

Law. Free. Vols. 5,000.

John S. Jones.

\*Norristown Library, founded, 1796.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 8,000.

Public High School.

Sch. Free. Vols. 5,879.

State Hospital for the Insane.

Gen. Vols. 1,700.

Dr. F. H. Watson.

**North East, Erie Co.:**

North East Library Association.

A. S. Knepp.

St. Mary's College, founded, 1881.

Col. Free. Vols. 6,100.

Rev. C. G. Ritter.

**Oakmont, Allegheny Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

L. M. Morris.

**Ogontz, Montgomery Co.:**

Cheltenham Academy.

Sch. Vols. 2,000.

J. C. Rice.

Ogontz School Library, founded, 1883.

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 200.

Miss S. J. Eastman.

**Oil City, Venango Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Oley, Berks Co.:**

Oley Academy.

Sch. Vols. 1,600.

Howard Mitman.

**Orwell, Bradford Co.:**

Orwell Library Association, founded, 1876.

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,350.

J. M. Cowles.

**Pennsburg, Montgomery Co.:**

Perkiomen Seminary, founded, 1892.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 500.

E. Allen, A. M.

**Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co.:**

Academy of Natural Sciences, founded, 1812.

Sci. Free. Vols. 50,220. Pamph. 18,646.

Edward J. Nolan.

\*Academy of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

Agnes Irwin's School, founded, 1869.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 350.

Miss Sophy Dallas Irwin.

American Academy of Political and Social Science, founded, 1889.

Sci. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 2,500.

J. L. Stewart.

American Entomological Society, founded, 1859.

Sci. Free. Vols. 2,500. Pamph. 1,000.

Wm. J. Fox.

American Philosophical Society, founded, 1743.

Soc. Free. Vols. 33,800.

Annie Hays.

American Sunday School Union, founded, 1824.

Soc. Free. Vols. 9,500. Pamph. 1,000.

E. W. Rice.

Anable's (Miss) School.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Miss I. Anable.

Apprentices' Library, founded, 1820.

Gen. Free. Vols. 20,000.

T. Y. Middleton.

## Philadelphia Co.—Continued.

Athenaeum of Philadelphia, founded, 1814.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 35,000. Pamph. 5,000.

Louis K. Lewis.

Barnes Memorial Library.

Beth Israel Sabbath School Library.

Hettie Behrend.

Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia  
Library, founded, 1724.

Gen. Free. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 300.

J. B. Betts.

Central High School Library.

Col. Free. Vols. 3,000.

Central Manual Training School, founded, 1885.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 100.

Wm. L. Sayer.

Charter Oak Library, founded, 1855.

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Geo. E. Bevan.

Chestnut Hill Library.

Christian Hall Library.

Gen. Free. Vols. 6,287.

Laura A. Wenner.

College of Physicians of Philadelphia, founded, 1788.

Med. Free. Vols. 59,205. Pamph. 37,179.

Charles Perry Fisher.

Day School for Girls (The Misses Hayward).

Sch. Vols. 1,000.

Diocesan Library and Reading Room of the Protestant Episcopal  
Church founded, 1896.

Theo. Free. Vols. 8,000.

L. G. Price.

Disston Library and Free Reading Room, founded, 1884.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 6,000. Pamph. 400.

J. Luffberry.

Drexel Institute Library, founded, 1891.

College. Free. Vols. 26,000. Pamph. 2,190.

Miss Alice B. Kroeger.

\*Eastburn Academy Library.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,350.

Eastern State Penitentiary, Philadelphia, founded, 1823.

State. Free. Vols. 12,000.

J. W. Storey.

Edwin Forrest Home.

Gen. Free. Vols. 8,000. Pamph. 100.

A. Hartel.



## Philadelphia Co.—Continued.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, founded, 1878.

Scien. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Hamson Souden.

Evangelical Lutheran Theological Society.

Theo. Free. Vols. 21,000.

P. G. Seiger.

Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co. Law Library, founded, 1879.

Law. Free. Vols. 1,115.

Frankford Library and Reading Room Association, founded, 1856.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,851.

H. M. Taylor.

Franklin Institute Library, founded, 1824.

Sci. Subscription. Vols. 51,190. Pamph. 35,966.

Alfred Rigling.

Free Library of Economics and Political Science, founded, 1897.

Scien. Free. Vols. 1,100. Pamph. 2,100.

Helen Mariot.

†Free Library of Philadelphia, founded, 1891.

Gen. Free. Vols. 207,585.

John Thomson.

French and English Home School.

Sch. Vols. 5,000.

Friends' Central School.

Gen. Free. Vols. 14,500.

Friends' Library, founded, 1742.

Gen. Free. Vols. 16,000.

Mary S. Allen.

Friends' Free Library and Reading Room, founded, 1874.

Gen. Free. Vols. 20,100.

Miss. H. M. Jones.

Friends' School, founded, 1840.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

D. H. Forsythe.

George Institute Library, founded, 1872.

Gen. Free. Vols. 10,000. Pamph. 9,000.

Thomas Wynne.

Library of German Society of Pennsylvania, founded, 1817.

Gen. Free. Vols. 50,000. Pamph. 1,200.

J. B. Hertzog.

Germantown Academy.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Wm. Kershaw.

---

†Including 15 branches.

**Philadelphia Co.—Continued.**

**Girard College Library, founded, 1848.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 15,774. Pamph. 1,000.

Mary Mecutchen.

**Girl's High School Library, founded, 1853.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,150.

Prof. Wm. D. Rorer.

**Girl's Normal School Library.**

Sch.

Prof. J. Monroe Willard.

**Gordon's (Miss) School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

F. E. Gordon.

**Grand Lodge F. A. M. of Pennsylvania, founded, 1871.**

Masonic. Free. Vols. 4,160. Pamph. 4,829.

G. P. Rupp.

**Hahnemann Medical College Library, founded, 1850.**

Med. Free. Vols. 10,000. Pamph. 5,000.

T. L. Bradford, M. D.

**Hebrew Education Society Library.**

Soc. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Abe Lochet.

**Hebrew Literature Society Library.**

Gen. Vols. 2,250.

D. Feldman.

**Hirst Free Law Library, founded, 1885.**

Law. Free. Vols. 10,600.

H. Scott Reig.

**Historical Society of Pennsylvania Library, founded, 1824.**

His. Free. Vols. 45,000.

Gregory B. Keen.

**Holy Trinity Memorial Library.**

**House of Correction Library, founded, 1888.**

A. & R. Free. Vols. 1,666. Pamph. 150.

Rev. T. Kirkpatrick.

**House of Refuge, Girls', Department.**

A. & R. Free. Vols. 1,125.

Isabella L. Walker.

**Institution for the Blind Library.**

A. & R. Vols. 6,558.

**Insane Department of the Pennsylvania Hospital, founded, 1847.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 4,503.

Wm. M. Walter.

**Institute for Colored Youth Library, founded, 1865.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,000.

Charles L. Moore.

## Philadelphia Co.—Continued.

Irish Library of the Cathedral T. A. B., founded, 1873.

Gen. Free. Vols. 15,000. Pamph. 2,500.

E. J. Logue.

Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, founded, 1898.

Med. Free. Vols. 2,400. Pamph. 2,500.

Keneseh Israel Public Library, founded, 1892.

Gen. Free. Vols. 4,540.

H. S. Friedman.

La Salle College Library, founded, 1852.

Col. Free. Vols. 8,500. Pamph. 1,300.

Bro. Wolfred.

Law Association of Philadelphia, founded, 1892.

Law. Free. Vols. 35,000.

Luther E. Hewett.

Leeser Library of Hebrew Education Society, founded, 1868.

Sci. Free. Vols. 2,900. Pamph. 1,000.

D. Sulzberger.

Library Association of Friends, founded, 1835.

Gen. Free. Vols. 10,146.

Miss Anna B. Carroll.

Library Co. of Philadelphia, founded, 1731.

Gen. Free. Vols. 201,184. Pamph. 31,000.

James G. Barnwell.

\*Library and Historical Society, founded, 1870.

His. Subscription. Vols. 6,717.

Library of Liberty. (Independence Hall.)

\*Library and Reading Room Association, founded, 1857.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,256.

Robert T. Taylor.

Lovett Memorial Free Library, founded, 1885.

Gen. Free. Vols. 11,520.

L. D. Lovett.

Lutheran Orphans' Home Library, founded, 1898.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,310. Pamph. 37.

Rev. G. C. Eisenhardt.

Lutheran Theological Seminary, founded, 1804.

Theo. Free. Vols. 29,000. Pamph. 5,000.

Henry E. Jacobs.

Mechanics' Institute (Southwark Library), founded, 1852.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 9,000.

Miss C. A. Wisdom.

Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia.

Med. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Seneca Egbert.

## Philadelphia Co.—Continued.

Mercantile Library, founded, 1821.

Gen. Free. Vols. 185,000. Pamph. 10,000.

John Edmands.

Mid-City School for Girls.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Mount St. Joseph Academy, founded, 1860.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 7,000.

Sisters of St. Joseph.

Moyamensing Literary Institute, founded, 1853.

Gen. Free. Vols. 7,887.

J. H. Davis.

New Century Guild Library, founded, 1882.

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,000.

Lisabeth Canning.

New Church Book Association.

Theo. Free. Vols. 1,500.

Wm. H. Alden.

Northeast Manual Training High School, founded, 1890.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 300.

A. J. Morrison.

Notre Dame Academy.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, founded, 1858.

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.

Berry Smith Lyman.

Olney Free Library and Reading Room, founded, 1876.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,000.

Samuel Morris.

Orpheus Club Library.

Pedagogical Library, founded, 1882.

Soc. Free. Vols. 6,965. Pamph. 450.

Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery Library.

Med. Free. Vols. 1,030.

Geo. W. Warren.

Pennsylvania Free Library Commission.

55 Travelling Libraries. 2,750 vols. Established, 1899.

Geo. Edward Reed, State Library.

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, founded, 1827.

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 4,000.

David Rust.

Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library, founded, 1760.

Med. Free. Vols. 14,500.

John McCahan.

Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, Men's Department.

A. & R. Vols. 3,415.

Henry B. Nunnemacker.

**Philadelphia Co.—Continued.**

**Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, founded, 1820.**

School. Free. Vols. 5,000.

Grace L. Wright.

**Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, founded, 1877.**

School. Free. Vols. 1,500. Pamph. 350.

L. A. Miller.

**University of Pennsylvania Library, founded, 1749.**

Col. Free. Vols. 160,000. Pamph. 100,000.

Dr. Jastrow.

**Biddle Memorial Law Library, founded, 1886.**

Law. Free. Vols. 22,525.

M. C. Klingelsmith.

**People's Institute.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,300.

W. A. Smalley.

**Philadelphia Board of Trade Library, founded, 1833.**

Mer. Free. Vols. 2,000.

J. Henry Duche.

**Philadelphia City Institute Free Library, founded, 1852.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 24,000. Pamph. 1,700.

Mary A. Fell.

**Philadelphia Club, founded, 1865.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,500.

C. H. Hutchinson.

**Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, founded, 1821.**

Med. Subscription. Vols. 10,000.

T. S. Weigand.

**Philadelphia County Prison.**

A. & R. Free. Vols. 5,000.

P. Q. Mathewell, Jr.

**Philadelphia Divinity School, founded 1862.**

Theo. Free. Vols. 20,000. Pamph. 5,000.

L. M. Robinson.

**Philadelphia Maritime Exchange, founded, 1875.**

Mer. Free. Vols. 1,200. Pamph. 1,000.

E. R. Sharwood.

**Philadelphia Museum, founded, 1894.**

Mer. Free. Vols. 9,285. Pamph. 17,250.

J. J. Macfarland.

**Philadelphia Normal School Library, founded, 1896.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 6,500. Pamph. 32.

Miss. L. F. Buhrman.

**Philadelphia Turn-Gemeinde, founded, 1948.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,800.

C. Beckmann.

## Philadelphia Co.—Continued.

Post 2, G. A. R., founded, 1875.

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,800. Pamph. 200.

James Robb.

\*Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work.

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,450. Pamph. 1,500.

Rev. J. H. Scribner.

Presbyterian Historical Society, founded, 1852.

His. Free. Vols. 20,000. Pamph. 50,000.

William L. Ledwith.

Public School Library, founded, 1885.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 200.

Wm. L. Sayre.

James W. Queen Memorial Library.

Rittenhouse Club Library, founded, 1875.

Soc. Free. Vols. 5,441.

C. A. Smyth.

Roman Catholic H. S. for Boys.

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.

Olga Gerson.

Rodolph Shalom Free Library and Reading Room.

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,420.

Sacred Heart Academy and Convent (Eden Hall), founded, 1850.

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,600. Pamph. 400.

Madame McCormack.

Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, founded, 1833.

Sch. Free. Vols. 25,000.

Rev. F. P. Siegfried.

Southwark Library Company, founded, 1821.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 9,000. Pamph. 1,200.

Victoria Mahon.

\*Spring Garden Institute, founded, 1851.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 15,000.

A. B. Buhr.

St. Luke's School, founded, 1884.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.

C. H. Strout.

St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute Library, founded, 1873.

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.

E. B. Hirst.

St. Vincent's Seminary Library, founded, 1868.

Gen. Free. Vols. 18,000. Pamph. 450.

Rev. C. R. Maloy, M. C.

**Philadelphia Co.—Continued.****Star Library.****Supreme Court, founded, 1893.****Law. Free. Vols. 3,500.****J. T. Mitchell.****Teacher's Institute of the City and county of Philadelphia,  
founded, 1868.****Gen. Subscription. \*Vols. 15,482. Pamph. 500.****Anna E. Lindlay.****Temple College.****Sch. Free. Vols. 3,500.****Thomas Holmes Free Library.****Gen. Free. Vols. 2,556.****G. S. Clark.****Union League Library, founded, 1865.****Soc. Subscription. Vols. 9,284.****Alfred Lee.****United States Naval Home.****Gar. Free. Vols. 3,708.****C. E. Rappalee.****Wagner Free Institute of Science, founded, 1855.****Sci. Free. Vols. 139,670. Pamph. 25,000.****Thomas L. Montgomery.****Walton, Wellesley School Library.****Sch. Vols. 4,000.****Mrs. J. R. Danforth.****West Philadelphia Institute Library.****West Walnut Seminary.****Sch. Vols. 1,100.****Henrietta Kutz.****William Penn Charter School.****Sch. Free. Vols. 2,300.****Wilson's Library, founded, 1875.****Gen. Subscription. Vols. 95,000.****Gotthold Haug.****Women's Christian Association Free Library, founded, 1875.****Soc. Free. 4,700.****L. Voute.****Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, founded, 1850.****Med. Free. Vols. 2,100.****Dr. Hannah T. Croasdale.****Y. M. C. A. Library (Central Branch), founded, 1854.****Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 5,000. Pamph. 500.****J. H. Bosworth.****Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1871.****Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 5,500.****W. A. Smalley.**

**Philipsburg, Centre Co.:**

Public School, founded, 1892.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
C. T. Fryberger.

**Phoenixville, Chester Co.:**

Phoenixville Public High School Library, founded, 1897.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 4,003.

**Pinegrove, Schuylkill Co.:**

Public High School, founded, 1874.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,125. Pamph. 20.  
G. W. Channell.

**Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co.:**

Allegheny County Law Library, founded, 1867.  
Law. Free. Vols. 33,000. Pamph. 50.  
P. G. Digley.

Bishop Bowman Institute.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
Rev. R. J. Coster.

Carnegie Library, founded, 1895.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 104,844. Pamph. 7,643.  
Edwin H. Anderson.

Catholic College of the Holy Ghost, founded, 1878.  
Col. Subscription. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 200.  
Rev. M. A. Hehir.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, founded, 1880.  
Soc. Subscription. Vols. 3,000.  
Chas. W. Ridinger.

Public High School Library, founded, 1859.  
School. Free. Vols. 3,500.  
C. B. Wood.

"Lady of Mercy" Academy, founded, 1894.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 1,250.  
Sister Hilda.

Pittsburgh Library Association, founded, 1848.  
Mer. Subscription. Vols. 40,000. Pamph. 10,000.  
H. M. Graham.

Pittsburg Academy of Medicine, founded, 1892.  
Med. Free. Vols. 2,841.  
William Duncan.



**Pittsburgh—Continued.**

**Pennsylvania College for Women.**

Col. Free. Vols. 2,200.

Alice Stockton.

**Thurston Preparatory School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

A. M. Thurston.

**Ursuline Library.**

Col. Subscription. Vols. 1,000.

M. M. Ursula.

**Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1866.**

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 4,000. Pamph. 300.

J. B. Griggs.

**Pittston, Luzerne Co.:**

**Pittston Library, founded, 1873.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,124.

Jessie R. Ross.

**Pottstown, Montgomery Co.:**

**Public High School Library, founded, 1885.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,033. Pamph. 250.

Miss J. A. McCarthy.

**Hill School Library, founded, 1876.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 4,500. Pamph. 1,000.

John M. Meigs, Ph. D.

**Public School Library.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,520.

Mrs. Sallie R. Custer.

**Pottsville, Schuylkill Co.:**

**Pottsville Athenaeum Library, founded, 1877.**

Soc. Subscription. Vols. 3,500. Pamph. 300.

B. N. Hyde.

**Quakertown, Bucks Co.:**

**Richland Library Company, founded, 1795.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,838. Pamph. 300.

Eleanore Foulke.

**Reading, Berks Co.:**

**\*Berks County Law Library, founder, 1859.**

Law. Free. Vols. 4,000.

Edward Yeager.

**Reading, Berks Co.—Continued.**

Girls' High School, founded, 1896.

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,314. Pamph. 52.

Mary H. Mayer.

Reading Library, founded, 1808.

Gen. Free. Vols. 8,628.

Albert H. Durham.

**Ridgway, Elk Co.:**

Ridgway Public Library.

Emma J. Geary.

**Ridley Park, Delaware Co.:**

\*Library Association.

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,030.

Henry H. Keeler.

Public High School.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,700.

A. P. Silverthorn.

**Riegelsville, Bucks Co.:**

Public Library, founded, 1885.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,332. Pamph. 100.

E. C. Brinker.

Riegelsville Academy Library.

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,500.

**Royersford, Montgomery Co.:**

Free Public Library, founded, 1898.

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,193. Pamph. 150.

L. E. Kaltenbach.

**Saegerstown, Lehigh Co.:**

Public High School, founded, 1888.

School. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 200.

J. D. Goodwin.

**St. Mary's, Elk Co.:**

St. Mary's Benedictine Priory, founded, 1850.

Gen. Free. Vols. 30,000.

P. Paulinas.

**Scottdale, Westmoreland Co.:**

Public School Library.  
Sch. Vols. 1,000.  
E. L. Stoner.

**Scranton, Lackawanna Co.:**

Connell Law Library.  
Law. Free. Vols. 3,000.  
A. W. Broadbent.  
Green Ridge Public Library Association.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 2,400.  
Elizabeth Maclay.  
Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, founded, 1886.  
Sci. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
J. H. Fisher.  
Lackawanna Law and Library Association, founded, 1891.  
Law. Subscription. Vols. 4,200. Pamph. 100.  
Herman Osthaus.  
Public Library, founded, 1890.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 37,100. Pamph. 5,500.  
Henry J. Carr.  
School of the Lackawanna.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 2,000.  
Thos. M. Cann.  
St. Cecilian Academy Library.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 3,000.  
M. Crescentia.  
St. John's College, founded, 1884.  
Col. Free. Vols. 3,844. Pamph. 840.  
Bro. F. Andrew.  
\*Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Reading Room, founded,  
1861.  
Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,500. Pamph. 400.  
D. C. Powell.  
Y. M. C. A. Library.  
Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,750.

**Selinsgrove, Snyder Co.:**

Susquehanna University Library, founded, 1859.  
Col. Free. Vols. 5,600.  
Thomas C. Houtz.

**Sewickley, Allegheny Co.:**

**Sewickley Public Library, founded, 1885.**

**Gen. Free. Vols. 3,844.**

**Elizabeth Knapp.**

**Shamokin, Northumberland Co.:**

**Public High School, founded, 1882.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 3,000.**

**A. G. Haas.**

**Sharon, Mercer Co.:**

**Hall Institute Library, founded, 1888.**

**Col. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 2,000.**

**S. L. Cover.**

**Public School Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,920.**

**D. F. Grier.**

**Sharon Public Library.**

**Sharpsville, Mercer Co.:**

**Public High School.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,175.**

**\*Public School Library.**

**Sch. Free. Vols. 1,020.**

**F. F. Osborne.**

**Shenandoah, Schuylkill Co.:**

**High School Library.**

**Sch. Vols. 3,100.**

**Public School Library, founded, 1880.**

**School. Free. Vols. 4,189.**

**M. S. Kerrigan.**

**Sheridanville, Allegheny Co.:**

**Sheridan Borough Public Library.**

**Shippensburg, Cumberland Co.:**

**Cumberland Valley State Normal School Library.**

**Sch. Vols. 1,800.**

**Joseph E. Barton.**

**Slippery Rock, Butler Co.:**

**State Normal School Library, founded, 1889.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 2,180. Pamph. 200.

Albert E. Maltby.

**Somerton, Philadelphia Co.:**

**Somerton Library, founded, 1894.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,200.

H. L. Bonner.

**South Bethlehem, Northampton Co.:**

**Bishopthorpe School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,000.

**Lehigh University Library, founded, 1877.**

Col. Free. Vols. 81,326. Pamph. 30,832.

W. H. Chandler.

**South Hermitage, Lancaster Co.:**

**John McAlly Library, founded, 1876.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,000.

Cleveland Frame.

**State College, Centre Co.:**

**Pennsylvania State College Library.**

Col. Free. Vols. 16,375.

Helen M. Bradley.

**State College Public Library, founded, 1898.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 1,010.

J. M. Penny.

**Steelton, Dauphin Co.:**

**Library Association, founded, 1884.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,800.

L. E. McGinnes.

**Sugargrove, Warren Co.:**

**Sugargrove Seminary (H. J. Hopkins Public Library), founded, 1885.**

Col. Free. Vols. 2,000. Pamph. 1,000.

Helen Martin.

**Sunbury, Northumberland Co.:**

Public High School.

School. Free. Vols. 1,200.

West Sunbury Academy.

Sch. Vols. 3,000.

A. Bruce Gill.

**Susquehanna, Susquehanna Co.:**

Public Library, founded, 1859.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 4,741. Pamph. 100.

Mrs. M. H. Boynton.

**Swarthmore, Delaware Co.:**

Swarthmore College Library, founded, 1869.

Col. Free. Vols. 13,600.

Miss Sara M. Newell.

Delphic Literary Society (Swarthmore College), founded, 1875.

Free. Vols. 1,271.

Friends' Historical Library (Swarthmore College).

His. Free. Vols. 2,362.

Arthur Beardsley.

**Tarentum, Allegheny Co.:**

I. O. O. F. Library (Lodge 587), founded, 1870.

I. O. O. F. Free. Vols. 1,753.

John F. Humes.

**Tidioute, Warren Co.:**

Public Library.

Gen. Free. Vols. 3,000.

E. J. Robinson.

**Towanda, Bradford Co.:**

Susquehanna College Institute.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000. Pamph. 1,500.

M. S. H. Unger.

\*Towanda Library, founded, 1878.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 2,200.

Ulilla Hoyt Tracy.

**Troy, Bradford Co.:**

Public High School Library, founded, 1870.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,500.

C. H. Gardinier.

**Uniontown, Fayette Co.:**

Book Club Library, founded, 1865.  
Gen. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.  
Alexander D. Ewing.  
Uniontown Library.

**Vandegrift, Westmoreland Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Villa Maria, Lawrence Co.:**

St. Mary's Library, founded, 1854.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 3,700. Pamph. 350.  
Sister Mary Anna.

**Villa Nova, Delaware Co.:**

Villa Nova College, founded, 1842.  
Col. Subscription. Vols. 12,000.  
L. A. Delurey.

**Wanamie, Luzerne Co.:**

Newport Township Free Library.  
James A. Dewey.

**Warren, Warren Co.:**

Public High School.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 12,000.  
Public Library, founded, 1871.  
Gen. Free. Vols. 11,497.  
Mary Charlotte Weiss.

**Washington, Washington Co.:**

Citizens' Library, founded, 1872.  
Gen. Subscription. Vols. 5,000.  
Miss Antoinette Cracraft.  
Trinity Hall Library, founded, 1879.  
Sch. Free. Vols. 3,000.  
William W. Smith.  
Washington County Law Library.  
Law. Free. Vols. 2,500.  
Winfield McIlwaine.  
Washington and Jefferson College Library, founded, 1789.  
Col. Subscription. Vols. 4,131.  
W. C. McClelland.

**Washington, Washington Co.—Continued.****Washington Female Seminary Library.**

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 2,000.

Mrs. M. H. McMillan.

**Young Men's Christian Association, founded, 1890.**

Y. M. C. A. Free. Vols. 1,000.

James Vinson.

**Waynesboro, Franklin Co.:****Public High School.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

**Waynesburg, Greene Co.:****Waynesburg College Library, founded, 1860.**

Col. Free. Vols. 5,000.

A. B. Miller.

**Weis Library, Erie Co.:****Weis Library, founded, 1895.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,500.

J. J. Schmitt.

**West Chester, Chester Co.:****Birmingham Library, founded, 1795.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 2,900.

**Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library, founded, 1861.**

Law. Subscription. Vols. 7,000.

Thomas Lock.

**Darlington Seminary for Young Ladies, founded, 1851.**

Sch. Sub. Vols. 3,000. Pamph. 500.

M. M. Faas.

**Friends' Library Association, founded, 1880.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 1,050.

Gilbert Cope.

**\*Library Association, founded, 1872.**

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,400.

**Public High School Library, founded, 1841.**

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,400. Pamph. 200.

Addison L. Jones.

**Public Library (Free), founded, 1872.**

Gen. Free. Vols. 4,500.

Ada J. Townsend.

---

\*Statistics of 1895-96.



**West Chester, Chester Co.—Continued.**

State Normal School, founded, 1871.

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 7,750. Pamph. 1,000.

G. M. Philips.

**Westtown, Chester Co.:**

Library of Westtown School, founded, 1804.

Sch. Free. Vols. 5,400.

W. W. Demees.

**Wiconisco, Dauphin Co.:**

Public School Library, founded, 1886.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,000.

Chas. Price.

**Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne Co.:**

Law and Library Association, founded, 1856.

Law. Subscription. Vols. 9,000.

Joseph D. Coons.

Osterhout Free Library, founded, 1889.

Gen. Free. Vols. 28,000.

Hannah P. James.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, founded, 1858.

His. Free. Vols. 16,000.

H. E. Hayden.

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1871.

Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,000.

W. C. McKee.

**Wilkesburg, Allegheny Co.:**

Carnegie Library.

**Williamson School, Delaware Co.:**

Free Schools of Mechanical Trades, founded, 1891.

School. Free. Vols. 2,200.

J. M. Shrigley.

**Wilmerding, Allegheny Co.:**

Wilmerding Y. M. C. A.

John P. Gavit.

## Williamsport, Lycoming Co.:

\*Dickinson Seminary Library.

Sch. Subscription. Vols. 4,000.

Edward J. Gary.

Memorial Library.

Public School Library, founded, 1882.

Sch. Free. Vols. 4,500. Pamph. 1,000.

Helen Graves Runkle.

Y. M. C. A. Library, founded, 1888.

Y. M. C. A. Subscription. Vols. 2,200.

W. C. Myers.

## Wyncote, Montgomery Co.:

Cheltenham Hills School Library.

Sch. Free. Vols. 1,250.

## Yardley, Bucks Co.:

Yardleyville Library, founded, 1845.

Gen. Subscription. Vols. 3,695.

Miss Harriet W. Comly.

## York, York Co.:

York Collegiate Institute (Cassatt Library), founded, 1874.

Sch. Free. Vols. 3,000.

E. T. Jeffers.

United Library Association.

I. O. O. F. Subscription. Vols. 2,500.

D. Philip Heckert.

York County Law Library, founded, 1868.

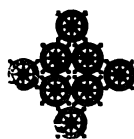
Law. Free. Vols. 4,000.

N. M. Wanner.

York Public Library, founded, 1897.

Gen. Free. Vols. 4,200. Pamph. 400.

A. Wanner.



C

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PENNSYLVANIA HISTORY

IN

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.



---

C

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PENNSYLVANIA HISTORY—  
STATE, COUNTY, TOWN AND TOWNSHIP IN  
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.

---

Note.—This list does not include historical sketches of churches, organizations, etc., except those containing in addition, general or local history. Neither are included the various travels in Pennsylvania giving accounts of towns and counties passed through. For additional county data, see the following, namely:

The various Memoirs, Bulletins, and Collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania Archives, the Reports of the several State Departments, and the Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Editor.

Geographical Description of Pennsylvania, also of the counties respectively in the order in which they were established. By Joseph Scott. Phila., 1806. 18mo., p. 147.

A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. By Thomas F. Gordon. Phila., 1832. 8vo p. 508.

A Geography of Pennsylvania for the use of schools. By Rebecca Eaton. Phila., 1835. 12mo p.

Geographical Catechism of Pennsylvania. By I. Daniel Rupp. Phila., 1837. 12mo p. iv.172.

A Geography of Pennsylvania. By Charles B. Trego. Phila., 1843. cr. 8vo p. 384.

Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania...with Descriptions of every County in the State. By Sherman Day. Phila., 1843. 8vo p. 708.

State Book of Pennsylvania. By Thomas H. Burrowes. Phila., 1846. 8vo p. 314.

The Pictorial Sketch-Book of Pennsylvania. By Eli Bowen. Phila., 1852. 8vo p. 460.

Locomotive Sketches, with Pen and Pencil....from Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. Phila., 1854. 12mo p. 192.

The Pennsylvania Railroad...Embracing Historical, Descriptive and Statistical Notices of Cities, Towns.....By William B. Sipes. Phila., 1875. 4to p. (4) 281.

History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania....Including His-

torical Descriptions of each County in the State. [First edition, 1876.] By William Henry Egle, M. D. Bi-Centennial Edition. Phila., 1883. imp. 8vo p. vi.1204.

Notes and Queries: Historical, Biographical and Genealogical. Edited by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg. 4to. Original series, 1879, p. 166; first series, 1881, p. 208; second series, 1883, p. 342; third series, 1887, Vol. I, p. 588; 1891, Vol. II, p. 552. Reprint of third series, 3 vols. Harrisburg, 1895-6. imp. 8vo v.p. Reprint, first and second series, 1894-5. 2 vols. 4to pp. xi.496; ix.471. Fourth series, 1894-5. 4to Vol. I. p. (4) 428. Fourth series. Vol. 1 and 2. Harrisburg, 1893-94. 4to pp. viii.328; iv.365. Annual Volume, 1896. Harrisburg, 1897. 4to p. vi.239. Annual Volume, 1897. Harrisburg, 1898. roy. 8vo p. vi.238. Annual Volume, 1898. Harrisburg, Pa. imp. 8vo v.p. Annual Volume, 1899. Harrisburg, 1900. 8vo p. ix.243.

Atlas of the Oil Regions of... by F. W. Beers, C. E. N. Y., 1865. fol.

The Monongahela of Old; or, Historical Sketches of South Western Pennsylvania to the Year 1800. By James Veech. Pittsburgh, 1859-1892. 8vo p. (4) 17-259.

Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung der Provinz Pennsylvanien, von Fr. Dan Pastorius. Memmingen, 1792. 16mo p. 44.(2).

An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1795. sm. 4to p. xvi. 77.

Necessary Truth; or, Seasonable Considerations for the Inhabitants of (the City of Philadelphia) and Province of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1748. 12mo p. 16.

Prose and Poetry of the Susquehanna and Juniata Rivers. By Zenas J. Gray. Harrisburg, 1893. sm. fol. p. 96. Ill.

The Old and New Monongahela. By John H. Van Voorhis, A. M., M. D. Pittsburgh, 1893. 8vo p. 486.

Freemasonry. History of Lodge No. 62, F. and A. M.,... of Pennsylvania, from 1794 to 1894. Ed. by Morton L. Montgomery. Reading, 1894. 8vo pp. 250.

Columbia College-Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. VI.-History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania. By William Robert Sheppard, Ph. D.

Atlas of the State of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1872. fol. p. 110.

The German Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania, 1694-1708. By Julius Friedrich Sachse. Phila., 1895. imp. 8vo p. xviii.504. (No. 30.)

Sketches in Crude Oil. By John J. McLaurin. Ilbg., 1896. 8vo p. x.406.

The Making of Pennsylvania. By Sydney George Fisher. Phila., 1896. 12mo p. 364.

Pennsylvania—Colony and Commonwealth. By Sydney George Fisher. Phila., 1897. cr. 8vo p. xiii.442.

Liberty Bell Leaflets. Phila., 1898. cr. 8vo. No. 3. Penn's Frame of Government of 1682. No. 4. Charter of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682.

Atlas of Properties on Line of Pennsylvania R. R. from Rosemont to West Chester. Phila., 1897.

Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet for Years 1775 and 1785. fol.

Stories of Pennsylvania History. By Joseph L. Walton and Martin J. Brumbaugh. N. Y., 1897. 12mo p. 300.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—Centre, Clinton, Union, and Snyder. Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1230.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, and Clarion. Chicago, 1898. roy. 4to p. 1679.

Pennsylvania Securities. J. P. Crittenden, Editor. Phila., 1898. imp. 8vo p. 1, 1018.

A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania. 1685-1784. By Charles R. Hildeburn. Phila., 1885. 4to.

Vol. 1. 1685-1763. p. xv.392.

Vol. 2. 1764-1784. p. 516.

State Government and Members of the Legislature. Compiled by Col. William Rodearmel. Harrisburg, Pa., 1899. 4to p. liii.277.

The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742. By Julius Freidrich Sachse. Phila., 1899. 8vo p. 20.506. (No. 74.)

A Geography of Pennsylvania. By Charles B. Trego. Phila., 1843. 8vo p. 384.

Atlas of the State of Pennsylvania. By Joseph R. Bien. New York, 1900. 4to p. xx47.

Pennsylvania, Province and State, a History. 1609-1790. 2 vols. Phila., 1899. 8vo p. x.582; v.532. (2 copies.)

The Historical Record. By F. C. Johnson. Vols. 5, 6, 7.

Northeastern Pennsylvania. Commemorative Biographical Record of, Including Counties of Susquehanna, Wayne, Pike, and Monroe. Chic., 1900. 8vo p.1852.

A History of Pennsylvania. B. L. S. Shimmell, Ph. D. Hbg., 1900. 12mo p. v.348. (2 copies.)

The Pennsylvania Citizen. Hbg., 1900. 12mo p. vi.

#### General.

Encyclopaedia of Contemporary Biography of Pennsylvania. Vol. III. N. Y. 4to p. 318.

Pennsylvania-German Society (The).—Proceedings and Addresses at York, Oct. 11, 1893. Vol. IV. Lancaster, 1894. 8vo pp. 292.

History of the Evengelical Lutheran Synod of East Pennsylvania. 1842-1892. Phila., 1894. 8vo p. 383.



Portraits and Biographies of the Members of the Legislature of Pennsylvania and Heads of Departments, Session of 1895. Compiled by Wm. McAtee. Harrisburg, 1895. roy. 8vo p. 543.

Portraits and Sketches of Heads of State Departments and Members of the Legislature of Pennsylvania. Compiled by William Rodearmel, 1893-94, 1895. 4to p. xxxvii. 275.

State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, The Institution of. . . . Phila., 1863. 8vo pp. 102.

State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, The.—Synopsis of the Records of. Phila., 1891. 8vo pp. 102.

On German Vernacular of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1870. 8vo p. 4.

Geography of Pennsylvania. By Rebecca Eaton. Phila., 1835. cr. 8vo p. 264.

Proceedings of the Farmers' Club. Phila., 1890. 8vo p. 80.

A Register of Members of the Moravian Church Between 1727 and 1754. By Rev. Abraham Reincke. Beth., 1873. roy. 8vo.

Historical Sketches of the Finances of Pennsylvania. By T. K. Worthington. Baltimore, 1899. 8vo p. 106.

#### Adams County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846; History of Cumberland and Adams, 1886.)

Illustrated Tourists' Guide of the United States. Popular Resorts and how to reach them. . . . Including Gettysburg, what to see and how to see it. By John B. Bachelder, Boston, 1875. 12mo p. 148. 82.

History and Directory of the Boroughs of Adams County. Published by John T. Reily. Gettysburg, 1880. 8vo p. 180.

Conewago, A Collection of Catholic Local History. By John T. Reily. Martinsburg, West Virginia, 1885. 8vo. p. 220 [3].

The Story of the Creation of Adams County, Penna., and of the Selection of Gettysburg as its Seat of Justice. By Hon. Edward McPherson. Lancaster, 1889. 8vo p. 50.

History of St. Aloysius Church, of Littlestown, Penna. By William McSherry, Jr., A. M. Gettysburg, 1893. sm. 4to p. 127.

Biographical Cyclopedia of the Nineteenth Congressional District (Cumberland, Adams, and York Counties). By Samuel T. Wiley. Phila., 1897. 4to p. 597.

#### Allegheny County.

Harris' Pittsburgh Business Directory for the year 1837. (Containing brief history of Pittsburgh, with sketches of principal towns in western Pennsylvania.) cr. 8vo p. 340.

A full Account of the Great Fire at Pittsburgh on the Fourth day of April, with the individual losses, &c. By J. Heron Foster, Pittsburgh, 1845. 8vo p. 52.

Pittsburgh in the year 1826 and a Directory of the City. By S. Jones. 12mo p. 154.

The Navigator.....Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, and a concise description of their towns, villages, harbors, settlements, &c. Pittsburgh, 1814. 12mo p. 359.

Early History of Western Pennsylvania....With Topographical Description of Westmoreland, Washington, Fayette, Allegheny, Somerset, Greene, Armstrong, Beaver, Butler, and Clarion. By I. D. Rupp. Harrisburg, 1846. 8vo p. 352,406.vi.

A Chronological Table of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Allegheny County, Pa., since the organization of the court in 1788 to the present time. By Jno. H. McFadden, student at law, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 1, 1858. 8vo p. 22.

The History of Pittsburgh, with a Brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication. By Neville B. Craig, Esq. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12mo p. 312.

Pittsburgh as it is; or, Facts and Figures exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh. By George H. Thurston. Pittsburgh, 1857. 16mo p. 204.

Pittsburgh and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. By George H. Thurston. Pittsburgh, 1876. sm. 4to p. 272.

History of Allegheny County, Penna. Phila., 1876. folio, p. 242.

The Judiciary of Allegheny County. By J. W. F. White. Phila., 1883. 8vo p. 51.

Recollections of Seventy Years, and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Penna. By Judge John E. Parke. Boston., 1886. 8vo p. xi.385.

The French in the Allegheny Valley. By T. J. Chapman, M. A. Cleveland, 1887. 16mo p. 209.

Thomas Mellon and his Times. Part I. Family History. Part II. Autobiography. Printed for his family and descendants exclusively. Pittsburgh, 1885. 8vo p. 656.

Allegheny County.—Its Early History and Subsequent Development from the Earliest Period till 1790. By Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL. D. From 1790 till the Present Time. By Hon. J. W. White, Pittsburgh, 1888. 8vo p. 176.

Allegheny County's Hundred Years. By Geo. H. Thurston. Pittsburgh, 1888. 8vo p. 312.

Sketches of Prominent Lawyers of the Allegheny County Bar of the last Century and Earlier Years of this. By Hon. Daniel Agnew, LL. D. Phila., 1888. 8vo p. 60.

History of Allegheny County, Penna., in two parts. Chicago, 1889. 4to p. 758, 790.

Souvenir Pittsburgh Post Office. Historical Sketch of the Postal Service, 1787-1891. By Albert J. Edwards. Pittsburgh, 1891. ob. 8vo n.p.

Art Work of Pittsburgh. Chic., 1893. Pl. 72.

Lights and Shadows of Sewickley Life; or, Memoirs of Sweet Valley. By Agnes L. Ellis. Phil., 1893. 8vo p. 308.

Art Work, McKeesport and Braddock, 1894. fol.

Pittsburg and Allegheny Directory. By J. F. Dittenbacher. 1895- and 1897. Pittsburgh, 1895. 8vo p. 1243.

Standard History of Pittsburgh. By Erasmus Wilson. Chicago, 1898. 4to p. 1074.

Pittsburgh and Allegheny Directory for 1899. By R. L. Polk Co. Pittsburgh, 1899. 8vo p. 1707.

#### Armstrong County.

(See History of Western Penna., 1846; Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong Counties, 1891.)

History of Armstrong County, Penna. By Robert Walter Smith, Esq., Chicago, 1883. fol. p. 264.

#### Beaver County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

An Account of Beaver City. By M. T. C. Gould. Phila., 1836. 8vo p. 36.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Beaver County, Penna. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1876. fol. p. 172.

The Harmony Society at Economy, Penna., founded by George Rapp, A. D. 1805. With an appendix by Aaron Williams, D. D. Pittsburgh, 1866. 12mo p. 182.

History of Beaver County, Penna. Chicago, 1888. 4to p. 908.

Art Work of Beaver and (Lawrence) Counties. 1894. fol.

#### Bedford County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)

History of Bedford, Somerset, and Fulton Counties, Penna. Chic., 1884. 4to p. 672.

Bedford in ye Olden Time. By Dr. Charles N. Hickok. Bedford, 1886. sm. 4to p. 46.

Reminiscences and Sketches, Historical and Biographical. By William M. Hall. Harrisburg, 1890. 12mo p. vi.269.

#### Berks County.

A Description of the Borough of Reading. By Major William Stahle. Reading, 1821. 12mo p. 68.

Art Work of Reading. Chic., 1897.

History of Reading, Pennsylvania. . . . Sesqui-Centennial, June 5-12, 1898. By M. L. Montgomery. Reading, 1898. 8vo p. 298.

Historical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Berks County. Buffalo, 1898. 8vo p. iv. 739.

History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon, Penna., Containing a Brief Account of the Indians. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8vo p. 519.

Reading Directory and City Register, for 1856, 1857. . . By J. Knabb. Reading, 1856. 8vo p. (Historical) 60.

Officers of Berks County for each year from 1752 to 1860. By Amos K. Strunck. Reading, 1859. 16mo p. 124.

Aus Berks County's schwerer Zeit, eine geschichtliche Erzählung. von L. A. Wollenweber. Reading, 1875. 8vo p. 40.

Historical Atlas of Berks County. Reading, 1876. fol., p. 106. 34.

Educational History of Berks County. . . . By S. A. Baer. Reading, 1877. 8vo p. 28.

First Annual Report of the Board of Trade of Reading, Pa., including a Description of the City. Reading, 1882. 8vo p. 162.

The Indians of Berks County, Penna.; Being a Summary of all the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County. By D. B. Brunner, A. M. Reading, 1881. 8vo p. 177. Ed. 2. Reading, 1897.

Political Hand Book of Berks County, Penna., from 1752-1883. By Morton L. Montgomery. Reading, 1883. 8vo p. 104.

History of Berks County. By Morton L. Montgomery. Phila., 1886. 4to p. x. 1204.

School History of Berks County, Penna. By Morton L. Montgomery. Phila., 1889. 8vo p. 302.

The City of Reading and Vicinity, and their Resources. Compiled by J. H. Sutherland. Reading, 1896. v.p. fol. p. 158.

#### Blair County.

History of the City of Altoona, and Blair County. Edited by James H. Ewing and Harry Slep. Altoona, 1880. 8vo p. 262.

#### Bradford County.

History of Monroe Township and Borough, 1779-1885. By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo p. vi. 226.

History of Albany Township, 1800-1885. By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo p. 130.

History of Overton Township, 1810-1885. By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo p. 82.

History of the Towandas, 1776-1886. By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1886. 12mo p. vi. 362.

History of Bradford County, Penna., with Biographical Selections. By H. C. Bradsby. Chicago, 1891. 4to p. 1320.

Directory of Bradford County, Pa., 1900. Ed. by George Hanford. Elmira. 8vo p. 910.

#### Bucks County.

Historical Sketches of Bristol Borough, in the County of Bucks, Anciently known as Buckingham. By William Bache, 1853. 12mo p. 60.

History of Bucks County. By William J. Buck. To which is appended a History of the Township of Wrightstown, by Charles W. Smith, M. D. Doylestown, 1855. 8vo p. 118.24.

The History of Bucks County, Penna., from the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time. By W. W. H. Davis, A. M. Doylestown, 1876. 8vo p. 875 (54).

Combination Atlas Map of Bucks County. Phila., 1876. fol., p. 108.

The Cutelossa, and its Historical Associations. By William J. Buck. (Chapters I-XXII, Scrap-Book.) 1880.

A Concise Account of Pennsbury in Bucks County. By G. W. B., 1881. 12mo p. 24.

Bucks County Bi-Centennial Celebration, held at Doylestown, August 31, Sept. 1 and 2, 1882. By Henry C. Michiner. Doylestown, 1882. imp. 8vo p. 39.

Historical Sketches; Chiefly Relating to the Early Settlement of Friends at Falls, in Bucks County, Penna. By G. W. B. (George W. Brown.) Phila., 1882. 12mo p. 152.

History of Bucks County, Penna. By J. H. Battle. Phila., 1887. 4to p. 1176.

The Bristol Pike. By Rev. S. F. Hotchkiss, M. A. Phila., 1893. 4to p. 410.

Bucks County, Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of. Buffalo, 1899. 4to p. iv.558.

#### Butler County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

History of Butler County, Penna. Chicago, 1883. 4to p. 454.

History of Butler County, Penna. Chicago, 1895. 4to p. 1860.

#### Cambria County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1848.)

The Valley of the Conemaugh. By Thomas J. Chapman. Altoona, 1865. 16mo p. 202.

History of the Great Flood in Johnstown, Pa., May 31, 1889, by which over Ten Thousand Lives were lost. N. Y., 1889. 8vo p. 223.

The Johnstown Horror; or, Valley of Death. By James Herbert Walker. Harrisburg, 1889. 8vo p. xiv.504.

The World's Charity to the Conemaugh Valley Sufferers, and Who Received it. 16mo p. 192.

Through the Johnstown Flood. By a Survivor. A Thrilling, Truthful, and Official History of the Most Appalling Calamity of Modern Times. By Rev. David J. Beale, D. D. Phila., 1890. 8vo p. 424.

The Story of Johnstown; Its Early Settlement, Rise and Progress, Industrial Growth, and Appalling Flood on May 31, 1889. By J. J. McLaurin. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo p. 380.

Report of the Secretary of the Flood Relief Commission appointed to Distribute the Funds Contributed for the Relief of the Sufferers in Pennsylvania, by the Flood of May 31, and June 1, 1889. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo p. 108.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Cambria County, Penna. By J. A. Caldwell. Phila., 1890. fol. p. 194.

Johnstown Directory and Citizens' Register. May, 1889. Compiled by Charles B. Clark. Altoona, 1889. 8vo pp.354.

Art Work, Cambria County, 1894. fol.

The Johnstown Flood. By Herman Dieck, 1889. 12mo p. 24.

Biographical Cyclopedia of Cambria County. Phila., 1896. roy. 4to p. 518.

#### Cameron County.

(See History of McKean, Cameron, etc., 1890.)

#### Carbon County.

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845; History of Lehigh and Carbon, 1884.)

Patriotism of Carbon County, Penna., and What her People Contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. By J. D. Lacier. Mauch Chunk, 1887. 8vo p. viii.120.

Portrait and Biographical Record of (Lehigh, Northampton) and Carbon Counties, Penna. Chic., 1894. 4to p. 999.

#### Centre County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

Industries and Institutions of Centre County, Penna., with Historical Sketches of Principal Villages, etc. By D. S. Maynard. Bellefonte, 1877. 8vo p. 340.16.2.

Historical Sketches of the Snow-Shoe Region, Centre County, Penna. By James Gilliland. Washington, D. C., 1881. 8vo p. 34.

History of Centre and Clinton Counties, Penna. By John Blair Linn. Phila., 1883. 4to p. x.672.

Centennial of the Introduction of Methodism into Centre County, Penn. Bellefonte, 1887. 8vo p. 49.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—Centre (Clinton, Union, and Snyder). Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1230.

#### Chester County.

Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Borough of West Chester, Pa. By the Oldest Inhabitant. West Chester, 1857. 8vo p. 60.

Annals of Phoenixville and Vicinity, from the Settlement to 1871. By Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, Esq. Phila., 1872. 8vo p. 295.

History of Chester County, Penna. By J. Smith Futhy and Gilbert Cope. Phila., 1881. 4to p. 782 (xlv).

Breon's Official Series of Farm Maps of Chester County. Phila., 1883. fol., p. 265.

West Chester, Pennsylvania, the Most Important Suburb of Philadelphia. West Chester, 1888. 8vo p. 51.

Centennial Fourth of July Oration at Chester, Penna. By Isaac T. Coates, M. D. Phil., 1876. 8vo p. 64.

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopeda of Chester County, Penna., Comprising an Historical Sketch of the County. Richmond, Ind., 1893. 4to p. 879.

Directory of the Borough of West Chester, 1857. West Chester, 1857. 8vo p. 160.

Chester County and its People. B. W. W. Thomson. Chic., 1898. 8vo p. xxiv.982.

#### Clarion County.

(See History of Western Penna., 1846.)

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Clarion County, Penna. By Henry Cring. Condit, O., 1877. fol., p. 230.

History of Clarion County, Penna. By A. J. Davis. Syracuse, 1887. 4to p. 663 (lxiv).

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—(Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson and Clarion.) Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1679.

#### Clearfield County.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Clearfield County, Penna. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1878. fol., p. 218.

History of Clearfield County, Penna. By Lewis Cass Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 4to p. 731.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—(Centre), Clearfield, Jefferson and Clarion. Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1679.

#### Clinton County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of (Centre) and Clinton, 1883.)

Journal of Travels, Adventures, and Remarks of Jerry Church, Hbg., 1845. 16mo p. 72. (History of laying out town of Lock Haven and formation of county of Clinton).

Historical View of Clinton County, Penna., from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By D. S. Maynard. Lock Haven, Pa., 1875. 8vo p. 228.

Historical and Biographical Work; or, Past and Present of Clinton County... by J. Milton Furey. Williamsport, 1892. 8vo p. 417 (2).

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—(Centre), Clinton, (Union and Snyder.) Chic., 1898. roy 4to p. 1230.

#### Columbia County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Columbia County, Penna., from the Earliest Times. By John G. Freeze. Bloomsburg, Penna., 1883. 4to p. 572 (8).

History of Columbia and Montour Counties, Penna. Chicago, 1887. 4to p. 542.

Seventeenth Congressional District—(Northumberland), Columbia, (Montour and Sullivan Counties.) Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of. Buffalo, 1899. 4to p. iv.782.

#### Crawford County.

Gazette... of Crawford County for 1874.... By Hamilton Child. Syracuse, 1874. 8vo p. 353.

History of Crawford County, Penna. Chicago, 1885. 4to p. 1186

Art Work, Crawford County, 1894. fol.

#### Cumberland County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)

The Olden Time of Permsboro' Township. By I. Daniel Rupp. Chapters I-XXI (1866). (In Scrap Book.)

Men of Mark of the Cumberland Valley, Penna., 1776-1876. By Alfred Nevin, D. D., LL. D. Phila., 1876. 8vo p. vii.450 (2).



History of Cumberland County, Penna. By Conway P. Wing and others. Phila., 1879. fol., p. 272 (v).

History of Cumberland and Adams Counties, Penna. Chicago, 1886. 4to p. 516.

History of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, Pa. By Gilbert Ernest Swope. Newville, 1898. 8vo p. 223.

Biographical Cyclopedia of the Nineteenth Congressional District—(Cumberland, Adams and York Counties). By Samuel T. Wiley. Phila., 1897. 4to p. 597.

### Dauphin County.

The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties, Penna., with an appendix. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1846. 8vo p. xii.25.602.

The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, Perry, Somerset, Cambria, and Indiana Counties, Penna., with an appendix. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1848. 8vo p. xii.25. 598(60).

Harrisburg Directory for 1842, with an Historical Sketch of the Borough. Hbg., 1842. 8vo.

Harrisburg Directory for 1856, with a Sketch of the Early Settlement of Harrisburg. Hbg., 1856. 8vo.

Annals, Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg. By George H. Morgan. Harrisburg, 1858. 8vo p. 400.

Industries of Harrisburg. By George H. Morgan. Harrisburg, 1874. 8vo p. 174.

Combination Atlas Map of Dauphin County. Phila., 1875. fol., p. xii.50.

Addresses Delivered before the Dauphin County Historical Society in the State Capitol, July 4, 1876. Ecclesiastical History, by Thomas H. Robinson, D. D. Revolutionary Soldiers, by A. Boyd Hamilton. Historical Review, by William Henry Egle, M. D. Hbg., 1876. 8vo p. 85.

The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, from 1785 to 1876. By George H. Morgan. Hbg., 1877. 8vo p. 239.

Contributions to the History of Dauphin County. Nos. 1 and 2. (By A. Boyd Hamilton and William H. Egle, M. D.) Harrisburg, 1876. pp. 43, 34, 18.

Lykens Twenty Years ago; an Historical Sketch. By Charles H. Miller, M. D. Lykens, 1876. 16mo p. 28.

Middletown-on-Swatara. By A. Boyd Hamilton. Harrisburg, 1879. imp. 8vo p. 47.

History of the County of Dauphin in the Commonwealth of Penna.,

Biographical and Genealogical. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Phila., 1883. 4to p. iv.616.

Centennial Memorial of the Erection of the County of Dauphin, Penna., and the Founding of the City of Harrisburg. Edited by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1886. 8vo p. 379.

Dauphin County Centennial Kalender, 1885. Kurz und bundiger Auszugder Geschichte von Dauphin County. Von Dr. Wm. H. Egle. Hbg., 1886. 4to p. 127.

Harrisburg. Its Leading Industries, etc. Harrisburg, 1887. 8vo p. 132.

Annals of Harrisburg. By Geo. H. Morgan. Harrisburg, 1858. cr. 8vo p. ii.400.

Boyd's Directory of Harrisburg and Steelton, 1893. 8vo p. 613. 1894. 8vo p. 547.94; 1895, 8vo p. 651; 1896, imp. 8vo p. 679; 1897, imp. 8vo p. 678; 1898, 8vo p. 696; 1899, 8vo p. 684; 1900, 8vo p. 724.

Centennial Memorial, English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Penna., 1794-1894. Edited by George B. Stewart. Hbg., 1894. 8vo pp. vi.435.

Biographical Encyclopedia of Dauphin County, 1896. Hbg., 1896. p. 1196.

#### Delaware County.

Directory of the Borough of Chester for the years 1859-60; containing a concise History of the Borough. By William Whitehead. West Chester, 1859. 8vo p. 128.

History of Delaware County, Penna. By George Smith, M. D. Philadelphia, 1862. 8vo p. viii.581.

History of Delaware County, Penna., for the Past Century. By Hon. John M. Broomall. Media, Pa., 1876. 8vo., p. 24.

Chester and its Vicinity. By John Hill Martin, Esq. Philadelphia, 1877. 4to p. vi.530.

Atlas of Delaware County, Penna. By Benjamin H. Smith. Philadelphia, 1880. fol., p. 10, maps 10.

Chester, Penna. History of its Industrial Progress and Advantages for Large Manufacturers. Brief Sketches of its Representative Business Enterprises. Chester, 1889. 8vo p. 100.

Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware. By Henry Graham Ashmead, with maps and illustrations. Also a full account of the work of the general committee of the Penn Bi-Centennial Association of Chester, &c. By William Shaler Johnson. Chester, Pa., 1885. 8vo p. 336.

History of Delaware County, Penna. By Henry Graham Ashmead. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to p. x.764 (4).

Art Work of Delaware County. Chic., 1897. 4to.

**Elk County.**

(See History of McKean, etc., 1890.)

First Annual Report of the (McKean) and Elk Land Improvement Company. Phila., 1857. 8vo p. 35.

**Erie County.**

History of Erie County. By Laura G. Sanford. Philadelphia, 1862. 8vo p. 347.

Directory of North East Borough and Township, containing a Detailed History of the Vicinity. North East, 1877. 8vo p. 108.

History of Erie County, Penna. Chicago, 1884. 4to p. 1006 (239).

Lakeside. A Memorial of the Planting of the Church in Northwestern Pennsylvania. By S. J. M. Eaton, D. D. Pittsburgh, 1880. 16mo. p. x.306.

Nelson's Biographical Dictionary and Historical Reference Book of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Erie, 1896. 4to p. 922.

**Fayette County.**

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, etc., 1846.)

Directory of the Monongahela and Youghiogheny Valleys. By Geo. H. Thurston. Pittsburgh, 1859. 8vo p. 268.

The Monongahela of Old; or, History of Fayette County, Penna. By Freeman Lewis and James Veech. Pittsburgh, 1860. 8vo p. 245.

History of Fayette County, Penna., with Biographical Sketches. Edited by Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1882. 4to p. 841.

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Fayette County, Penna. By Samuel F. Wiley. Chicago, 1889. 4to p. 602.

**Forest County.**

(See History of McKean, Elk and Forest, 1890.)

Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of the 37th Judicial District (Warren and Forest Counties.) Buffalo, 1899. p. 609.

**Franklin County.**

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)

Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution: A Sketch. By Lewis H. Garrard. Philadelphia, 1856. 8vo p. 60.

The Burning of Chambersburg, Penna. By Rev. B. S. Schenck, D. D. Philadelphia, 1864. 12mo p. 76.

Historical Sketch of Franklin County, Penna. By I. H. McCauley. Chambersburg, Pa., 1878. 8vo p. 322.

Historical Sketch of Franklin County, Penna. By I. H. McCauley. Harrisburg, 1878. 8vo p. 294.

Recollections of College Life at Marshall College, Mechanicsburg, Pa. By Rev. Theodore Appel, D. D. Reading, 1886. 12mo p. viii. 348.

History of Franklin County, Penna. Chicago, 1887. 4to p. 968.

#### Fulton County.

(See History of Bedford, Somerset, etc., 1884.)

Directory and Hand-Book of Fulton County, Pa. . . . . Historical, Business, Political. . . . . By J. E. Dannes. McConnellsburg, 1890. 16mo n. p.

#### Greene County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Greene County, Penna. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1876. fol. 154.

History of Greene County, Penna. Containing an Outline of the State from 1682-1781. By Rev. William Hanna. Waynesburg, 1882. 8vo p. 350.

History of Greene County, Penna. By Samuel P. Bates. Chicago, 1888. 4to p. xv.(7).17.898.

#### Huntingdon County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Huntingdon County, Penna. By Milton Scott Lytle. Lancaster, 1876. 8vo. p. 361.

History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Penna. By J. Simpson Africa. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to p. vi.(4).500.iv.261.

Historical Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Presbytery of Huntingdon. 1795-1895. Phila., 1896. roy. 8vo p. 442. (2 copies.)

#### Indiana County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1848.)

Atlas of Indiana County, Penna. New York, 1871. fol. p. 46.

History of Indiana County, Penna. Newark, Ohio, 1880. fol. p. 542.

Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong Counties. Philadelphia, 1891. 4to p. 636.

#### Jefferson County.

History of Jefferson County, Penna. Edited by Kate M. Scott. Syracuse, N. Y., 1888. 4to p. 753.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania—(Centre, Clearfield), Jefferson and Clarion. Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1679.

A Pioneer History of Jefferson County, Penna. By W. J. McKnight, M. D. Phila., 1898. roy. 8vo p. 670.

#### Juniata County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. By U. J. Jones. Phila., 1856. 8vo p. 380.

Illustrated Atlas of Juniata County, Penna. By Wall, Mann and Hall. Philadelphia, 1887. fol., p. 63.

History of the Juniata Valley: Embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, etc. By U. J. Jones. Harrisburg, 1889. 8vo p. 429.

#### Lackawanna County.

(See History of Luzerne, etc., 1880.)

Contributions to the History of the Lackawanna Valley. By H. Hollister, M. D. New York, 1857. 12mo p. 328.

History of the City of Scranton, Providence, Dunmore, Waverly and Humphreysville, with authentic accounts of the origin and present condition of the various railroads; also Directory for 1867 and 1868. By Andrew B. Galatian. Scranton, 1867. 8vo p. xviii.416.

History of the Lackawanna Valley, with illustrations. Second edition entirely re-written. By H. Hollister. Scranton, 1875. 8vo p. 442.

History of Lackawanna Valley. By H. Hollister, M. D. Third edition. Scranton, 1875. 8vo p. 442. (Same as second edition.)

Reminiscences of Carbondale, Dundaff and Providence, Forty Years Past. By J. R. Durfee. Philadelphia, 1875. 12mo p. 150.

The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna and the Lackawanna Coal Region. Edited by J. A. Clark. Scranton, 1875. 8vo p. viii.236.

Memorial of the Erection of Lackawanna County in the State of Penna. . . . By Robert H. McKune. Scranton, 1882. 4to p. 115.

A Half Century in Scranton. By Benj. H. Throop, M. D. Scranton, 1887. cr. 8vo p. viii.355.

Publications Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Scranton, 1887-89. 8vo. Vol. I and II special bulletin.

Reminiscences of the Early History of Dark Hollow, Slocum Hollow, Harrison, Lackawanna Iron Works, Scrantonia and Scranton, Penna. By J. C. Platt. Scranton, 1889. 8vo p. 79.

History of Scranton, Penna. Dayton, Ohio, 1891. 4to p. 583.

A Half Century in Scranton. By Benj. H. Throop, D. D. Scranton, 1895. imp. 8vo p. xi.355.

- Personal Reminiscences of Scranton. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
Art Work of Scranton, Penna. Chic., 1894. roy. 4to.  
Portrait and Biographical Record of Lackawanna county. Chic., 1897. 4to.

#### Lancaster County.

- History of Lancaster County and Brief Sketch of Penna. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8vo p. 524.  
Authentic History of Lancaster County. By J. I. Mombert. Lancaster, 1868. 8vo p. viii.617. Appendix p. 175.  
A Brief History of the City of Lancaster, Penna. By Francis Kilburn. Lancaster, 1870. 8vo p. 40.  
Biographical History of Lancaster County, Penna. By Alex. Harris. Lancaster, 1872. 8vo p. 638.  
The Three Earls: An Historical Sketch and Proceedings of the Centennial Jubilee, held at New Holland, Lancaster County, Penna. By Frank R. Diffenderfer. New Holland, 1876. 12mo p. 115.  
History of Donegal Church, and Sketches of a Few of the Most Notable Members Thereof. By Samuel Evans, Esq. Columbia, 1880. 4to p. 89.  
Industries of Pennsylvania. Cities of Lancaster, Columbia and Mount Joy. Phila., 1880. 8vo p. 164.  
History of Lancaster County, Penna. By Samuel Evans and Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to p. viii.1101.  
Resources and Industries of the City of Lancaster. . . . with some account of its Historical Importance. By William Uhler Hensel. Lancaster, 1887. 8vo p. viii.98.  
A Brief History of Lancaster County: Designed for the School and Home. By Israel Smith Clare; edited by Anna Lyle. Lanc., 1892. cr. 8vo.  
Portrait and Biographical Record of Lancaster County, Penna. Chic., 1894. 4to p. 690.  
An act for Making an Artificial Road from the City of Philadelphia to the Borough of Lancaster. Phila., 1792.  
Registers of the Parish Church of Wigan in the County of Lancaster. Wigan, 1899. 8vo p. vi.372.

#### Lawrence County.

- History of Lawrence County, Penna. Philadelphia, 1877. folio, p. 228.  
Historical Review of the Towns and Business Houses, including Valuable Local Information of Lawrence County. By Wick W. Wood. New Castle, 1887. 8vo p. 132.  
Art Works of (Beaver) and Lawrence Counties, 1894. fol.

## , Lebanon County.

(See History of Berks and Lebanon, 1844.)

County Atlas of Lebanon County, Penna., from Surveys of F. W. Beers. Philadelphia, 1875. fol. p. 81.

History of the County of Lebanon in the Commonwealth of Penna., Biographical and Genealogical. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to p. 360.

Ancient and Historic Landmarks in the Lebanon Valley. By Rev. P. C. Croll. Phila., 1895. cr. 8vo p. 334 (?)

## Lehigh County.

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845.)

Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. By James Henry. Philadelphia, 1859. 16mo p. 316.

History of Lehigh Valley, Penna. By M. L. Henry. Easton, 1860. 8vo p. xii.463.

Guide Book of the Lehigh Valley Railroad; with an Account, Descriptive and Historical, of Places along its Route. Phila., 1873. 16mo p. 186.

New Illustrated Atlas of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. Reading, 1876. fol. p. 72.vi.

Skizzen aus dern Lecha-Thale. Allentown, 1880-86. 8vo p. 260.

History of Lehigh and Carbon Counties. By Alfred Matthews and Austin N. Hungerford. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to p. xi. 802.

Past, Present and Future of Allentown, Penna. 1886, n.p.

Portrait and Biographical Record of Lehigh, Northampton, Carbon Counties, Penna: Chic., 1894. 4to p. 999.

## Luzerne County.

A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. By the late Isaac A. Chapman, Esq. Wilkes-Barre, 1830. 12mo p. 209.

Stories of Early Settlers in the Wilderness. By Josiah Priest. Albany, 1837. 8vo p. 40.

History of Wyoming. By Charles Miner. Philadelphia, 1845. 8vo p. 488.

History of Wyoming, Luzerne County, Penna. By George Peck, D. D. New York, 1858. 8vo p. 432.

Annals of Luzerne County, Penna. By Stewart Pearce. Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo p. 554.

The Valley of Wyoming; The Romance of its History and its Poetry: also, Specimens of Indian Eloquence. By Lewis H. Miner, New York, 1866. 12mo p. 153.

Chronology of the Wyoming Valley. By Stiles Williams. William L. Stone. Wilkes-Barre, 1873. 8vo p. xxiii.406.

Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne County, Penna. By Hendrick B. Wright. Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo p. 17.419.

Chronology of the Wyoming Valley. By (Stiles Williams.) Wilkes-Barre, 1875. 78mo p. 19.

The Centennial Chronology of Luzerne County and its Coal Fields. By W. E. W. (William E. Whyte). Wilkes-Barre, 1876. 18mo p. 55.

Francis Slocum, the Indian Captive. By James Slocum. Brownsville, 1876. 8vo p. 8.

A Poem of the Battle, Massacre and Flight at Wyoming. By Henry Coppee. Philadelphia, 1878. 8vo p. 24.

Pittston Gazette Centennial Hand Book. 1778-1878. Pittston, 1878. 8vo p. 40.

Brief of a Title in the Seventeen Townships in the County of Luzerne. A Syllabus of the Controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania. By Henry M. Hoyt. Harrisburg, 1879. 4to p. 145.

History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties, Penna. New York, 1880. fol., p. 540.

Wyoming Memorial; a Record of the One Hundredth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre, July 3, 1778-July 3, 1878. Edited by Wesley Johnson, Esq. Wilkes-Barre, 1882. 8vo p. 314 (xi).

Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Vols. I-III. Wilkes-Barre, 1858-1886. 8vo.

History of Hanover Township, including Sugar Notch, Ashley and Nanticoke Boroughs. By Henry Blackman Plumb. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 8vo p. 499.

The First Indian Massacre in the Valley of Wyoming, fifteenth of October, 1763. An Address by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo p. 47.

Families of the Wyoming Valley; Biographical, Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Luzerne County, Penna. By George B. Kulp. 3 vols. Wilkes-Barre, 1886-1890. 8vo pp. viii. vii. ix. 1423.

Biography of Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1891. 8vo p. 238. iv. 8.

The Historical Record. . . . . Devoted Principally to the Early History of Wyoming Valley. Edited by F. C. Johnson, M. D. Vols. I-IV. Wilkes-Barre, 1886-1892. 4to.

(General works containing data relating to the Massacre of Wyoming, 1778, are omitted in this list, also the various pamphlets concerning the Connecticut controversy.)

History of Hanover Township. . . in Luzerne County, Penna. By Henry Blackman Plumb. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 8vo p. 498 (1).

History of Luzerne County, with Biographical Selections. Chicago, 1893. 4to p. 1509.



The Wyoming Valley in 1892. By S. R. Smith. Scranton, 1892. 4to p. 160.

The Wyoming Valley in the Nineteenth Century. By S. R. Smith. Wilkes-Barre, 1894. roy., 4to p. 153.

Art Work of Luzerne County. Chicago, 1897.

History of the Presbytery of Luzerne County. By Rev. J. Osmond. W. B., 1897. 8vo p. xvi.344.

#### Lycoming County.

Otzinachson: Or a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By J. F. Meginness. Phila., 1857. 8vo p. 518.

History of Lycoming County, Penna. Phila., 1876. folio, p. 13, 132.

Reminiscences of the Rev. J. Hays Grier. By Tunison Coryell, Williamsport, 1876. 8vo p. 95.

Resources and Industries of the City of Williamsport and Lycoming County, Penna. Location and Early History.....By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1886. 8vo p. 87.

The Now and Then. Edited by J. M. M. Gernerdt. Muncy, 1868-1892. 3 vols. 8vo.

The Historical Journal. A Monthly Record of Local History and Biography. By John F. Meginness. Vol. I. Williamsport, 1888. 8vo p. iv.396.

Otzinachson: A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. Revised edition. Vol. I. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1889. 8vo p. 702 (v).

Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1889. imp. 8vo p. 272.

Lycoming County—Its Organization and Condensed History. 1795-1895. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1895. 8vo p. 82.

History of Lycoming County, Penna....Edited by John F. Meginness. Chicago, 1892. 4to p. 1268.

Art Work of Lycoming County. Chicago, 1897. 4to.

#### McKean County.

History of McKean, Elk, Cameron and Potter Counties, Penna. Chicago, 1890. 4to p. 1261.

History of McKean, Elk and Forest Counties, Penna. Chicago, 1890. 4to p. 970.

First Annual Report of the McKean and Elk Land Improvement Company. Phila., 1857. 8vo p. 35.

#### Mercer County.

History of Mercer County, Penna. By Samuel W. Durand. Phila., 1877. folio, p. 156.

History of Mercer County, Penna. Chicago, 1888. 4to p. 1201.

**Mifflin County.**

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Mifflin County, Penna. By Joseph Cochran, A. M. Vol. I. Harrisburg, 1879. 8vo p. 422.

History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys embraced in the Counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union and Snyder, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Phila., 1886. 4to pp. 7.1602(6).

Commemorative Biographical Encyclopaedia of the Juniata Valley—Counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata and Perry. 2 vols. Chambersburg, 1897. 4to pp. vii.1375.

**Monroe County.**

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845; History of Wayne, etc, 1886.)

Reminiscences of George La Bar, the Centenarian of Monroe County, Penna. By A. B. Burrell. Phila., 1870. 8vo p. 111.

The Delaware Water Gap; Its Legends and Early History. By Luke W. Brodhead. Phila., 1870. 12mo p. 276.

Picturesque Monroe County. By Dr. J. Lantz. Stroudsburg, 1897. ob. fol., p. 162. ill.

Northeastern Pennsylvania—Commemorative Biographical Record of, Including Counties of (Susquehanna, Wayne, Pike) and Monroe. Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. 1852.

**Montgomery County.**

The History of Mooreland from its First Purchase and Settlement to the Present Time. By William J. Buck. Phila., 1852. (Colls. Hist. Soc. of Penna.) 8vo p.(34).

History of Montgomery County, Penna., within the Schuylkill Valley. By William J. Buck. Norristown, 1859. 8vo p. 124 (iii).

History and Directory of Norristown and Bridgeport, Montgomery County, Pa., for 1860-61. By Wm. Whitehead. West Chester, 1860. 12mo.

The Centennial Celebration at Pottstown, Penna., July 4, 1876, and Historical Sketches. By L. H. Davis. Pottstown, 1876. 8vo p. 80.

Combination Atlas Map of Montgomery County, Penna. Phila., 1877. fol., p. 107. (History of Montgomery County. By William J. Buck.)

Local Sketches and Legends Pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Penna. By William J. Buck. 1877. 8vo p. 340.

Lives of the Eminent Dead and Biographical Notices of Prominent Living Citizens of Montgomery County, Pa. By M. Auge. Norristown, 1879. 8vo p. 568.

Falkner Swamp. By Henry S. Dotterer. Schwenksville, 1879. 16mo.

Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd, with some data referring to the adjoining township of Montgomery: A Welsh Settlement. By Howard M. Jenkins. Phila., 1884. 8vo p. 396.

The Centennial Celebration of Montgomery County, Penna., at Norristown, Penna., Sept. 9, 10, 11, 12, 1884. An Official Record of its Proceedings. Edited by F. G. Hobson, William J. Buck and Henry S. Dotterer. Norristown, 1884. 8vo p. xi.476.

History of Montgomery County, Penna. By Theodore W. Bean. Phila., 1884. 4to p. x.1197.

History of Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Penna. By John D. Louder. Harleysville, 1886. 8vo p. v.102.

History of Lower Salford Township, in Sketches: Commencing with a History of Harleysville. By James Y. Heckler. Harleysville, 1888. 8vo p. 9.456(10).

Trappe Church, A Memorial of the Sesqui-Centennial Services of Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Edited by Rev. Ernest T. Kretschmann. Phila., 1893. 8vo pp. vii.182.

Historical Sketches. A Collection of Papers Prepared for the Historical Society of Montgomery County, Pa. Vol. I. Norristown, 1895. 8vo p. 416(2).

A History and Geography of Montgomery County, Pa. By J. K. Harley. Phila., 1891. 18mo p. c.116.

Art Work of Montgomery County, Penna. Chic., 1894. roy. 4to.

Biographical Cyclopaedia of Montgomery County. Phila., 1895. 4to p. 652.

Historical Collections Relating to Gwynedd. By Howard M. Jenkins. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. imp. 8vo p. vi.456.

#### Montour County.

Danville, Montour County, Penna.: A Collection of Historical and Biographical Sketches. By D. H. B. Brower. Harrisburg, 1881. 8vo p. 288.

History of Montour County, Penna. Edited by J. H. Battle. Chicago, 1887. 4to p. 220.

Art Work of (Northumberland) and Montour Counties. 1894. fol.

Jubilee Memorial Volume of the Danville Conference of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Edited by Rev. S. E. Ochsenford. Danville, 1898. 8vo p. 572.

Seventeenth Congressional District.—Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of. Buffalo, 1899. 4to p. iv.782.

#### Northampton County.

(See History of Lehigh Valley, 1860.)

An Excursion to Bethlehem and Nazareth in Pennsylvania in the yr 1799. . . . By John O. Ogden. Phila., 1805. 12mo p. 167.

History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Schuylkill and Carbon Counties. By I. Daniel Rupp. Harrisburg, 1845. 8vo p. xiv.568.

A History of Nazareth Hall from 1755 to 1855. By Rev. Levin T. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1855. 16mo p. 159.

Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, from 1755-1869, with an account of the Reunions of Former Pupils and Inauguration of a Monument at Nazareth on the 11th of June, 1868. By William C. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1869. 8vo p. 265.

A Red Rose from the Olden Time, or a Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn on the Barony of Nazareth. By Maurice C. Jones. Phila., 1872. sm. 4to p. 50.

Historical Notes on Music in Bethlehem, Penna. From 1741 to 1871. By Rufus A. Grider. Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo p. 41.

The Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, Penn, 1745. By William C. Reichel. Phila., 1872. sm. 4to p. 162.

Historical Sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some Account of the Moravian Church. By John Hill Martin. Phila., 1873. imp. 8vo p. 191.

Brief Account of Murders by the Indians and the causes thereof in Northampton County, Pa., Oct. 2, 1763. By Joseph J. Mickley. Phila., 1875. 12mo p. 37.

History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it. By Rev. John C. Clyde, A. M. Phila., 1876. 12mo p. 198.

History of Northampton County, Penna. Phila., 1877. folio, p. 293.

Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill. A Moravian Chronicle, 1749-1767. By the Rev. William C. Reichel, and Contributed by John W. Jordan. Nazareth, 1877. imp. 8vo p. 36.

Genealogies, Necrology and Reminiscences of the Irish Settlement. By Rev. John C. Clyde, A. M. 1879. 12mo p. 419.

History of Easton, from 1739 to 1885. By Rev. Ural W. Condit, A. M. Easton, 1885. 4to p. 500(1).

Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society. 3 vols. Nazareth, 1858-1888. 8vo v.p.

Portrait and Biographical Record of (Lehigh), Northampton and (Carbon) Counties, Penna. Chic., 1894. 4to p. 999.

#### Northumberland County.

History and Topography of Northumberland, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton Counties, Pa. By I. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1847. 8vo p. 570.

The First Half Century of the Northumberland Baptist Association. By O. N. Worden. Phila., 1871. 12mo p. 216.

Historical Sketch and Business Review of Sunbury in 1872-73. By E. B. Haines. Williamsport, 1873. 12mo p. 64.

History of Northumberland County, Penna. Phila., 1876. folio p. 109.

History of Northumberland County, Penna. By Herbert Bell. Chicago, 1891. 4to p. 1256.

Art Work of Northumberland and (Montour) Counties. 1894. fol. Seventeenth Congressional District.—Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of. Buffalo, 1899. 4to p. iv.782.

#### Perry County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

Churches Between the Mountains. A History of the Lutheran Congregations in Perry County, Penna. By Rev. D. H. Focht, A. M. Baltimore, 1862. 12mo p. 370.

History of Perry County, Penna. By Silas Wright. Lancaster, 1873. 12mo p. 290.

The History of Perry County, conducted by the Philomathean Society of Bloomfield. New Bloomfield, 1880-82. 4to p. 146.

Commemorative Biographical Encyclopaedia of the Juniata Valley. Chamb., 1897. 4to pp. vii.1375.

#### Philadelphia City.

A Short Account of the City of Phila. By James Hardie, A. M. Phila., 1794. 8vo p. 40.

Picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease, M. D. Phila., 1811. 12mo p. xii.376.

Annals of Philadelphia; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants. By John F. Watson. Phila., 1830. 8vo p. xii.740.

Picture of Philadelphia. By Thomas Porter. Phila., 1831. 2 vols. 12mo., pp. vi.358, vi.128.

History of Philadelphia. By Daniel Bowen. Phila., 1839. 8vo p. vi.200.

Philadelphia as it is in 1852. By R. A. Smith. Phila., 1852. 12mo p. xvi.452.

A History of Philadelphia, from the Time of the First Settlement on the Delaware to the Consolidation of the City and Districts in 1854. By Thompson Westcott. Chapters I-DCCCLXXVI. [In Scrap Books.] 18 vols.

History of Independence Hall. By D. W. Belisle. Phila., 1859. 12mo p. 369.

The Lives of Eminent Philadelphians now Deceased. By Henry Simpson. Phila., 1859. 8vo p. 993.

Philadelphia and her Merchants. By Abraham Ritter. Phila., 1860. 8vo p. 223.

Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants. Phila., 1864. 8vo p. 245.

The Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia. By Horace Binney. Phila., 1866. 8vo p. 120.

A History of the Townships of Byberry and Moreland in Philadelphia, Penna. By Joseph C. Martindale, M. D. Phila., 1867. 12mo p. 379.

Early History of the Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, etc. By Charles V. Hagner. Phila., 1869. 8vo p. 102.

Fairmount Park, Philadelphia: Sketches of its Scenery, Waters and History. By Charles S. Keyser. Phila., 1872. 12mo p. 161.

The History of the Consolidation of the City of Philadelphia. By Eli K. Price. Phila., 1873. 12mo p. 140.

A Century After: Picturesque Glimpses of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. By Edward Strahan. Phila., 1875. folio, p. 360.

Official Guide Book of Philadelphia. By Thompson Westcott. Phila., 1875. 12mo p. xvi.425 (70).

Illustrated Guide of Philadelphia....By Richard Magee. Phila., 1876. 12mo p. 192.

Philadelphia and its Environs. Phila., 1876. 8vo p. 120.

An Historical Account of the Old State House, Philadelphia. By Frank M. Etting. Boston, 1876. 4to p.ix.204.

Historic Mansions of Philadelphia. By Thompson Westcott. Phila., 1877. 8vo p. 528.

Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. By John F. Watson. 2 vols. Phila., 1870. 8vo pp. xvi.609, vi.633(7). Vol. III. By Willis P. Hazard. Phila., 1879. 8vo p. 524.

An Essay on Original Land Titles in Philadelphia. By Lawrence Lewis, jr. Phila., 1880. roy. 8vo p. xii.266.

A Sylvan City, or Quaint Corners in Philadelphia. Phila., 1883. 12mo p. 508.

Bench and Bar of Philadelphia. By John Hill Martin. Phila., 1883. 8vo p. xvi.326.

History of Philadelphia from 1609-1884. By J. Thomas Scharf and Thompson Westcott. 3 vols. Phila., 1884. 4to p. x.2399(vi)(iv).

Lemon Hill and Fairmount Park. The Papers of Charles S. Keyser and Thomas Cochran. Phila., 1886. imp. 8vo p. iv. 54.

A Short History of Philadelphia. By Susan Coolidge. Boston, 1887. 12mo p. 288.

Ancient and Modern Germantown, Mount Airy and Chestnut Hill. By S. F. Hotchkiss, M. A. Phila., 1889. 4to p. 538(10).

Philadelphia Directory for 1893. 8vo.

A Handbook for Philadelphia Voters. Phila., 1894. 8vo p. 210. Chas. A. Brinley.

Citizenship. Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo p. 44.

Gopsill's Philadelphia City Directory for 1895. Phila., 1895. 8vo p. 2133. 1896-97, 1899. 8vo p. xviii.2569.

History of the Religious Society of Friends, Called by Some the Free Quakers, in the City of Philadelphia—1894. 8vo pp. 118. Charles H. Wetherill.

Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia. By Rev. William P. White, D. D., and William H. Scott. Phila., 1895. 4to xxiv.311.

Makers of Philadelphia. Edited by Charles Morris. Phila., 1894. fol., p. 308.

Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia. Edited by John Russell Young. N. Y., 1895. 4to v. p. Vol. I. Narrative and Critical History, 1681-1895. -

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Black People During the late Awful Calamity in Philadelphia in the Year 1793. . . . By A. J. & R. A. London, 1794. cr. 8vo p. 24.

Necessary Truth or Seasonable Considerations for the Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1748. 12mo p. 16.

Certain Agreements and Concessions. . . . for Erecting and Establishing a School House and School in Germantown. Germantown, 1760. sm. 4to p. 8.

The Street Railway System of Philadelphia. By Frederic W. Speirs. Baltimore, 1897. imp. 8vo p. 130.

Rural Pennsylvania in the Vicinity of Philadelphia. By Rev. H. F. Hotchkiss. Phila., 1897.

Philadelphia, or Glances at Lawyers, Physicians, First-Circle, Wistar-Parties, etc., etc. Phila., 1826. 18mo p.(4)115.

An act for Making an Artificial Road from the City of Philadelphia to the Borough of Lancaster. Phila., 1792.

Baist's Map of the City and Suburbs of Philadelphia. Phila., 1897. fol.

Civic Club Digest of the Educational and Charitable Institutions of Philadelphia. By Samuel McCune Lindsay. Phila., 1895. imp. 8vo p. clxxiv.201.

Census Directory of Philadelphia for 1811. Phila., 1811. 18mo p. 484.

Standard History of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia. By Fred. T. Henry, Chic., 1897. 4to p. 545.

Atlas of the City of Philadelphia. By George W. and Walter S. Bromley. Phila., 1895.

A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. By Robert J. Turnbull. Lond., 1797. 8vo p. ii.93.

Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia: Edited by John Russell Young. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1898. 8vo p. 484.

The Settlement of Germantown, Pennsylvania, and the Beginning of German Emigration to North America. Phila., 1899. 8vo p. 310.

**Pike County.**

(See History of Wayne, etc., 1886.)

Northeastern Pennsylvania. Commemorative Biographical Record of, Including Counties (Susquehanna, Wayne), Pike and (Monroe). Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. 1852.

**Potter County.**

(See History of McKean, etc., 1890.)

**Schuylkill County.**

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845.)

Memorial of the Patriotism of Schuylkill County in the American Slaveholders' Rebellion. By Francis B. Wallace. Pottsville, 1865. cr. 8vo p. 548.ix.

History of Schuylkill County, Penna. New York, 1881. 4to p. 390 (60).

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Schuylkill Co. By Samuel T. Wiley. Phila., 1893. 4to p. 752.

History of the English Lutheran Church of Pottsville, Pa. By E. G. Hay. Pottsville, 1888. 8vo p. 167.

**Snyder County.**

(See History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

Harter, T. H. Boonastial "Pennsylvania Dutch." Middleburg, 1893. 8vo pp. 240.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania, (Centre, Clinton, Union), and Snyder. Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1230.

**Somerset County.**

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1848; History of Western Penna., 1846; History of Bedford, etc., 1884.)

**Sullivan County.**

(See Egle's History of Penna.)

History of Sullivan County, Penna. By Thomas J. Ingham. Chic., 1899. 8vo v. 218.

Seventeenth Congressional District. Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of. Buffalo, 1899. 4to p. iv.782.



## Susquehanna County.

History of the Abington Baptist Association from 1807 to 1857. By Edward L. Bailey. Phila., 1863. 12mo p. 312.

History of Susquehanna County, Penna. By Emily C. Blackman. Phila., 1873. 8vo p. x.640.

Centennial History of Susquehanna County, Penna. By Rhamanthus M. Stocker. Phila., 1887. 4to p. x.851.

Centennial of Susquehanna County, Penna. By James T. Dubois and William Pike. Washington, D. C., 1888. 8vo p. 138.

History of the Village of Clifford. By Joseph Seward Miller. Clifford, 1884-91. 24mo, primers 1-8.

Early Pastors in Susquehanna County. By Rev. Adam Miller. 1875. p. 120.

History of Brooklyn Township, Susquehanna Co., Pa. By E. A. Weston, Brooklyn, Pa. 8vo p. 294.

History of Ararat Township, Susquehanna County. By James C. Bushnell. Chapters xxii. in *The Transcript*, Susquehanna. 1886-88.

Pioneer Reminiscences of New Milford and Vicinity, Susquehanna County. By Jasper T. Jennings. Chapters I. in *New Milford Advertiser*. 1887-91.

Centennial History of Harford Township, Susquehanna County. By W. L. Thacher. Chapters xl. in *the Independent Republican*. 1888-92.

History of Gibson Township, Susquehanna County. By A. N. Brundage, an address delivered July 4, 1891.

A History of Brooklyn Township, Susquehanna Co., Penna., its Homes and its People. By E. A. Weston, Brooklyn, 1889. 8vo p. 300.

Atlas of Susquehanna County, Penna., from Actual Surveys.... By F. W. Beers. New York, 1872. fol.

Northeastern Pennsylvania, Commemorative Biographical Record of, Including Counties of Susquehanna, (Wayne, Pike and Monroe.) Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. 1852.

## Tioga County.

Elmira Gazette, Supplement. Containing Historical Sketches of Tioga County, Penna. By John L. Sexton, Jr. Elmira, 1874. 4to.

Old Tioga and Ninety Years of its Existence. By Maro O. Rolfe. Tioga, 1877. sm. 4to p. 116.

History of Tioga County, Penna., with Illustrations, Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Families and Individuals. By John L. Sexton, Jr. N. Y., 1883. folio, p. 366 (35).

History of Tioga County. By John F. Meginness and Others. Harrisburg, 1897. 4to.

## Union County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755-1855. By John Blair Linn. Harrisburg, 1877. 8vo p. 620.

Centennial History of Lewisburg. . . . Union County. By I. H. Manser. Lewisburg, 1886. 8vo p. 154.

Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania. (Centre, Clinton), Union and (Snyder.) Chic., 1898. roy. 4to p. 1230.

## Venango County.

Petroleum: A History of the Oil Regions of Venango County, Pa. Phila., 1866. 12mo p. 299.

The History of Pithole. By Crocus (Charles C. Leonard). Pithole City, 1867. 16mo p. 106.

Centennial Discourse: A Sketch of the History of Venango County, Penna. By S. J. M. Eaton, D. D. Franklin, Pa., 1876. 8vo p. 48.

History of Venango County, Penna. Edited by J. H. Newton. Columbus, O., 1879. imp. 4to p. 651.

Early History of Franklin. By John S. McCalmont. (Chapters I to XXXVII.) In Franklin Spectator. 1899.

History of Venango County, Penna.: Its Past and Present. Chicago, 1890. 4to p. 1164.

Souvenir of the Oil City Derrick, Illustrating the City of Oil City, 1896. Oil City, 1896. fol. p. 110. ill.

## Warren County.

History of Warren County, Penna. Edited by J. S. Schenk, assisted by W. S. Bann. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 4to p. 692.(cxv).

Biographical Sketches of the Leading Citizens of the 37th Judicial District. Buffalo, 1899. p. 609.

## Washington County.

(See History of Western Penna., 1846.)

History of Washington County from its First Settlement to the Present Time. By Alfred Creigh, LL. D. Harrisburg, 1871. 8vo p. 375.(132).

Illustrated Centennial Atlas of Washington County, Penna. Condit, O., 1876. folio, p. 228.

Centennial Celebration of the Organization of Washington County, Penna. Washington, Pa., 1881. 8vo p. iv.109.

History of Washington County, Penna., with Biographical Sketches of Many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Edited by Boyd Crumrine. Phila., 1882. 4to p. 1002 (1).

History of the Graveyard Connected with Cross Creek Presbyterian Church. By James Simpson....Burgettstown, 1894. 8vo pp. 86.

Commemorative Biographical Record of Washington County, Penna. Chic., 1893. 4to p. 1486.

#### Wayne County.

An Index to the Map of Wayne and Pike Counties, Penna., with map. By Jason Torrey. Phila., 1814. 8vo p. 78.

Rules, Regulations and Premium List of the Wayne County Agricultural Society,.....with a Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the County. By Thomas J. Ham. Honesdale, 1870. 8vo p. 36.

History of Wayne County. By Phineas G. Goodrich. Honesdale, 1880. 12mo p. xiv.409.

History of Mount Pleasant, Wayne County, Penna. By Samuel Whaley. N. Y., 1885. 8vo p. 96.

History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe Counties, Penna. By Alfred Matthews. Phila., 1886. 4to p. x.1283.

History of the township of Mount Pleasant, Wayne County, Penna. By Rev. Samuel Whaley. N. Y., 1856. 12mo p. 96.

Northeastern Pennsylvania, Commemorative Biographical Record of, including Counties of (Susquehanna), Wayne, (Pike and Monroe.) Chicago, 1900. 8vo p. 1852.

#### Westmoreland County.

(See History of Western Penna., 1846.)

Illustrated Atlas of Westmoreland County, Penna.. Reading, 1876. folio, p. 82.iv.

History of the County of Westmoreland, Penna., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Edited by George Dallas Albert. Phila., 1882. 4to p. 727.

Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Westmoreland County, Penn. By Samuel Wiley. Phila., 1890. 4to p. 744.

#### Wyoming County.

(See History of Luzerne, etc., 1890.)

History of Nicholson Township and Borough. By J. L. Tiffany. Nicholson, 1891-92. 18mo.

Directory of Wyoming County, Pa., 1900. Elmira, 1900. 8vo p. 329.

#### York County.

History of York County, from its Erection to the Present Time. By W. C. Carter and A. J. Glossbrenner. York, Pa., 1834. 12mo p. 183, (30).

History of York County. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1845. 8vo p. 228.

Historical Sketch—An Account of the Centennial Celebration at York, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1876. York, 1876. 8vo p. 155.

History of York County, Penna. By John Gibson (and J. R. Prowell. Chicago, 1886. 4to p. 772(207).

York's Centennial Memorial: Comprising a Detailed Description of the Centennial Celebration. York, 1887. 8vo p. 226.

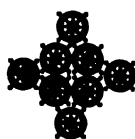
Art Work of York. Chic., 1893. Pl. 72.

The York Road, Old and New. By Rev. S. F. Hotchkin, M. A. Philadelphia, 1892. 4to p. 516.

Biographical Cyclopedia of the Nineteenth Congressional District. By Samuel T. Wiley. Phila., 1897. 4to p. 597.



BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF THE  
SCOTCH-IRISH OF PENNSYLVANIA.



---

## PREFATORY NOTE.

---

In the preparation of the Bibliography of the Scotch-Irish of Pennsylvania, the State Librarian desires to acknowledge the valuable aid rendered by William Crawford Armor, Esq., of Harrisburg, whose report prepared by request for the Scotch-Irish Society of America, and published in the proceedings of that body for the year 1896, forms the basis of the bibliography herewith given. The preface of the report prepared by Mr. Armor is so replete with suggestions of value that we quote the same in its entirety:

"This attempt at a Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania was undertaken at the request of a prominent member of the American Society, whose zeal and gifts mark him as the future historian of the race. Having the need of it made apparent to him, the compiler was prompted to begin the work, and the result is here given for what it may be worth as an aid to the annalist or the anxious searcher in quest of family records.

"The classification by counties has been deemed best, having in view the use of the list to be made by those engaged in tracing their ancestry.

"Many of the titles given yield no hint of the ample store of Scotch-Irish annals within the volume. Annotations would have illumined and made more useful this catalogue, but lack of time precluded any added labor.

"The volumes cited are such as contain either Scotch-Irish surnames or material deemed useful to the historian. All histories of counties known to me have been registered, although some may contain but little on the subject. County atlases are noted, as they contain names of original landowners not to be found in print elsewhere. Histories of Presbyterian Churches and Presbyteries will be found most useful for the records that they contain of the early Scotch-Irish settlers, and I have aimed to make the list of them as complete as possible.

"The State Library contains most of the volumes recorded, but not the least of its treasures are the county historical scrapbooks, from which I have copied the titles of clipped newspaper articles, covering family reunions, local histories, and centennials of towns and churches. These embody data not accessible elsewhere, and are in shape for easy reference.



"This record being unavoidably incomplete, the co-operation of all interested is earnestly solicited to supply any omissions noticed. Copies of title-pages, with size and paging of all pamphlets, and volumes bearing on the Scotch-Irish in Pennsylvania, if sent to the writer, will be arranged for publication in the future."

We again call attention to the fact that many of the works included in this Bibliography are not on the shelves of the State Library.

Editor.

## SCOTCH-IRISH BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

### Miscellaneous.

- List of Subscribers in Volume II. of "Sermons by Hugh Blair, D. D."  
Printed at Gettysburg, Pa., 1805.
- Poems on Different Subjects, (with) a Descriptive Account of a  
Family Tour to the West in the Year 1800. By Sallie Hastings.  
Lancaster, 1808. 16mo pp. 220. Contains the list of subscribers  
in Adams, Allegheny, Bedford, Center, Chester, Cumberland,  
Dauphin, Erie, Franklin, Huntingdon, Lancaster, Mifflin, Phila-  
delphia, Washington and York Counties.
- The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. With an Ap-  
pendix. Sketches of Some of the Western Counties of Pennsyl-  
vania. Auburn, 1817. 8vo pp. 360.
- Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania. Edited by Samuel Hazard.  
Philadelphia. Volumes I. to XVI., 1828-1836. See biographical  
notices.
- Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. With Descrip-  
tions of Every County in the State. By Sherman Day. Phila-  
delphia, 1843. 8vo pp. 708.
- Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the  
Log College. By A. Alexander, D. D. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 12mo  
pp. 369.
- Old Redstone; or Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism.  
By Joseph Smith. Philadelphia, 1854. 8vo.
- A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits, and Public Usefulness  
of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. By George  
Chambers. Chambersburg, Pa., 1856. 8vo pp. 171.
- A History of the Presbyterian Church in America. By Rev. Richard  
Webster. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo pp. 720.
- History of Jefferson College. By Joseph Smith, D. D. Pittsburgh,  
1857. 12mo pp. 433.
- Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania,  
in the Year 1794. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. Philadelphia, 1795.  
8vo pp. 154. Reprint, Pittsburgh, 1859. 8vo pp. 336.
- Atlas of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. By F. W. Beers, C. E.  
New York, 1865. Folio.

- Notes and Queries. Historical, Biographical and Genealogical, relating to Interior Penna. Reprint of Third Series. 3 vols. Hbg., 1895-6. imp. 8vo v.p.
- Penna. Genealogies, Chiefly Scotch-Irish and German. Hbg., 1896. imp. 8vo p. viii.798.
- A Genealogical History of Irish Families with their Crests and Armorial Bearings. By John Rooney. N. Y., 1896. 4to p. 531; vi. pl. 69.
- Class of 1835, Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. By Rev. J. M. Stevenson, D. D. 1866. 8vo pp. 66.
- The Presbyterian Historical Almanac and Annual Remembrancer of the Church. By Joseph M. Wilson. Philadelphia, 1858-1868. Ten volumes. 8vo. Illustrated.
- History of the Presbytery of Huntingdon. By William J. Gibson, D. D. Bellefonte, Pa., 1874. 8vo pp. 362.
- Historical Sketch of the Synod of Philadelphia. By Rev. R. M. Patterson, D. D. And Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Members. By Rev. Robert Davidson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1876. 16mo pp. 128.
- Centenary Memorial of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and Parts Adjacent. Containing the Historical Discourses Delivered at a Convention of the Synods of Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland and Columbus, Held in Pittsburgh, December 7-9, 1875. Pittsburgh, 1876. 8vo pp. 445.
- Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783. By Joseph Doddridge. New Edition, Albany, 1876. 12mo pp. 331.
- Presbyterianism and the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo pp. 14.
- Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the Incidental History of the State. By William Crawford Armor. Philadelphia, 1872. 8vo pp. 528. Second Edition, 1874, pp. 557. Third Edition, 1876, pp. 575.
- The Craighead Family: a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Rev. Thomas and Margaret Craighead. 1658-1876. By Rev. James Giddes Craighead, D. D. Philadelphia, 1876. 12mo pp. 173.
- Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa., 1877. History of Education in Pennsylvania in Reports of County Superintendents. 8vo pp. lxiv.967.
- Minutes of the Presbytery of Redstone. September 19, 1781, to December, 1831. Cincinnati, 1878. 8vo pp. 424.
- History of the Big Spring Presbytery of the United Presbyterian Church, and Its Territorial Predecessors. 1750-1879. By Rev. J. B. Scouller. Harrisburg, 1879. 8vo pp. 126. Bears upon "the history of Scottish Presbyterianism between the Susquehanna River and the Allegheny Mountains."

- Scotch-Irish, The, in America: Sixth Congress, 1894. Nashville, 1894. 8vo p. vii.327. Seventh Congress, 1895. Nashville, 1895. 8vo p. ix.396.
- Irish Marriages. By Henry Farrar. Vol. 2, K-Z and APX. Lond., 1897. sm. 4to p. 245-480, 52.
- An Historical Account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1783. Cleveland, 1900. 8vo p. xiv. 459.
- Lakeside: A Memorial of the Planting of the Church in Northwestern Pennsylvania. By S. J. M. Eaton, D. D. Pittsburgh, 1880. 16mo pp. x.306.
- The History of the Morison (or Morrison) Family, with Genealogical Sketches of the Morisons Who Settled in Pennsylvania. By Leonard A. Morrison. Boston, 1880. 8vo pp. 468.
- Centennial Celebration of the Presbytery of Redstone, at Uniontown, Pa. 1781-1881. Historical Address by Rev. W. F. Hamilton, D. D. Address by Prof. S. F. Wilson, D. D., on the "Growth and Influence of Presbyterianism West of the Alleghenies During the Past Century." 8vo pp. 64.
- The Pennsylvania College Book. 1832-1882. Philadelphia, 1882. 8vo pp. 475.
- History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Including Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State. First Edition, 1876. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Bicentennial Edition. Philadelphia, 1883. Imperial 8vo pp. vi.1204.
- Historical Register: Notes and Queries, Historical and Genealogical, Relating to Interior Pennsylvania. Edited by William H. Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1883-1884. Two Volumes. 8vo. pp. 318, 318.
- Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Including the Northern and Southern Assemblies. Alfred Nevin, D. D., LL. D., Editor. Philadelphia, 1884. Royal 8vo pp. iv.1248.
- The Marshall Family. By W. M. Paxton, Platte City, Mo. Cincinnati, 1885. 8vo pp. 415.
- Journal of Samuel Maclay, While Surveying the West Branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning, and the Allegheny Rivers, in 1790. Published by John F. Meginness. Williamsport, Pa., 1887. 8vo pp. 63.
- Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. (With Sketches of Members of the Convention.) Edited by John Bach Masters and Frederick D. Stone. Philadelphia, 1888. 8vo pp. vi.803.
- A Selection of Narratives of Outrages Committed by the Indians in Their Wars with the White People. By Archibald Loudon. Carlisle, 1811. 16mo pp. 301, 357. Reprint, Harrisburg, 1888.
- History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia

- Central. By Rev. Alfred Nevin, D. D., LL. D. Philadelphia, 1888. 12mo pp. viii.401, 195.
- History of the Presbytery of Erie. Embracing in Its Ancient Boundaries the Whole of Northwestern Pennsylvania and Northeastern Ohio. By S. J. M. Eaton, D. D. New York, 1868. 12mo pp. 463. Supplement, Franklin, Pa., 1888. 12mo pp. 29.
- History of the Presbytery of Washington. Including a Brief Account of the Planting of the Presbyterian Church in Western Pennsylvania and Parts Adjacent. Philadelphia, 1889. 8vo pp. viii. 450.
- A Biographical Album of Prominent Pennsylvanians. The American Biographical Publishing Company, Philadelphia. First Series, 1888, pp. 446. Second Series, 1889, pp. 364.
- Biographical Annals of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By J. F. Meginness. Williamsport, Pa., 1889. 8vo pp. 272.
- Otzinatchson; or A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By J. F. Meginness. Philadelphia, 1857. Revised Edition, Williamsport, Pa., 1889. 8vo pp. 702,v.
- The Centennial Memorial of the Presbytery of Carlisle. A Series of Papers, Historical and Biographical, Relating to the Origin and Groth of Presbyterianism in the Central and Eastern Parts of Southern Pennsylvania. 2 volumes. Harrisburg, 1889. 8vo pp. 461, 475.
- The Presbytery of the Log College; or The Cradle of the Presbyterian Church in America. By Thomas Murphy, D. D. Philadelphia, 1889. 8vo pp. 526.
- Biographical and Historical Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College. 1802-1889. Cincinnati, 1889. 8vo pp. 526.
- Encyclopaedia of Contemporary Biography of Pennsylvania. 4to Vol. I, 1889, pp. 317. Vol. II, 1890, pp. 284.
- The Sherrard Family, of Steubenville, (O.). By Robert Andrew Sherrard. Edited by Thomas Johnson Sherrard. Philadelphia, 1890. 8vo pp. vii.409. Contains the Sherrard, Gamble, Cathcart, Kithcart, Johnson and Hindman family records.
- Genealogy of the McKean Family of Pennsylvania. By Roberdeau Buchanan. Lancaster, Pa., 1890. 8vo pp. xiv.273. (Contains pedigrees of the families of McKean, Finney, Borden, Buchanan, Bayard, Coale, Cunyngham (Scotland), Lloyd (of Maryland), Petit, Peters and Roberdeau.)
- The Scotch-Irish of Western Pennsylvania. Address by Hon. John Dalzell, of Pittsburgh, Pa. See Volume II of "Proceedings of Scotch-Irish Congress, 1890."
- The Scotch-Irish of Pennsylvania. Address by ex-Chief Justice Daniel Agnew, of Beaver, Pa. See Volume II of "Proceedings of Scotch-Irish Congress, 1890."

The Scotch-Irish in Southwestern Pennsylvania. Address by S. T. Wiley. See Volume III of "Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish Congress, 1891."

A Synopsis of the Records of the State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania. Including a List of Its Original Members and their Successors, Brought Down to July 4, 1891. Philadelphia. 8vo pp. 102.

The Monongahela of Old; or Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the Year 1800. By James Veech. For Private Distribution Only. Pittsburgh, 1858-1892. 8vo pp. (2) 17, 259:

The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States (1889-1893), and Notes on Families Related. By Charles P. Keith. Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo pp. 96. Contains Irwin, McDowell and Ramsey family histories.

The Old and New Monongahela. By John S. Van Voorhis, A. M., M. D. Pittsburgh, 1893. 8vo pp. 486.

Major General Wayne and the Pennsylvania Line in the Continental Army. By Charles J. Stille. Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo pp. vi.441.

A Record of the Searight Family (also written "Seawright"), Established in America by William Seawright, Who Came from Near Londonderry, in the North of Ireland, to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about the Year 1740. With an Account of His Descendants as Far as Can be Ascertained. By James A. Searight. Uniontown, Pa., 1893. 8vo pp. 228.

The St. Clair Papers. By Hon. William Henry Smith. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 volumes. 8vo pp. viii.609,649.

The Old Pike. A History of the National Road, with Incidents, Accidents and Anecdotes Thereon. By Thomas B. Searight. Uniontown, Pa., 1894. 8vo pp. 384.

The Historical Journal. Devoted Principally to Northwestern Pennsylvania. By John F. Meginness. 2 volumes. Williamsport. 1888-1894.

Scotch-Irish Conflicts. Address by Col. John H. Keatley. See Volume VI of "Proceedings of Scotch-Irish Congress, 1894." (Refers to Scotch-Irish in Pennsylvania.)

The Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution, and By-laws and Register of the Pennsylvania Society, Philadelphia, 1891. 8vo pp. 199. 2 Register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo pp. 62.

The Maclays of Lurgan, and the Journal of Senator William Maclay. By Edgar S. Maclay. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889. 4to pp. 80.

The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Philadelphia, 1877-1896. Volumes I to XX. Numerous References, which see.

The Making of Pennsylvania. By Sydney George Fisher, B. A. Philadelphia, 1896. 12mo pp. 364.

**Report of the Commission to Locate the Site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania.** Harrisburg, 1896. 8vo pp. 627, 636.

**Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Baptismal and Marriage, 1730-1779.** Harrisburg, 1896. 8vo pp. 77. (Contains a record of many baptisms and marriages of Scotch-Irish in the Lebanon and Cumberland Valleys.)

**Pennsylvania Genealogies; Chiefly Scotch-Irish and German.** By William Henry Egle, M. D., M. A. Harrisburg, 1886. 8vo. Reprint, 1896. pp. 798.

**Sketches in Crude Oil.** By John J. McLaurin. Harrisburg, 1896. 8vo pp. 406. (Historical and biographical.)

**Notes and Queries: Historical, Biographical and Genealogical.** Edited by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg. 4to. Original Series, 1879, pp. 166. First Series, 1881, pp. 208. Second Series, 1883, pp. 342. Third Series, 1887, Volume I, pp. 588; 1891, Volume II, pp. 552; Volume III, pp. 565. Reprint, Harrisburg, 1894-1896. Beyond all others the most important publication relating to the Scotch-Irish in America.

**Colonial Records of Pennsylvania.** Edited by Samuel Hazard. Harrisburg, 1838-1853. 8vo 16 volumes.

**Pennsylvania Archives, 1st series.** Edited by Samuel Hazard. Philadelphia, 1852-1860. 8vo 12 volumes.

**General Index to the Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives.** Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo pp. vi.653.

**Pennsylvania Archives, 2d Series.** Edited by John B. Linn and William H. Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1879-1896. 8vo 19 volumes. (General Index in press.)

**Pennsylvania Archives, 3d Series.** Edited by William H. Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1894. 8vo 10 volumes. The foregoing fifty-nine volumes comprise the documentary history of Pennsylvania, colonial, provincial, Indian wars, Revolution period, War of 1812-14, early marriages, board of property, etc., and form a record indispensable to the genealogist and historian.

#### Adams County.

**Conewago: A Collection of Catholic Local History.** By John T. Reily. Martinsburg, W. Va., 1885. 8vo pp. 220 (3). (See "History of Dauphin," etc., 1846; "History of Cumberland and Adams," 1886.)

**The Story of the Creation of Adams County, Pa., and of the Selection of Gettysburg as Its Seat of Justice.** By Hon. Edward McPherson. Lancaster, 1889. 8vo pp. 50.

"**Historical Collections,**" by Joseph S. Gitt; "**Hance Hamilton,**" by A. Boyd Hamilton; "**Manor of Maske,**" by Edward McPherson; "**List of Subscribers in the Constitution of the United States,**" etc.,

published at Gettysburg, 1811; "Register of Marriages, Baptisms, and Membership in the United Presbyterian Congregation, Gettysburg, Pa., 1814-1840, by Rev. Dr. Charles G. McLean; "The Old 'Hill' Church;" "Early Marriages," list of, by Rev. Mr. Dobbin, Article by Edward McPherson; several articles on "Early Public Roads," by Edward McPherson.—Adams County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Allegheny County.

- Pittsburgh in the Year 1826, and a Directory of the City. By S. Jones. 12mo pp. 154.
- Harris's Pittsburgh Business Directory for the Year 1837. (Containing Brief History of Pittsburgh, with Sketches of Principal Towns in Western Pennsylvania.) Crown 8vo pp. 340.
- Early History of Western Pennsylvania. With Topographical Description of Westmoreland, Washington, Fayette, Allegheny, Somerset, Greene, Armstrong, Beaver, Butler and Clarion. By I. D. Rupp. Harrisburg, 1846. 8vo pp. 352, 406, vi.
- The Olden Time. A monthly Publication, Relative to the Early Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig. Pittsburgh, 1846-47. Reprinted. Cincinnati, O., 1876. Two volumes. 8vo with index; pp. 582, 580.
- The History of Pittsburgh. With a Brief Notice of Its Facilities of Communication. By Neville B. Craig, Esq. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12mo pp. 312.
- A Chronological Table of the Judges and Officers of the Different Courts of Allegheny County, Pa., Since the Organization of the Court of 1788 to the Present Time. By John H. McFadden, Student at Law. Pittsburgh, Pa., December 1, 1858. 8vo pp. 22.
- History of Allegheny County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876. Folio, pp. 242.
- The Judiciary of Allegheny County. By J. W. F. White. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo pp. 51.
- Centennial Volume of the First Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1784-1884. Pittsburgh, 1884. 8vo pp. 259.
- Thomas Mellon and His Times. Part I. Family History. Part II. Autobiography. Printed for His Family and Descendants Exclusively. Pittsburgh, 1885. 8vo pp. 656.
- Recollections of Seventy Years, and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. By Judge John E. Parke. Boston, 1886. 8vo. pp. xi.385.
- The French in the Allegheny Valley. By T. J. Chapman, M. A. Cleveland, 1887. 16mo pp. 209.
- Allegheny County. Its Early History and Subsequent Develop-



- ment from the Earliest Period till 1790. By Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. From 1790 till the Present Time. By Hon. J. W. White. Pittsburgh, 1888. 8vo pp. 176.
- Sketches of Prominent Lawyers of the Allegheny County Bar of the Last Century and Earlier Years of This. By Hon. Daniel Agnew, LL.D. Philadelphia, 1888. 8vo pp. 60.
- History of Allegheny County, Pa., in Two Parts. Chicago, 1889. 4to pp. 758, 790.
- Fort Pitt and Letters from the Frontier. Edited by Mary Carson Darlington. Pittsburgh, 1892. 4to pp. 312.
- Art Work of Pittsburgh. Chicago, 1893. Plates.
- Lights and Shadows of Sewickley Life; or Memories of Sweet Valley. By Agnes L. Ellis. Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo pp. 308.
- The Story of a Hundred Years of Pittsburgh's Corporate Life. Pittsburgh, 1894. 8vo pp. 50.
- "Oak Alley Reformed Presbyterian Church;" "Sharpsburg Semi-Centennial;" "A Great Estate," Denny; "Historic Document;" "Settlement of New Madrid, Miss," by Col. George Morgan; "An Old-time Christmas," with picture of Rev. John Andrews, editor of the first religious paper in the United States; "Fort McIntosh;" "First Indian Agent," Col. George Croghan; "Old Sharon Church;" "Pittsburgh's Beginning;" "Pittsburgh One Hundred Years Ago;" "Honor to Heroes," movement to erect a monument on Braddock's Field; "Old Bull Church," Centennial September 7, 1894; "A Brief History of McKeesport;" "The Fourth Street Road," Pittsburgh; "An Historic Mansion," home of Gen. Neville; "Our Primitive Woods;" "One Hundred Years," Centennial of Elizabeth, November 4, 1887; "A Century Old," the one hundredth anniversary of the Union United Presbyterian Church, Robinson Township, October, 1894.—Allegheny County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Armstrong County.

- "Twenty Years," roll of the dead of Freeport Church; also "Historical Sermon," July 2, 1876, by Rev. John Junkin Francis.—Armstrong County Scrapbook, State Library.
- History of Armstrong County, Pa. By Robert Walter Smith, Esq. Chicago, 1883. Folio, pp. 264.
- See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846; Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong Counties, 1891.

#### Beaver County.

- (See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)
- An Account of Beaver City. By M. T. C. Gould. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo pp. 36.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Beaver County, Pa. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1876. Folio, pp. 172.

History of Beaver County, Pa. Chicago, 1888. 4to pp. 908.

Fort McIntosh and Its Times. By Daniel Agnew, LL.D. Pittsburgh, 1893. 8vo pp. 40.

"Logstown;" "Fort McIntosh," by J. Fraise Richard; "Taking Leave of the Old Brick Presbyterian Church of Beaver;" "Good-bye, Old Church."—Beaver County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Bedford County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)

History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pa. Chicago, 1884. 4to pp. 672.

Bedford in Ye Olden Time. By Dr. Charles N. Hickok. Bedford, 1886. sm. 4to pp. 46.

Reminiscences and Sketches, Historical and Biographical. By William M. Hall. Harrisburg, 1890. 12mo pp. vi.269.

"Ancient Buildings" of Bedford; "History of the Town of Bloody Run," by Dr. Charles N. Hickok; "History of Bedford," by William M. Hall; "Bedford in Winter," by J. T. M.; "Capt. Charles Taggart," roll of company in Revolution; "Lecture on the Early History of Bedford County," by Dr. Charles N. Hickok.—Bedford County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Berks County.

History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon, Pa. Containing a Brief Account of the Indians. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8vo pp.519.

Officers of Berks County for Each Year from 1752 to 1860. By Amos K. Strunck. Reading, 1859. 16mo pp. 124.

Political Handbook of Berks County, Pa., from 1752 to 1883. By Morton L. Montgomery. Reading, 1883. 8vo. pp. 104.

History of Berks County. By Morton L. Montgomery. Philadelphia, 1886. 4to pp. x.1204.

The War Record of Berks County. By Morton L. Montgomery, Esq., of Reading. MS. in hands of author.

History of Berks County in the Revolution, from 1774 to 1783. By Morton L. Montgomery. Reading, 1894. 8vo pp. 295.

History of Lodge No. 62, F. and A. M., from 1794 to 1894. Edited by Morton L. Montgomery. Reading, 1894. 8vo pp. 250.

#### Blair County.

(See History of Huntingdon and Blair, 1883.)

History of the City of Altoona and Blair County, Including Sketches of the Shops of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Edited by James H. Ewing and Harry Slep. Altoona, 1880. 8vo pp. 262.

- Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Blair County.** Edited by Samuel T. Wiley and W. Scott Garner. 1892. 4to pp. 602.
- Art Work of Blair County.** Historical Sketch. By Charles N. Clark. Chicago, 1893. 4to.
- Hollidaysburg History; Historical Address,** by Hon. John Dean.—**Blair County Scrapbook,** State Library.
- Names of First Settlers, Blair and Huntingdon.—Cambria County Scrapbook,** State Library.

#### Bradford County.

- Historical Discourse of the Wyalusing Presbyterian Church,** Delivered September 5, 1869. By the Pastor, Rev. D. Craft. Towanda, 1870. 8vo pp. 127.
- Early Times on the Susquehanna.** By Mrs. George A. Perkins. Binghampton, 1870. 12mo pp. 288.
- History of Bradford County, Pa.** By Rev. David Craft. Philadelphia, 1878. 4to pp. 492.ix.
- History of Monroe Township and Borough, 1779-1885.** By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo pp. vi.226.
- History of Albany Township, 1800-1885.** By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo pp. 130.
- History of Overton Township, 1810-1885.** By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1885. 12mo pp. 82.
- History of the Towandas, 1776-1886.** By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, 1886. 12mo pp. vi.362.
- History of Bradford County, Pa., with Biographical Selections.** By H. C. Bradsby. Chicago, 1891. 4to pp. 1320.
- "The Spencer Family," Reunion August 29, '94.—Bradford County Scrapbook,** State Library.

#### Bucks County.

- Historical Sketches of Bristol Borough, in the County of Bucks,** Anciently Known as Buckingham. By William Bache. 1853. 12mo pp. 60.
- History of Bucks County.** By William J. Buck. To Which is Appended a History of the Township of Wrightstown. By Charles W. Smith, M. D. Doylestown, 1855. 8vo pp. 118, 24.
- The History of Bucks County, Pa., from the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time.** By W. W. H. Davis, A. M. Doylestown, 1876. 8vo pp. 875 (54).
- History of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church. 1726-1876.** By Rev. D. K. Turner. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo pp. x.370.
- The Cutelossa, and Its Historical Associations.** By William J. Buck. Chapters I-XXII, Scrapbook. 1880.

- A Concise Account of Pennsbury, in Bucks County. By G. W. B. 1881. 12mo pp. 24.
- Bucks County Bi-Centennial Celebration, Held at Doylestown, Aug. 31, September 1 and 2, 1882. By Henry C. Michiner. Doylestown, 1882. Imperial 8vo pp. 39.
- History of Bucks County, Pa. By J. H. Battle. Philadelphia, 1887. 4to pp. 1176.
- "Log College Again," by Samuel Evans; "Bits of History," by W. W. H. Davis; "The Snodgrass Farm and Family;" "The Dungan Family;" "The Doyles;" "Senator Quay's Chester County Farm;" "The Plantation of Clement Doyle;" "The Enrollment of Buckingham in the Revolution," by E. M.; "The Enrollment of Hilltown in the Revolution," by E. M.; "Some Bucks County Family Names," by Charles F. Jenkins; "The Enrollment of Plumstead in the Revolution," by E. M.; "The Enrollment in Warrington in the War for Independence," by E. M.; "The Beatty Family," by Rev. D. K. Turner, of Hartsville; "New Britain Graveyard," with list of interments, by H. F. Jacoby; "Backhouse's Cannon Ball Factory;" "McVeagh's Early Life;" "Early Settlers of Durham," by William J. Buck; "Early Congressmen," by Rev. D. K. Turner; "An Old Burying Ground" (Marshall); "The Hughes Family of Bedminster."—Bucks County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Butler County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

- History of Butler County, Pa. Chicago, 1883. 4to pp. 454.

#### Cambria County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1848.)

- Scanderberg, or the Cambria Court, containing an Account of the Trials and Acquittals of Mary Beaty.....and of Jacob Bosley,..... together with some account of the Squabbles between a Scotch Judge and a Bedford Lawyer. By Henry Hunlock, of Conemaugh. Beulah, 1811. 12mo pp. 45.
- The Valley of the Conemaugh. By Thomas J. Chapman. Altoona, 1865. 16mo pp. 202.
- The World's Charity to the Conemaugh Valley Sufferers, and Who Received it? 16mo pp. 192.
- Through the Johnstown Flood. By a Survivor. A Thrilling, Truthful and Official History of the Most Appalling Calamity of Modern Times. By Rev. David J. Beale, D. D. Philadelphia, 1890. 8vo pp. 424.
- The Story of Johnstown; Its Early Settlement, Rise and Progress, Industrial Growth and Appalling Flood on May 31, 1889. By J. J. McLaurin. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo pp. 380.

**Illustrated Historical Atlas of Cambria County, Pa.** By J. A. Caldwell. Philadelphia, 1890. Folio, pp. 194.

"The Awful List;" "The Dead of the Flood;" "The Last of the Indians;" "Tales of a Hotel Register from 1849 to 1855;" "W. J. Rose's Gallery. . . . . of Pictures of Johnstown People."—**Cambria County Scrapbook, State Library.**

**Cameron Conuty.**

(See History of McKean, Cameron, etc., 1890.)

"History of Emporium."—**Cameron County Scrapbook, State Library.**

**Carbon County.**

(See History of Northampton, 1845; History of Lehigh and Carbon, 1884.)

**Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and What Her People Contributed During the War for the Preservation of the Union.** By J. D. Lacier. Mauch Chunk, 1887. 8vo pp. viii.120.

**Center County.**

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

**Industries and Institutions of Center County, Pa., with Historical Sketches of Principal Villages, etc.** By D. S. Maynard. Bellefonte, 1887. 8vo pp. 340, 16, 2.

**Historical Sketches of the Snowshoe Region, Center County, Pa.** By James Gilliland. Washington, D. C., 1881. 8vo pp. 34.

**History of Center and Clinton Counties, Pa.** By John Blair Linn. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to pp. x.672.

"Historical Notes," by Hon. John B. Linn; "Presbyterianism," by Hon. John B. Linn; "One Hundred Years;" "Potter's Mills Centennial;" "A Grand Gala Day;" Millheim's Centennial, July 25, 1888, with Hon. John B. Linn's Historical Address.—**Center County Scrapbook, State Library.**

**Chester County.**

**Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Borough of West Chester, Pa.** By the Oldest Inhabitant. West Chester, 1857. 8vo pp. 60.

**Forks of Brandywine Presbyterian Church, Chester, Pa.** Address by Rev. John N. C. Grier, D. D., Sermon by Rev. J. Grier Ralston, D. D., November 24, 1864. 8vo pp. 34.

**History of the Presbyterian Church of the Great (Chester) Valley.** By Robert N. Patterson. Philadelphia, 1869. 8vo pp. 52.

**Historical Discourse. . . . . on Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversery of the Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church, . . . . . September 74, 1870.** By J. Smith Futhey. Philadelphia, 1870. 8vo pp. 184.

- Annals of Phoenixville and Vicinity, from the Settlement to 1871. By Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, Esq. Philadelphia, 1872. 8vo pp. 295.
- History of the Presbyterian Church of Fagg's Manor, Chester County, Pa., 1730-1876. By Rev. W. B. Noble, Pastor. 8vo pp. 46.
- New London Presbyterian Church, Chester County, Pa., June 22, 1876. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary. Discourse by Rev. Robert P. DuBois, Pastor. 8vo pp. 28.
- Downingtown Presbyterian Church, an Historical Address by Rev. Francis J. Collier, D. D. Downingtown, 1876. 8vo pp. 28.
- History of Chester County, Pa. By J. Smith Futhey and Gilbert Cope. Philadelphia, 1881. 4to pp. 782(xliv).
- Twenty Years of Church Life in Downingtown, Pa., 1861-1881. Historical Sketch of the Central Presbyterian Church, by Its Pastor, Rev. Francis J. Collier. 8vo pp. 23.
- Breon's Official Series of Farm Maps of Chester County. Philadelphia, 1883. Folio, pp. 265.
- History of the Underground Railroad in Chester and the Neighboring Counties of Pennsylvania. By R. C. Smedley, M. D. Lancaster, 1883. 12mo pp. 407.
- Historical and Biographical Sketches. By Samuel W. Pennypacker. Philadelphia, 1883. Large 8vo pp. 416.
- History of the Presbyterian Church in the Forks of Brandywine from 1735 to 1885. By James McClure, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1885. 8vo pp. 273.
- Our Kindred—The McFarland and Stern Families, Chester County, Pa., and New Castle, Del. The McFarland and Heald Chronicle, and the Stern and West Record. Ancestral and Genealogical. By Cyrus Stern. West Chester, 1885. 4to pp. 179.
- Sketch of the Life and Character of the Rev. James Latta, D. D. By Rev. Robert P. DuBois. Albany, 1887. 8vo pp. 11. (Also in Annals of American Pulpit.)
- West Chester, Pa., the Most Important Suburb of Philadelphia. West Chester, 1888. 8vo pp. 51.
- Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester County, Pa., Comprising an Historical Sketch of the County. Richmond, Ind., 1893. 4to pp. 879.
- Historical Collections of Chester County. By J. Smith Futhey and Gilbert Cope. 159 Articles Published in American Republican. West Chester.
- Pastoral of the Presbyterian Church, Coatesville, Pa. Issued annually, v. d.
- "James Fitzpatrick, the Outlaw;" "Bits of Local History;" the originals of some of the places and people in "The Story of Kennett;" "Chester County Citizens Who Were Slaveholders in 1780;"

"Fifty Years Ago," by Isaac Martin; "Revolutionary Heroes," list of Chester Countians who Drew Pensions in 1840; "Forsythe Reunion;" "The Forsythe Family," with list of those present at reunion of; "The Dampman Family," intermarried with Wilson; "Upper Octorara Church," six articles.—Chester County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Clarion County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Clarion County, Pa. By Henry Cring. Condit, O., 1877. Folio, pp. 230.

History of Clarion County, Pa. By A. J. Davis. Syracuse, 1887. 4to pp. 663(lxiv).

History of Clarion County. By W. W. Barr, Esq.—Clarion County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Clearfield County.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Clearfield County, Pa. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1878. Folio, pp. 218.

History of Clearfield County, Pa. By Lewis Cass Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 4to pp. 731.

Pioneer Life in the Alleghenies, fifteen articles, from Religious Telescope, Dayton, O.—Clearfield County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Clinton County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of Center and Clinton, 1883.)

Journal of Travels, Adventures, and Remarks of Jerry Church. 16mo pp. 72. (History of laying out town of Lock Haven and formation of County of Clinton.)

Historical View of Clinton County, Pa., from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By D. S. Maynard. Lock Haven, Pa., 1875. 8vo pp. 228.

Historical and Biographical Work, or Past and Present of Clinton County. By J. Milton Furey. Williamsport, 1892. 8vo pp. 417(2).

"The Dunnstown Centennial Celebration;" "A History of Dunnstown."—Clinton County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Columbia County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Columbia County, Pa., from the Earliest Times. By John G. Freeze. Bloomsburg, Pa., 1883. 8vo pp. 572.

History of Columbia and Montour Counties, Pa. Chicago, 1887. 4to pp. 542.

"More Old History for the Young," by J. W. Hartman.—Columbia County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Crawford County.**

- Gazette of Crawford County for 1874.** By Hatnilton Child. Syracuse, 1874. 8vo pp. 353.
- History of Crawford County, Pa.** Chicago, 1885. 4to pp. 1186.
- Centennial Edition of the Daily Tribune, Republican, May 12, 1888,** with Historical and Biographical Sketches. Meadville. 4to pp. 168.
- "Meadville Early History;" "Hundredth Anniversary" of arrival of Gen. John Dick in Meadville.**—Crawford County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Cumberland County.**

- (See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)
- Churches of the Valley, or The Old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties.** By Rev. Alfred Nevin. Philadelphia, 1852. 12mo pp. 338.
- The Olden Time of Pennsboro' Township.** By I. Daniel Rupp. Chapters I-XXI (1866). (In Scrapbook.)
- Men of Mark of the Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania, 1776-1876.** By Alfred Nevin, D. D., LL.D. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo pp. vii. 450 (2).
- Middle Spring (Pa.) Presbyterian Church, and the War of the Revolution.** Centennial Services, June 16, 1876. Historical Discourse. By Rev. J. Jay Pomeroy. 8vo pp. 17.
- History of Cumberland County, Pa.** By Conway P. Wing and Others. Philadelphia, 1879. Folio pp. 272 (v).
- 1734-1884. Sesqui Centennial Anniversary of the Silver Spring Presbyterian Church.** Historical Discourse by the Pastor, Rev. T. J. Ferguson. Harrisburg, 1885.
- History of Cumberland and Adams Counties, Pa.** Chicago, 1886. 4to pp. 516.
- Alumni Record of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.** By J. B. Lippincott, D. D., and O. B. Super, Ph. D. Harrisburg, 1886. 8vo pp. 240.
- A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle, Pa.** By Rev. Conway P. Wing, D. D. Carlisle, 1877. 8vo pp. 263.
- "The First Recorded Will in Cumberland County."** By A. Boyd Hamilton; **"Bold Mollie of Monmouth,"** by B. M. Nead; **"Cumberland Valley—Scotch-Irish Donegal Settlers,"** by Samuel Evans; **"Pen and Ink Pictures"** (poem), by R. J. Coffey; **"The Great Indian Treaty,"** held in Carlisle in October, 1753; **"Historical School-houses,"** by J. Zeamer; **"School Reminiscences,"** by D. R.; **"Historical Houston Family."**—Cumberland County Scrapbook, State Library.



## Dauphin County.

- The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry Counties, Pa. With an Appendix. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1846. 8vo pp. xii. 25, 602.
- The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, Perry, Somerset, Cambria and Indiana Counties, Pa. With an Appendix. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1848. 8vo pp. xii. 25, 598 (60).
- Annals—Comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg. By George H. Morgan. Harrisburg, 1858. 8vo pp. 400.
- Addresses Delivered before the Dauphin County Historical Society in the State Capitol, July 4, 1876. "Ecclesiastical History," by Thomas H. Robinson, D. D.; "Revolutionary Soldiers," by A. Boyd Hamilton; "Historical Review," by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1876. 8vo pp. 85.
- The Settlement, Formation and Progress of Dauphin County, Pa., from 1785 to 1876. By George H. Morgan. Harrisburg, 1877. 8vo pp. 239.
- Contributions to the History of Dauphin County. Nos. 1 and 2. By A. Boyd Hamilton and William H. Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1876. 8vo pp. 43, 34, 18.
- Historical Sketch of Old Hanover Church. By Rev. Thomas H. Robinson, D. D. The Conewago Congregation of Presbyterians, Londonderry Township, Dauphin County. 1730-1796. New Side Presbyterian Graveyard, Lower Paxtang Township. By A. Boyd Hamilton. Published by the Dauphin County Historical Society. 1878. 8vo pp. 59.
- Middletown-on-Swataara. By A. Boyd Hamilton. Harrisburg, 1879. Imperial 8vo pp. 47.
- History of the County of Dauphin, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Biographical and Genealogical. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to pp. iv. 616.
- Centennial Memorial of the Erection of the County of Dauphin, Pa., and the Founding of the City of Harrisburg. Edited by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1886. 8vo pp. 397.
- History of the Sesqui-Centennial of Paxtang Church, September 18, 1890. Edited by Mathias Wilson McAlarney. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo pp. 343.
- Biographical Encyclopaedia of Dauphin County, Pa. Harrisburg, 1896. In press.
- "Centennial of Halifax," "At Old Derry Church," "Paxton Church."—Dauphin County Scrapbook, State Library.

## Delaware County.

- History of Delaware County, Pa. By George Smith, M. D. Philadelphia, 1862. 8vo pp. viii. 581.

History of the Second Presbyterian Church of Chester, Pa., from February 15, 1866, to October, 1891. By Rev. Joseph Vance, D. D., Pastor. 8vo pp. 84.

Media, Pa., Delaware County, Presbyterian Church. Twenty-fifth Anniversary. Discourse by Rev. James W. Dale, D. D. 1870. 8vo pp. 24.

History of Delaware County, Pa., for the Past Century. By Hon. John M. Broomall. Media, Pa., 1876. 8vo pp. 24.

Chester and Its Vicinity. By John Hill Martin, Esq. Philadelphia, 1877. 4to pp. vi.530.

Atlas of Delaware County, Pa. By Benjamin H. Smith. Philadelphia, 1880. Folio, pp. 10, maps 10.

History of Delaware County, Pa. By Henry Graham Ashmead. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to pp. x.764 (4).

Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware. By Henry Graham Ashmead. With Maps and Illustrations. Also a Full Account of the work of the General Committee of the Pennsylvania Bi-Centennial Association of Chester, etc. By William Shaler Johnson. Chester, Pa., 1885. 8vo pp. 336.

"Reunion at Middletown" Presbyterian Church; "An Historic Building, One Hundred and Seventy-fifth Anniversary of Middletown Presbyterian Church, September 18, 1895;" "Middletown Church."—Delaware County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Elk County.

See History of McKean, etc., 1890.

#### Erie County.

History of Erie County, Pa. Chicago, 1884. 4to pp. 1,006 (239).

History of Erie County, Pa. By Laura G. Sanford. Philadelphia, 1862. 8vo pp. 347. New Edition, Erie, 1894. 8vo pp. 458.

"Erie Fifty-eight Years Ago;" "An Important Event."—Erie County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Fayette County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, etc., 1846.)

The Monongahela of Old; or History of Fayette County, Pa. By Freeman Lewis and James Veech. Pittsburgh, 1860. 8vo pp. 245.

History of Fayette County, Pa. With Biographical Sketches. Edited by Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1882. 4to pp. 841.

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Fayette County, Pa. By Samuel F. Wiley. Chicago, 1889. 4to pp. 602.

**The Scotch-Irish of Fayette County, Pa.** Address by Paoli S. Morrow. See Volume V of "Proceedings of Scotch-Irish Congress, 1893."

"The Cook Mansion;" "Our Local Judiciary;" "Reminiscences;" "Alexander McClean;" "Old-time Statesmen;" "Uniontown Fifty Years Ago."—Fayette County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Forest County.

(See History of McKean, Elk and Forest, 1890.)

"History of Forest County," by Samuel D. Irwin, Forest County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Franklin County.

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846.)

**Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. A Sketch.** By Lewis H. Garrard. Philadelphia, 1856. 8vo pp. 60.

**Historical Sketch of Franklin County, Pa.** By I. H. McCauley. Harrisburg, 1878. 8vo pp. 294. New Edition. Illustrated. Chambersburg, 1878. 8vo pp. 322.

**Recollections of College Life at Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa.** By Rev. Theodore Appel, D. D. Reading, 1886. 12mo pp. viii.348.

**History of Franklin County, Pa.** Chicago, 1887. 4to pp. 968.

**Centennial Anniversary of Franklin Repository.** Pomeroy Bros., Publishers. 1790-1890. Folio, pp. 20.

**Medical Society of Franklin County: Its History, and Sketches of Early Practitioners of the County.** By John Montgomery, M. D. Chambersburg, 1892. 8vo pp. 62.

**Proceedings at the Celebration of the One Hundred and Sixtieth Anniversary of the Falling Spring Presbyterian Church, November, 1894.** Rev. Harris R. Schenck, Editor. Chambersburg, 1894. 8vo pp. 192.

**Record of a Visit to the Old Presbyterian Church at Rocky Spring.** By William H. Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1894. 8vo pp. 15.

"A Rare Old Church," Rocky Spring; "The Seceder Church and Graveyard," Chambersburg; "An Historic Old Town;" "The Centennial of Rocky Spring Church," "Falling Spring Church's Centennial."—Franklin County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Fulton County.

(See History of Bedford, Somerset, etc., 1884.)

**Directory and Handbook of Fulton County, Pa.** Historical, Business, Political. By J. E. Dannes. McConnellsburg, 1890. 16mo n. p.

**Old McConnellsburg.**—Fulton County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Greene County.**

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Greene County, Pa. By J. A. Caldwell. Condit, O., 1876. Folio, pp. 154.

History of Greene County, Pa. Containing an Outline of the State from 1682 to 1781. By Rev. William Hanna. Waynesburg, 1882. 8vo pp. 350.

History of Greene County, Pa. By Samuel P. Bates. Chicago, 1888. 4to pp. xv.(7), 17, 898.

"Greene County History."—Greene County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Huntingdon County.**

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Huntingdon County, Pa. By Milton Scott Lytle. Lancaster, 1876. 8vo pp. 361.

History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Pa. By J. Simpson Africa. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to pp. vi.(4), 500; iv.261.

"Names of First Settlers" (Huntingdon and Blair).—Cambria County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Indiana County.**

(See History of Dauphin, etc., 1848.)

History of Indiana County, Pa. Newark, O., 1880. Folio, pp. 542.

Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong Counties. Philadelphia, 1891. 4to pp. 636.

A Brief Biographical Sketch of the Medical Profession of Indiana County. By William Anderson, M. D. Indiana, Pa. n. d.

**Jefferson County.**

History of Jefferson County, Pa. Edited by Kate N. Scott. Syracuse, N. Y., 1888. 4to pp. 753.

A History of Reynoldsville and Vicinity. By W. C. Elliott. Reynoldsville, 1894. 16mo pp. 58.

My First Recollections of Brookville, Pa. By W. J. McKnight, M. D. Brookville, 1895. 8vo pp. 32.

"A Chapter of the Past," with list of marriages.—Jefferson County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Juniata County.**

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

History of the early settlement of the Juniata Valley. By U. J. Jones. Philadelphia, 1856. 8vo pp. 380. Reprint, Harrisburg, 1889, with supplement. 8vo pp. 429.

"The First Church in Mifflintown," with list of subscribers.—Juniata County Scrapbook, State Library.

## Lackawanna County.

(See History of Luzerne, etc., 1880.)

Contributions to the History of the Lackawanna Valley. By H. Hollister, M. D. New York, 1857. 12mo pp. 328.

History of the City of Scranton, Providence, Dunmore, Waverly and Humphreysville, with authentic accounts of the origin and present condition of the various railroads; also Directory for 1867 and 1868. By Andrew B. Galatian. Scranton, 1867. 8vo pp. xviii.416.

Memorial Services. Twenty-fifth Anniversary..... of the First Presbyterian Church of Scranton, Pa. Scranton, 1873. 8vo pp. 105 (3).

History of the Lackawanna Valley, with illustrations. Second edition, entirely rewritten. By H. Hollister. Scranton, 1875. 8vo pp. 442. Third edition, 1875.

Reminiscences of Carbondale, Dundaff and Providence, Forty Years Past. By J. R. Durfee. Philadelphia, 1875. 12mo pp. 150.

The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna and the Lackawanna Coal Region. Edited by J. A. Clark. Scranton, 1875. 8vo pp. viii.236.

Memorial of the Erection of Lackawanna County in the State of Pennsylvania. By Robert H. McKune. Scranton, 1882. 4to pp. 115.

Publications Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Scranton, 1887-89. 8vo Vol. I and II, special bulletin.

Reminiscences of the Early History of Dark Hollow, Slocum Hollow, Harrison, Lackawanna Iron Works, Scranton and Scranton, Pa. By J. C. Platt. Scranton, 1889. 8vo pp. 79.

History of Scranton, Pa. Dayton, O., 1891. 4to pp. 583.

A Half-century in Scranton. By Benjamin H. Throop, M. D. Scranton, 1895. 8vo pp. 355.

## Lancaster County.

History of Lancaster County and Brief Sketch of Pennsylvania. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8vo pp. 524.

History of the Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church and Congregation, of East Earl Township; A Colony from the Church of Pequea. By Rev. John Leaman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo pp. 43.

Bridgen's Atlas of Lancaster County. Philadelphia, 1864. Folio pp. 49.

Authentic History of Lancaster County. By J. I. Mombert. Lancaster, 1868. 8vo pp. viii.617. Appendix pp. 175.

A Brief History of the City of Lancaster, Pa. By Francis Kilburn. Lancaster, 1870. 8vo pp. 40.

Biographical History of Lancaster County, Pa. By Alex. Harris. Lancaster, 1872. 8vo pp. 638.

New Historical Atlas of Lancaster County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1875. Folio pp. 107.

The Three Earls: An Historical Sketch and Proceedings of the Centennial Jubilee, Held at New Holland, Lancaster County, Pa. By Frank R. Diffenderfer. New Holland, 1876. 12mo pp. 115.

History of Donegal Church, and Sketches of a Few of the Most Notable Members Thereof. By Samuel Evans, Esq. Columbia, 1880. 4to pp. 89.

History of Lancaster County, Pa. By Samuel Evans and Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to pp. viii.1101.

Sketch of the Early History of Lititz, 1774-1775. By H. A. Brickenstein. Nazareth, 1885. 8vo pp. 34.

Portrait and Biographical Record of Lancaster County. Chicago, 1894. 4to pp. 690.

"Half Century's Work," with Sketch of Rev. P. J. Firnlow, Pastor, Lacock, Bellevue and Marietta, with Records of Marriages; "The Valley of Pequea;" "Buchanan's Old Home;" "Local History," with list of petitioners for a school; "Buchanan's Religion;" "An Old Church," West Nottingham, Cecil County, Md.; "The Bailey Family," by Samuel Evans.—Lancaster County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Lawrence County.

History of Lawrence County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1877. Folio, pp. 228.

Historical Review of the Towns and Business Houses, Including Valuable Local Information of Lawrence County. By Wick W. Wood. New Castle, 1887. 8vo pp. 132.

"History of Two Families," Henry and Allen, by Mrs. Mary Garder.—Lancaster County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Lebanon County.

(See History of Berks and Lebanon, 1844.)

County Atlas of Lebanon County, Pa., from Surveys of F. W. Beers. Philadelphia, 1875. Folio, pp. 81.

History of the County of Lebanon in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Biographical and Genealogical. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Philadelphia, 1883. 4to pp. 360.

#### Lehigh County.

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845.)

History of Lehigh Valley, Pa. By M. L. Henry. Easton, 1860. 8vo pp. xii.436.

Map of Lehigh County. By G. A. Aschbaugh, C. E. 1862.

New Illustrated Atlas of Lehigh County, Pa. Reading, 1876. Folio, pp. 72, vi.

History of Lehigh and Carbon Counties. By Alfred Matthews and Austin N. Hungerford. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to pp. xi.802.

Portrait and Biographical Record of Lehigh, Northampton and Carbon Counties, Pa. Chicago, 1894. 4to pp. 999.

#### Luzerne County.

A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. By the late Isaac A. Chapman, Esq. Wilkes-Barre, 1830. 12mo pp. 209.

Stories of Early Settlers in the Wilderness. By Josiah Priest. Albany, 1837. 8vo pp. 40.

History of Wyoming. By Charles Miner. Philadelphia, 1845. 8vo pp. 488, 104.

History of Wyoming, Luzerne County, Pa. By George Peck, D. D. New York, 1858. 8vo pp. 432.

Annals of Luzerne County, Pa. By Stewart Pearce. Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo pp. 554.

The Valley of Wyoming; The Romance of Its History and Its Poetry; also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. By Lewis H. Miner. New York, 1866. 12mo pp. 153.

Poetry and History of Wyoming, Luzerne County, Pa. By William L. Stone. Wilkes-Barre, 1873. 8vo pp. xxiii.406.

Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa. By Hendrick B. Wright. Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo pp. 17, 419.

Chronology of the Wyoming Valley. By (Stiles Williams). Wilkes-Barre, 1875. 18mo pp. 19.

The Centennial Chronology of Luzerne County and Its Coal Fields. By W. E. W. (William E. Whyte). Wilkes-Barre, 1876. 18mo pp. 55.

Pittston Gazette Centennial Handbook. 1778-1878. Pittston, 1878. 8vo pp. 40.

Brief of a Title in the Seventeen Townships in the County of Luzerne. A Syllabus of the Controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania. By Henry M. Hoyt. Harrisburg, 1879. 4to pp. 145.

History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties, Pa. New York, 1880. Folio, pp. 540.

Wyoming Memorial; A Record of the One Hundredth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre, July 3, 1778, to July 3, 1878. Edited by Wesley Johnson, Esq. Wilkes-Barre. 1882. 8vo pp. xi.

History of Hanover Township, Including Sugar Notch, Ashley and Nanticoke Boroughs. By Henry Blackman Plumb. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 8vo pp. 499.

- Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Volumes I-III. Wilkes-Barre, 1858-1886. 8 vo.
- The First Indian Massacre in the Valley of Wyoming, October 15, 1763. An Address by William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo pp. 47.
- Families of the Wyoming Valley. Biographical, Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Luzerne County, Pa. By George B. Kulp. 3 volumes. Wilkes-Barre, 1886-1890. 8vo pp. viii, vii, ix. 1423.
- The Historical Record. Devoted Principally to the Early History of Wyoming Valley. Edited by F. C. Johnson, M. D. Volumes I-IV. Wilkes-Barre, 1886-1892. 4to.
- History of Luzerne County, Pa. With Biographical Selections. Chicago, 1893. 4to pp. 1509.
- The Wyoming Massacre. By Milo M. Acker. Hornellsville, N. Y., 1894. 8vo pp. 20.
- The Massacre of Wyoming. The Acts of Congress for the Defense of the Wyoming Valley. With the Petitions of the Sufferers by the Massacre of July 3, 1778, for Congressional Aid. With Introductory Chapter by Rev. H. E. Hayden, M. A. Wilkes-Barre, 1895. 8vo pp. xxiv. 85.
- "Yankee-Pennamite," massacre of 1763; "Historical Sermon," forty-ninth anniversary of the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church, Pittston, by Dr. Parke; "Maj. John Garrett;" "History of the Church," First Presbyterian, Wilkes-Barre; "Hanover's Historical Associations," where Paxton boys settled.—Luzerne County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Lycoming County.

- History of Lycoming County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876. Folio, pp. 13, 132.
- Reminiscences of Rev. J. Hayes Grier. By Tunison Coryell. Williamsport, 1876. 8vo pp. 95.
- Unveiling of the Brady Monument at Muncy, Pa., October 15, 1879. Muncy, 1879. 8vo pp. 17.
- The Historical Journal. A Monthly Record of Local History and Biography. By John F. Meginness. Vol. I. Williamsport, 1888. 8vo pp. iv. 396. Vol. II, pp. 304.
- Otzinachson; or A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By J. F. Meginness. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo pp. 518. Revised Edition, 1889. 8vo pp. 702 (v).
- Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1889. Imperial 8vo pp. 272.
- The Now and Then. Edited by J. M. M. Gernerdt. Muncy, 1868-1892. 3 volumes. 8vo.



History of Lycoming County, Pa. Edited by John F. Meginness. Chicago, 1892. 4to pp. 1268.

Lycoming County: Its Organization and Condensed History for One Hundred Years. By John F. Meginness. Williamsport, 1895. 8vo pp. 82.

"Brief History of Muncy," with list of voters and taxables, 1827, by D. B. Dykins; "Presbyterian Church," Muncy, by Rev. A. Dean, D. D.; "Valuable Historical Library" of John F. Meginness. "Thomas Family Reunion;" "The Sword of Campbell;" "Centennial of Lycoming County."—Lycoming County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Mercer County.

History of Mercer County, Pa. By Samuel W. Durand. Philadelphia, 1877. Folio, pp. 156.

History of Mercer County, Pa. Chicago, 1888. 4to pp. 1201.

#### McKean County.

History of McKean, Elk, Cameron and Potter Counties, Pa. Chicago, 1890. 4to pp. 1261.

History of McKean, Elk and Forest Counties, Pa. Chicago, 1890. 4to pp. 970.

#### Mifflin County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847.)

History of Mifflin County, Pa. By Joseph Cochran, A. M. Vol. I. Harrisburg, 1879. 8vo pp. 422.

History of that Part of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys Embraced in the Counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union and Snyder, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 2 volumes. Philadelphia, 1886. 4to pp. 7, 1602 (6).

#### Monroe County.

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845; History of Wayne, etc., 1886.)

The Delaware Water Gap: Its Legends and Early History. By Luke W. Brodhead. Philadelphia, 1870. 12mo pp. 276.

"Centennial History of Monroe County," by William S. Rees.—Monroe County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Montgomery County.

The History of Moreland from Its First Purchase and Settlement to the Present Time. By William J. Buck. Philadelphia, 1852. (Colls. Hist. Soc. of Pa.) 8vo pp. 34.

History of Montgomery County, Pa., within the Schuylkill Valley.  
By William J. Buck. Norristown, 1859. 8vo pp. 124 (iii).

History and Directory of Norristown and Bridgeport, Montgomery County, Pa., for 1860-61. By William Whitehead. West Chester, 1860. 12mo.

The Centennial Celebration at Pottstown, Pa., July 4, 1876, and Historical Sketches. By L. H. Davis. Pottstown, 1876. 8vo pp. 80.

Historical Discourse at Abington Presbyterian Church, Montgomery County, Pa. By Rev. L. W. Eckard, August 30, 1876. 8vo pp. 40.

Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church at Norristown, Pa. With Biographical Notes of Its Ministers, and Reminiscences of Oakland Female Institute. By J. Grier Ralston, D. D. Norristown, 1878. 8vo pp. 66.

Combination Atlas Map of Montgomery County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1877. Folio, pp. 107. History of Montgomery County. By William J. Buck.

Local Sketches and Legends Pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pa. By William J. Buck. 1877. 8vo pp. 340.

Lives of the Eminent Dead, and Biographical Notices of Prominent Living Citizens of Montgomery County, Pa. By M. Auge. Norristown, 1879. 8vo pp. 568.

Falkner Swamp. By Henry S. Dotterer. Schwenkville, 1879. 16mo pp. 22.

Historical Collections Relating to Gwynedd, with Some Data Referring to the Adjoining Township of Montgomery. A Welsh Settlement. By Howard M. Jenkins. Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo pp. 7, 396.

The Centennial Celebration of Montgomery County, Pa., at Norristown, Pa., September 9, 10, 11, 12, 1884. An Official Record of Its Proceedings. Edited by F. G. Hobson, William J. Buck, and Henry S. Dotterer. Norristown, 1884. 8vo pp. xi.467.

History of Montgomery County, Pa. By Theodore W. Bean. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to pp. x.1197.

History of Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pa. By John D. Louder. Harleysville, 1886. 8vo pp. v. 102.

History of Lower Salford Township, in Sketches. Commencing with a History of Harleysville. By James Y. Heckler. Harleysville, 1888. 8vo pp. 9, 456 (10).

Historical Sketches. A Collection of Papers Prepared for the Historical Society of Montgomery County. Volume I. Norristown, 1895. 8vo pp. 416 (2).

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Montgomery County. Edited by Henry Wilson Ruoff. Philadelphia, 1895. 4to pp. 652.

"Simpson Homestead," where the mother of Gen. Grant was born; "Abington Church Burned;" "An Old Assessor's List," Blockley Township, 1783.—Montgomery County Scrapbook, State Library.

**Montour County.**

**Danville, Montour County, Pa.** A Collection of Historical and Biographical Sketches. By D. H. B. Brower. Harrisburg, 1881. 8vo pp. 288.

**History of Montour County, Pa.** Edited by J. H. Battle. Chicago, 1887. 4to pp. 220.

**Nothampton County.**

(See History of Lehigh Valley, 1860.)

**An Excursion to Bethlehem and Nazareth in Pennsylvania in the Year 1799.** By John O. Ogden. Philadelphia, 1805. 12mo pp. 167.

**History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Schuylkill and Carbon Counties.** By I. Daniel Rupp. Harrisburg, 1845. 8vo pp. xiv. 568.

**A History of Nazareth Hall from 1755 to 1855.** By Rev. Levin T. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1855. 16mo pp. 159.

**Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, from 1755 to 1869, with an Account of the Reunions of Former Pupils and Inauguration of a Monument at Nazareth on the 11th of June, 1868.** By William C. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1869. 8vo pp. 265.

**A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or A Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn on the Barony of Nazareth.** By Maurice C. Jones. Philadelphia, 1872. Small 4to pp. 50.

**The Crown Inn, Near Bethlehem, Pa., 1745.** By William C. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1872. Small 4to pp. 162.

**Historical Sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with Some Account of the Moravian Church.** By John Hill Martin. Philadelphia, 1873. Imperial 8vo pp. 191.

**Brief Account of Murders by the Indians and the Causes Thereof in Northampton County, Pa., October 2, 1763.** By Joseph J. Mickley. Philadelphia, 1875. 12mo pp. 37.

**History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community Which Has Sustained It.** By Rev. John C. Clyde, A. M. Philadelphia, 1876. 12mo pp. 198.

**History of Northampton County, Pa.** Philadelphia, 1877. Folio, pp. 293.

**Friedensthal and Its Stockaded Mill. A Moravian Chronicle, 1749-1767.** By the Rev. William C. Reichel, and Contributed by John W. Jordan. Nazareth, 1877. Imperial 8vo pp. 36.

**Genealogies, Necrology and Reminiscences of the Irish Settlement.** By the Rev. John C. Clyde, A. M. 1879. 12mo pp. 419.

**History of Easton, from 1739 to 1885.** By Rev. Ural W. Condit, A. M. Easton, 1885. 4to pp. 500 (1).

**Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society. Three volumes.** Nazareth, 1858-1888. 8vo v.p.

## Northumberland County.

- History and Topography of Northumberland, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Center, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton Counties, Pa. By I. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1847. 8vo pp. 570.
- History of Northumberland County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876. Folio, pp. 109.
- Reminiscences of the Rev. J. Hayes Grier, and the Pupils of His Schools of Pine Creek and Jersey Shore, Pa., from 1818 to 1833. The Kerr and Finney Schools of Milton, 1804-1808. By T. Coryell. Williamsport, 1876. 8vo pp. 96.
- History of Northumberland County, Pa. By Herbert Bell. Chicago, 1891. 4to pp. 1256.
- "Warrior Run Church," by Rev. G. A. Marr; "Rev. George Junkin, D. D.," at Milton.—Northumberland County Scrap Book, State Library.

## Perry County..

- (See History of Dauphin, etc., 1846; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)
- History of Perry County, Pa. By Silas Wright. Lancaster, 1873. 12mo pp. 290.
- The History of Perry County, Conducted by the Philomathean Society of Bloomfield. New Bloomfield, 1880-1882. 4to pp. 146.

## Philadelphia City.

- Picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811. 12mo pp. xii.376. (Contains List of Subscribers.)
- History of Philadelphia. By Daniel Bowen. Philadelphia, 1839. 8vo pp. vi.200. (Contains List of Volunteers in War of 1812-1814.)
- By-Laws, Muster Roll, etc., of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, from November 17, 1774, to January 1, 1840. Philadelphia, 1840. 12mo pp. 64.
- A Brief Account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. With Biographical Notes of Some of the Members. Philadelphia, 1844. 16mo pp. 112.
- Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee Appointed September, 1793, by the Citizens of Philadelphia, to Attend to and Alleviate the Sufferings of the Afflicted with the Malignant Fever. Philadelphia, 1848. 8vo pp. 243.
- Illustrated Guide to and through Laurel Hill Cemetery. With a List of the Lot Holders to April 1, 1852. By R. A. Smith. Philadelphia, 1852. 8vo pp. 147, 53.

- A History of Philadelphia, from the Time of the First Settlement on the Delaware to the Consolidation of the City and Districts in 1854. By Thompson Westcott. Chapters I-DCCCLXXVI.—In Scrap Books, Eighteen Volumes, State Library.
- Old Pine Street Church. Manual of the Third Presbyterian Church, in the City of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1859. Svo pp. 64.
- The Lives of Eminent Philadelphians Now Deceased. By Henry Simpson. Philadelphia, 1859. Svo pp. 993.
- Philadelphia and Her Merchants. By Abraham Ritter. Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo pp. 223.
- Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants. Philadelphia, 1864. 8vo pp. 245.
- The Days That Are Past. By Thomas James Shepherd, Fourth Pastor of the Philadelphia N. L. First Presbyterian Church, Phila., 1864. 12mo pp. xi.191.
- The Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia. By Horace Binney. Philadelphia, 1866. 8vo pp. 120.
- An Act to Incorporate the Carpenters' Company. With Reminiscences of the Hall. Philadelphia, 1866. 8vo pp. 153. With List of Members.
- The Tercentenary Book. Account of the "Tercentenary Celebration." . . . . by the Presbyterians of Philadelphia, November 20, 1872. Introduction by Rev. Henry C. McCook. Philadelphia, 1873. 12mo pp. 232.
- Historic Mansions of Philadelphia. By Thompson Westcott. Philadelphia, 1877. 8vo pp. 528. Revised Edition, 1895.
- West Spruce Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Historical Discourse, June 5, 1876. By William P. Breed, D. D., Pastor. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo pp. 24.
- Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. By John F. Watson. Two Volumes. Philadelphia, 1870. 8vo pp. xvi, 609, vi.633 (7). Volume III. By Willis P. Hazard. Philadelphia, 1879. 8vo pp. 524.
- The Inscriptions in St. Peter's Churchyard, Philadelphia. Copied and Arranged by the Rev. William White Bronson. Edited by Charles R. Hildeburn. Camden, 1879. 12mo pp. v.585.
- An Historical Catalogue of the St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia. 1779-1881. Philadelphia, 1881. 8vo pp. 104.
- Bench and Bar of Philadelphia. By John Hill Martin. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo pp. xvi.326.
- History of Philadelphia fro 1609-1884. By J. Thomas Scharf and Thompson Westcott. Three Volumes. Philadelphia, 1884. 4to pp. x.2399 (vi), (iv).
- The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Reorganization of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo pp. 47.

- Ancient and Modern Germantown, Mt. Airy and Chestnut Hill. By S. F. Hotchkins, M. A. Philadelphia, 1889. 4to pp. 538, 10.
- The Philadelphia Magazines and Their Contributors, 1741-1850. By Albert H. Smyth. Philadelphia, 1892. 12mo pp. 264.
- History of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and of the Hiberian Society for the Relief of the Emigrants from Ireland. March 17, 1771-March 17, 1892. By John H. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1892. Royal 8vo pp. 570.
- The York Road, Old and New. By Rev. S. F. Hotchkins, M. A. Philadelphia, 1892. 4to pp. 516.
- The Bench and Bar of Philadelphia. An Illustrated Chronological and Alphabetical Legal Directory. Compiled by William J. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo pp. 108.
- The Bristol Pike. By Rev. S. F. Hotchkins, M. A. Philadelphia, 1893. 4to pp. 410.
- Makers of Philadelphia. An historical work giving portraits and sketches of the most eminent citizens of Philadelphia from the time of William Penn to the present day. Edited by Charles Morris. Philadelphia, 1894. 4to pp. 308.
- Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia from Its First Settlement to the Year 1895. Edited by John Russell Young. New York, 1895. 4to Vol. I pp. xxxii.568.
- The Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia. A camera and pen sketch of each Presbyterian Church and institution in the city. Compiled and edited by Rev. William P. White, D. D., and William H. Scott. Philadelphia, 1895. 4to pp. xxiv.311.
- The Old and the New, 1743-1876. The Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia: Its Beginnings and Increase. By E. R. Beadle. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo pp. 180.
- "Gilbert Tennent." By Rev. Dr. John S. MacIntosh.—Philadelphia Scrapbook, No. 6, State Library.

Pike County.

(See History of Wayne, etc., 1886.)

Potter County.

(See History of McKean, etc., 1890.)

Schuylkill County.

(See History of Northampton, etc., 1845.)

- Memorial of the Patriotism of Schuylkill County in the American Slaveholders' Rebellion. By Francis B. Wallace. Pottsville, 1865. Crown 8vo pp. 548, ix.
- History of Schuylkill County, Pa. New York, 1881. 4to pp. 390 (60).

**Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Schuylkill County, Pa.** By Samuel T. Wiley. Philadelphia, 1893. 4to pp. 752.

**Historical Sketch of Pottsville.** By George Chambers. Pottsville, 1876. 8vo.

**Snyder County.**

(See *History of Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys*, 1886.)

**Somerset County.**

(See *History of Dauphin*, etc., 1848; *History of Western Pennsylvania*, 1846; *History of Bedford*, etc., 1884.)

"Gen. Moses Andrew Ross;" "Hon. John Hanna;" "The First Settlers," first assessment list, 1772; "Historical Address," by W. H. Koontz; "The McLeans in Our Early History."—*Somerset County Scrapbook*, State Library.

**Sullivan County.**

(See *Egle's History of Pennsylvania*.)

**Susquehanna County.**

**Atlas of Susquehanna County, Pa., from Actual Surveys.** (With Historical Description.) New York, 1872. Folio, pp. 45.

**History of Susquehanna County, Pa.** By Emily C. Blackman. Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo pp. x.640.

**Early Pastors in Susquehanna County.** By Rev. Adam Miller. 1875. pp. 120.

**Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Ministry of Rev. Adam Miller in the Congregational Church, in Harford, Pa., October 3, 1878.** Amherst, Mass., 1879. 8vo p. 144. (Contains list of members from 1800 to 1878.)

**Centennial History of Susquehanna County, Pa.** By Rhamanthus M. Stocker. Philadelphia, 1887. 4to pp. x.851.

**Centennial of Susquehanna County, Pa.** By James T. Dubois and William Pike. Washington, D. C., 1888. 8vo pp. 138.

**History of Ararat Township, Susquehanna County.** By James C. Bushnell. Chapters XXII in the Transcript. Susquehanna, 1886-88.

**History of Brooklyn Township, Susquehanna County.** By E. A. Weston. Brooklyn, Pa. 1889. 8vo pp. 300.

**History of the Village of Clifford.** By Joseph Seward Miller. Clifford, 1884-91. 24mo primers 1-8.

**Pioneer Reminiscences of New Milford and Vicinity, Susquehanna County.** By Jasper T. Jennings. Chapters I, in *New Milford Advertiser*. 1887-91.

History of Gibson Township, Susquehanna County. By A. N. Brundage, an address delivered July 4, 1891.

Centennial History of Harford Township, Susquehanna County. By W. L. Thacher. Chapters xl. in the *Independent Republican*. 1888-92.

#### Tioga County.

Supplement *Elmira Gazette*, Containing Historical Sketches of Tioga County, Pa. By John L. Sexton, Jr. *Elmira*, 1874. 4to.

Atlas of Tioga County, Pa. (Historical Sketch of County by John L. Sexton, Jr.) New York, 1875. Folio, p. 109.

Old Tioga, and Ninety Years of Its Existence. By Maro O. Rolfe. *Tioga*, 1877. Small 4to pp. 116.

History of Tioga County, Pa. With Illustrations, Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Families and Individuals. By John L. Sexton, Jr. New York, 1883. Folio, pp. 366 (35).

"A Hundred Years;" "The Presbyterian Church," in *Elkland*.—Tioga County Scrapbook, State Library.

#### Union County.

(See History of Northumberland, etc., 1847; History of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys, 1886.)

Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755-1855. By John Blair Linn. *Harrisburg*, 1877. 8vo pp. 620.

Centennial History of Lewisburg, Union County. By I. H. Manser. *Lewisburg*, 1886. 8vo pp. 154.

#### Venango County.

Petroleum: A History of the Oil Regions of Venango County, Pa. Philadelphia, 1866. 12mo pp. 299.

The History of Pithole. By Crocus (Charles C. Leonard). *Pithole City*, 1867. 16mo pp. 106.

Centennial Discourse: A Sketch of the History of Venango County, Pa. By S. J. M. Eaton, D. D. *Franklin, Pa.*, 1876. 8vo pp. 48.

History of Venango County, Pa. Edited by J. H. Newton. *Columbus, O.*, 1879. Imperial 4to pp. 651.

Early History of Franklin. By John S. McCalmont. Chapters I to XXXVII). In *Franklin Spectator*. 1889.

History of Venango County, Pa.: Its Past and Present. *Chicago*, 1890. 4to pp. 1164.

Souvenir of the Oil City Derrick, Illustrating the City of Oil City, Pa., in the Year 1896, *Oil City*, 1896. 4to pp. 110. (Historical and Biographical.)

"Oil City Chronicleings," Chapters XIX, by W. R. Johns; "The Franklin Centennial."—Venango County Scrapbook, State Library.



**Warren County.**

**History of Warren County, Pa.** Edited by J. S. Schenk, assisted by W. S. Bann. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 4to pp. 692 (cxv).

**Washington County.**

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

**Upper Buffalo Presbyterian Church. Historical Discourse, January 22, 1860,** by Rev. John Eagleson, D. D. Washington, Pa., 1860. 8vo pp. 27.

**Cross Creek (Washington County) Presbyterian Church. Historical Discourse, June 24, 1867,** by Rev. John Stockton, D. D., Pastor, on the Fortieth Anniversary of His Pastorate. 8vo pp. 20.

**History of Washington County from Its First Settlement to the Present Time.** By Alfred Creigh, LL. D. Harrisburg, 1871. 8vo pp. 375 (132).

**Chartier's Church and Its Ministers, in 1875.** By Rev. Francis J. Collier, D. D. 8vo pp. 47.

**Illustrated Centennial Atlas of Washington County, Pa.** Condit, O., 1876. Folio, pp. 228.

**Centennial Celebration of the Organization of Washington County, Pa.** Washington, Pa., 1881. 8vo pp. iv.109.

**History of Washington County, Pa.** With Biographical Sketches of Many of Its Pioneers and Porminent Men. Edited by Boyd Crumrine. Philadelphia, 1882. 4to pp. 1002 (1).

**Historical Sketch of Center Presbyterian Church, Washington County, Pa. 1828-1882.** By Rev. Francis J. Collier, D. D. 1882. 12mo pp. 12.

**Quarter Century Reunion of the Jefferson College Class of 1858, at Canonsburg and Washington, Pa., January 19 and 20, 1883.** By Rev. Francis J. Collier, D. D. 8vo pp. 126.

**Observer Annual.** Published by Ernest F. Atcheson. Washington, 1891. 8vo n. p.

**Commemorative Biographical Record of Washington County, Pa.** Chicago, 1893. 4to pp. 1486.

**History of the Graveyard Connected with Cross Creek Presbyterian Church.** By James Simpson. Burgettstown, 1894. 8vo pp. 86.

**"The Old Globe Inn;" "Quaint Old Canonsburg;" "Upper Strasburg (Franklin County) in Olden Time,"** with reference to the Clark family; **"In Radiance,"** centennial Monongahela City, 1892; **"Centennial Celebration of West Alexander Presbyterian Church,"** 1890; **"Reunion of the Scott Family;" "Centennial Celebration" of Mt. Pleasant United Presbyterian Church at Hickory; "Claysville Celebration,"** seventy-fifth anniversary of the Presbyterian Church at.—Washington County Scrapbook, State Library.

## Wayne County.

An Index to the Map of Wayne and Pike Counties, Pa. With Map. By Jason Torrey. With Names of Original Warrantees. Philadelphia, 1814. 8vo pp. 78.

History of Wayne County. By Phineas G. Goodrich. Honesdale, 1880. 12mo pp. xiv.409.

History of Mt. Pleasant, Wayne County, Pa. By Samuel Whaley. New York, 1885. 8vo pp. 96.

History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe Counties, Pa. By Alfred Matthews. Philadelphia, 1886. 4to pp. x.128.

## Westmoreland County.

(See History of Western Pennsylvania, 1846.)

Illustrated Atlas of Westmoreland County, Pa. Reading, 1876. Folio, pp. 82.iv.

History of the County of Westmoreland, Pa. With Biographical Sketches of Many of Its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Edited by George Dallas Albert. Philadelphia, 1882. 4to pp. 727.

Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Westmoreland County, Pa. By Samuel Wiley. Philadelphia, 1890. 4to pp. 744.

"Homestead of the Johnstons."—Allegheny County Scrapbook, State Library.

"Harmony (School) Reunion," Greensburg Press, October 2, 1894.—Butler County Scrapbook, State Library.

"William Findley;" "The Westmoreland Centennial;" "Old Hannastown;" "Poke Run (Presbyterian Church) Centennial;" "History of the Hoey Family;" "Indian War Incidents;" "Old Time Sport," fox hunt in 1829, with names of citizens in Derry, Salem, Unity and Fairfield Townships.—Westmoreland County Scrapbook, State Library.

## Wyoming County.

(See History of Luzerne, etc., 1890.)

History of Nicholson Township and Borough. By J. L. Tiffany. Nicholson, 1891-92. 18mo.

## York County.

History of York County from Its Erection to the Present Time. By W. C. Carter and A. J. Glossbrenner. York, Pa., 1834. 12mo pp. 183 (30).

History of York County. By I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, 1845. 8vo pp. 228.

Historical Sketch. An account of the Centennial Celebration at York, Pa., July 4, 1876. York, 1876. 8vo pp. 155.

**History of York County, Pa.** By John Gibson (and J. R. Prowell).  
Chicago, 1886. 4to pp. 772 (207).

**York's Centennial Memorial.** Comprising a Detailed Description of  
the Centennial Celebration. York, 1887. 8vo pp. 226.

**Art Work of York.** (Historical Sketch by Edward Stuck.) Chicago,  
1893. Pl. 72.

**"History of the York Rifles."**—York County Scrapbook, State Li-  
brary.

**CHECK LIST**  
**OF THE**  
**Laws, Minutes, Journals and Documents**  
**OF THE**  
**STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.**  
**1682-1899.**

History of York County, Pa. By John Gibson (and J. R. Prowell).  
Chicago, 1886. 4to pp. 772 (207).

York's Centennial Memorial. Comprising a Detailed Description of  
the Centennial Celebration. York, 1887. 8vo pp. 226.

Art Work of York. (Historical Sketch by Edward Stuck.) Chicago,  
1893. Pl. 72.

"History of the York Rifles."—York County Scrapbook, State Li-  
brary.

**CHECK LIST**  
**OF THE**  
**Laws, Minutes, Journals and Documents**  
**OF THE**  
**STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.**  
**1682-1899.**

XXV—	1. October	15, 1705—February	23, 1706.
	2. June	24, 1706—June	26, 1706.
	3. September	19, 1706—September	27, 1706.
XXVI—	1. October	14, 1706—December	28, 1706.
	2. February	3, 1707—March	1, 1707.
	3. March	18, 1707—March	22, 1707.
	4. May	5, 1707—May	16, 1707.
	5. June	9, 1707—June	11, 1707.
XXVII—	1. October	14, 1707—October	18, 1707.
	2. November	19, 1707—November	21, 1707.
	3. May	18, 1708—May	18, 1708.
	4. August	3, 1708—August	14, 1708.
XXVIII—	1. October	14, 1708—October	16, 1708.
	2. March	7, 1709—March	10, 1709.
	3. April	12, 1709—May	7, 1709.
	4. June	1, 1709—June	14, 1709.
	5. July	26, 1709—July	30, 1709.
	6. August	15, 1709—September	1, 1709.
	7. September	21, 1709—September	29, 1709.
XXIX—	1. October	14, 1709—November	1, 1709.
	2. November	14, 1709—December	1, 1709.
XXX—	1. October	14, 1710—October	17, 1710.
	2. December	4, 1710—December	4, 1710.
	3. January	1, 1711—February	17, 1711.
	4. February	26, 1711—March	3, 1711.
	5. July	10, 1711—July	21, 1711.
	6. August	6, 1711—August	11, 1711.
	7. September	20, 1711—September	20, 1711.
XXXI—	1. October	15, 1711—October	16, 1711.
	2. December	31, 1711—January	2, 1712.
	3. April	28, 1712—June	7, 1712.
XXXII—	1. October	14, 1712—October	16, 1712.
	2. December	15, 1712—December	15, 1712.
	3. January	12, 1713—January	16, 1713.
	4. February	2, 1713—February	24, 1713.
	5. March	23, 1713—March	28, 1713.
XXXIII—	6. September	23, 1713—September	23, 1713.
	1. October	14, 1713—October	15, 1713.
	2. December	28, 1713—January	23, 1714.
	3. February	8, 1714—February	9, 1714.
	4. February	15, 1714—February	17, 1714.
	5. May	17, 1714—May	17, 1714.
XXXIV—	6. August	2, 1714—August	7, 1714.
	1. October	14, 1714—October	15, 1714.
	2. December	13, 1714—December	16, 1714.

XXXIV—3. January	3, 1715—January	3, 1715.
4. January	11, 1715—January	29, 1715.
5. February	7, 1715—February	24, 1715.
6. March	7, 1715—March	26, 1715.
7. May	2, 1715—May	7, 1715.
8. May	16, 1715—May	17, 1715.
9. May	23, 1715—May	28, 1715.
10. June	9, 1715—June	11, 1715.
11. September	21, 1715—[“And this ends the minutes of this year.”—MSS.]	
XXXV—1. October	14, 1715—October	15, 1715.
2. October	24, 1715—October	29, 1715.
3. May	1, 1716—May	4, 1716.
4. June	4, 1716—June	6, 1716.
5. August	6, 1716—August	7, 1716.
XXXVI—1. October	15, 1716—October	20, 1716.
2. October	29, 1716—November	3, 1716.
3. December	31, 1716—January	1, 1717.
4. March	18, 1717—March	20, 1717.
5. May	16, 1717—May	16, 1717.
6. August	19, 1717—August	31, 1717.
XXXVII—1. October	14, 1717—October	16, 1717.
2. January	6, 1718—January	17, 1718.
3. February	10, 1718—February	22, 1718.
4. May	5, 1718—May	7, 1718.
5. May	19, 1718—May	24, 1718.
6. May	28, 1718—May	31, 1718.
7. September	15, 1718—September	19, 1718.
XXXVIII—1. October	14, 1718—October	16, 1718.
2. December	15, 1718—December	20, 1718.
3. January	9, 1719—January	14, 1719.
4. April	20, 1719—April	25, 1719.
5. May	6, 1719—May	9, 1719.
6. August	3, 1719—August	3, 1719.
7. August	17, 1719—August	21, 1719.
XXXIX—1. October	14, 1719—October	16, 1719.
2. January	4, 1719—January	9, 1720.
3. May	2, 1720—May	5, 1720.
4. August	15, 1720—August	18, 1720.
XL—1. October	14, 1720—October	15, 1720.
2. January	6, 1721—January	25, 1721.
3. August	14, 1721—August	26, 1721.
XLI—1. October	14, 1721—October	17, 1721.
2. January	1, 1722—January	20, 1722.
3. January	29, 1722—January	29, 1722.



XLI—4. February	12, 1722—February	12, 1722.
5. February	26, 1722—March	9, 1722.
6. April	23, 1722—May	23, 1722.
7. July	23, 1722—August	4, 1722.
XLII—1. October	15, 1722—October	16, 1722.
2. December	31, 1722—January	12, 1723.
3. January	21, 1723—February	16, 1723.
4. February	25, 1723—March	2, 1723.
5. March	18, 1723—March	30, 1723.
6. May	6, 1723—May	11, 1723.
XLIII—1. October	14, 1723—October	15, 1723.
2. November	4, 1723—November	9, 1723.
3. November	18, 1723—December	13, 1723.
4. April	27, 1724—May	9, 1724.
5. August	10, 1724—August	15, 1724.
XLIV—1. October	14, 1724—October	16, 1724.
2. January	4, 1725—January	16, 1725.
3. February	1, 1725—February	13, 1725.
4. March	1, 1725—March	6, 1725.
5. March	15, 1725—March	20, 1725.
6. August	9, 1725—August	14, 1725.
XLV—1. October	14, 1725—October	16, 1725.
2. November	22, 1725—November	27, 1725.
3. December	6, 1725—December	10, 1725.
4. January	10, 1726—January	22, 1726.
5. February	14, 1726—March	5, 1726.
6. May	30, 1726—June	4, 1726.
7. August	1, 1726—August	6, 1726.
XLVI—1. October	14, 1726—October	16, 1726.
2. November	21, 1726—November	26, 1726.
3. December	5, 1726—December	10, 1726.
4. March	27, 1727 April	1, 1727.
5. April	24, 1727—May	6, 1727.
6. August	7, 1727—August	18, 1727.
7. August	24, 1727 August	26, 1727.
XLVII—1. October	14, 1727—October	17, 1727.
2. January	22, 1728—January	27, 1728.
3. April	15, 1728—April	20, 1728.
4. May	14, 1728—May	19, 1728.
5. August	5, 1728—August	17, 1728.
XLVIII—1. October	14, 1728—October	17, 1728.
2. December	16, 1728—December	21, 1728.
3. December	30, 1728—January	4, 1729.
4. February	3, 1729—February	22, 1729.
5. March	24, 1729—April	5, 1729.

XLVIII—6. April	28, 1729—May	10, 1729.
7. August	11, 1729—August	12, 1729.
8. August	20, 1729—August	23, 1729.
XLIX—1. October	14, 1729—October	17, 1729.
2. January	12, 1730—February	14, 1730.
3. August	3, 1730—August	15, 1730.
L—1. October	14, 1730—October	16, 1730.
2. January	4, 1731—February	6, 1731.
3. August	2, 1731—August	13, 1731.
LI—1. October	14, 1731—October	15, 1731.
2. January	10, 1732—January	20, 1732.
3. July	31, 1732—August	15, 1732.
4. (September 30, 1732)	(No record of this session.)	
LII—1. October	14, 1732—October	24, 1732.
2. August	6, 1732—August	11, 1732.
3. September	30, 1732—No Minutes.	
LIH—1. October	15, 1733—October	17, 1733.
2. December	17, 1733—January	19, 1734.
3. August	12, 1734—August	17, 1734.
LIV—1. October	14, 1734—October	18, 1734.
2. January	13, 1735—January	25, 1735.
3. March	17, 1735—March	29, 1735.
4. June	16, 1735—June	24, 1735.
5. September	15, 1735—September	20, 1735.
LV—1. October	14, 1735—October	15, 1735.
2. January	12, 1736—February	20, 1736.
3. August	9, 1736—August	14, 1736.
LVI—1. October	14, 1736—October	16, 1736.
2. December	6, 1736—December	11, 1736.
3. May	2, 1737—May	4, 1737.
4. August	8, 1737—August	13, 1737.
LVII—1. October	14, 1737—October	15, 1737.
2. August	7, 1738—September	2, 1738.
LVIII—1. October	14, 1738—October	20, 1738.
2. January	1, 1739—January	24, 1739.
3. May	1, 1739—May	19, 1739.
4. August	6, 1739—August	11, 1739.
LIX—1. October	15, 1739—October	18, 1739.
2. November	19, 1739—November	28, 1739.
3. December	31, 1739—January	26, 1740.
4. March	27, 1740—March	28, 1740.
5. May	5, 1740—May	15, 1740.
6. August	2, 1740—August	9, 1740.
7. August	25, 1740—September	3, 1740.
LX—1. October	14, 1740—October	16, 1740.

LX—2. January	5, 1741—January	8, 1741.
3. April	20, 1741—April	21, 1741.
4. May	25, 1741—June	6, 1741.
5. August	10, 1741—August	22, 1741.
6. September	22, 1741—September	22, 1741.
LXI—1. October	14, 1741—October	22, 1741.
2. January	4, 1742—January	16, 1742.
3. May	17, 1742—May	29, 1742.
4. August	16, 1742—August	28, 1742.
LXII—1. October	14, 1742—November	6, 1742.
2. January	3, 1743—February	3, 1743.
3. May	2, 1743—May	4, 1743.
4. August	1, 1743—August	13, 1743.
LXIII—1. October	14, 1743—October	15, 1743.
2. November	14, 1743—December	8, 1743.
3. May	7, 1744—May	26, 1744.
4. July	30, 1744—August	11, 1744.
LXIV—1. October	15, 1744—October	19, 1744.
2. January	7, 1745—January	10, 1745.
3. February	25, 1745—February	28, 1745.
4. April	22, 1745—April	26, 1745.
5. June	3, 1745—June	6, 1745.
6. July	22, 1745—July	24, 1745.
7. August	19, 1745—August	23, 1745.
8. September	4, 1745—September	7, 1745.
LXV—1. October	14, 1745—October	15, 1745.
2. January	6, 1746—February	5, 1746.
3. February	24, 1746—March	7, 1746.
4. May	19, 1746—May	21, 1746.
5. June	9, 1746—June	24, 1746.
6. August	18, 1746—August	23, 1746.
LXVI—1. October	14, 1746—October	17, 1746.
2. January	5, 1747—January	14, 1747.
3. May	4, 1747—May	9, 1747.
4. August	17, 1747—August	26, 1747.
LXVII—1. October	14, 1747—October	17, 1747.
2. November	23, 1747—November	28, 1747.
3. January	4, 1748—January	9, 1748.
4. May	16, 1748—May	21, 1748.
5. June	8, 1748—June	11, 1748.
6. August	22, 1748—September	3, 1748.
LXVIII—1. October	14, 1748—October	15, 1748.
2. November	7, 1748—November	12, 1748.
3. January	2, 1749—February	4, 1749.
4. August	7, 1749—August	19, 1749.

LXIX—1. October	14, 1749—October	18, 1749.
2. November	20, 1749—November	25, 1749.
3. January	1, 1750—January	27, 1750.
4. August	6, 1750—August	18, 1750.
LXX—1. October	15, 1750—October	20, 1750.
2. January	7, 1751—February	9, 1751.
3. May	6, 1751—May	11, 1751.
4. August	12, 1751—August	24, 1751.
5. October	14, 1751—October	16, 1751.
6. February	3, 1752—March	11, 1752.
7. August	10, 1752—August	22, 1752.
LXXI—1. October	14, 1752—October	17, 1752.
2. January	15, 1753—January	27, 1753.
3. May	21, 1753—June	1, 1753.
4. August	27, 1753—September	11, 1753.
LXXII—1. October	15, 1753—October	17, 1753.
2. February	4, 1754—March	9, 1754.
3. April	2, 1754—April	13, 1754.
4. May	6, 1754—May	18, 1754.
5. August	6, 1754—August	17, 1754.
LXXIII—1. October	14, 1754—October	19, 1754.
2. December	2, 1754—January	9, 1755.
3. March	17, 1755—April	9, 1755.
4. May	12, 1755—May	17, 1755.
5. June	13, 1755—June	28, 1755.
6. July	23, 1755—August	22, 1755.
7. September	15, 1755—September	30, 1755.
LXXIV—1. October	14, 1755—October	18, 1755.
2. November	3, 1755—December	3, 1755.
3. February	3, 1756—March	17, 1756.
4. April	5, 1756—April	16, 1756.
5. May	10, 1756—May	14, 1756.
6. May	24, 1756—June	4, 1756.
7. June	28, 1756—July	5, 1756.
8. July	19, 1756—July	22, 1756.
9. August	16, 1756—September	24, 1756.
LXXV—1. October	14, 1756—November	4, 1756.
2. November	22, 1756—December	24, 1756.
3. January	3, 1757—April	9, 1757.
4. May	30, 1757—June	25, 1757.
5. August	8, 1757—September	3, 1757.
6. September	12, 1757—September	30, 1757.
LXXVI—1. October	14, 1757—October	21, 1757.
2. January	2, 1758—April	8, 1758.
3. April	18, 1758—May	3, 1758.
4. September	4, 1758—September	30, 1758.

LXXVII—	1. October	14, 1758—October	16, 1758.
	2. November	15, 1758—December	6, 1758.
	3. December	20, 1758—December	23, 1758.
	4. February	5, 1759—February	7, 1759.
	5. February	26, 1759—June	20, 1759.
	6. July	2, 1759—July	7, 1759.
	7. August	29, 1759—September	1, 1759.
	8. September	10, 1759—September	30, 1759.
LXXVIII—	1. October	15, 1759—October	20, 1759.
	2. November	19, 1759—November	20, 1759.
	3. December	3, 1759—December	8, 1759.
	4. February	11, 1760—March	8, 1760.
	5. March	17, 1760—March	19, 1760.
	6. March	24, 1760—April	12, 1760.
	7. September	8, 1760—September	13, 1760.
	8. September	22, 1760—September	27, 1760.
LXXIX—	1. October	14, 1760—October	18, 1760.
	2. January	5, 1761—January	9, 1761.
	3. January	26, 1761—March	14, 1761.
	4. April	2, 1761—April	23, 1761.
	5. September	7, 1761—September	26, 1761.
LXXX—	1. October	14, 1761—October	17, 1761.
	2. January	4, 1762—February	17, 1762.
	3. March	8, 1762—March	25, 1762.
	4. May	3, 1762—May	14, 1762.
	5. September	6, 1762—September	7, 1762.
	6. September	20, 1762—September	25, 1762.
LXXXI—	1. October	14, 1762—October	16, 1762.
	2. January	10, 1763—March	4, 1763.
	3. March	28, 1763—April	2, 1763.
	4. July	4, 1763—July	8, 1763.
	5. September	12, 1763—September	30, 1763.
LXXXII—	1. October	14, 1763—October	22, 1763.
	2. December	19, 1763—December	24, 1763.
	3. January	2, 1764—March	24, 1764.
	4. May	14, 1764—May	30, 1764.
	5. September	10, 1764—September	22, 1764.
LXXXIII—	1. October	15, 1764—October	26, 1764.
	2. January	7, 1765—May	18, 1765.
	3. September	9, 1765—September	21, 1765.
LXXXIV—	1. October	14, 1765—October	17, 1765.
	2. January	6, 1766—February	8, 1766.
	3. May	5, 1766—May	9, 1766.
	4. June	2, 1766—June	6, 1766.
	5. September	8, 1766—September	20, 1766.

LXXXV—	1. October	14, 1766—October	18, 1766.
	2. January	5, 1767—February	21, 1767.
	3. May	4, 1767—May	20, 1767.
	4. September	14, 1767—September	26, 1767.
LXXXVI—	1. October	14, 1767—October	17, 1767.
	2. January	4, 1768—February	20, 1768.
	3. May	10, 1768—May	11, 1768.
	4. September	12, 1768—September	24, 1768.
LXXXVII—	1. October	14, 1768—October	15, 1768.
	2. January	2, 1769—February	18, 1769.
	3. May	8, 1769—May	27, 1769.
	4. September	18, 1769—September	30, 1769.
LXXXVIII—	1. October	14, 1769—October	17, 1769.
	2. January	1, 1770—February	24, 1770.
	3. May	14, 1770—May	16, 1770.
	4. September	17, 1770—September	29, 1770.
LXXXIX—	1. October	15, 1770—October	19, 1770.
	2. January	7, 1771—March	9, 1771.
	3. September	16, 1771—September	25, 1771.
XC—	1. October	14, 1771—October	19, 1771.
	2. January	6, 1772—March	21, 1772.
	3. May	18, 1772—May	19, 1772.
	4. September	14, 1772—September	19, 1772.
XCI—	1. October	14, 1772—October	16, 1772.
	2. January	4, 1773—February	26, 1773.
	3. September	20, 1773—September	28, 1773.
XCII—	1. October	14, 1773—October	16, 1773.
	2. November	29, 1773—January	22, 1774.
	3. July	18, 1774—July	23, 1774.
	4. September	19, 1774—September	29, 1774.
XCIII—	1. October	14, 1774—October	21, 1774.
	2. December	5, 1774—December	24, 1774.
	3. February	20, 1775—March	18, 1775.
	4. May	1, 1775—May	13, 1775.
	5. June	19, 1775—June	30, 1775.
	6. September	18, 1775—September	30, 1775.
XCIV—	1. October	14, 1775—November	25, 1775.
	2. February	12, 1776—April	6, 1776.
	3. May	20, 1776—June	14, 1776.
	4. August	26, 1776—August	28, 1776.
	5. September	23, 1776—September	26, 1776.

## SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE—1776 TO 1899.

*Under the Constitution of 1776.*

I—1. November	28, 1776—September,	18, 1777.
2. September	25, 1777—October	13, 1777.
II—1. October	27, 1777—April	21, 1778.
2. May	13, 1778—September	11, 1778.
III—1. October	26, 1778—December	5, 1778.
2. February	1, 1779—October	10, 1779.
IV—1. October	25, 1779—March	25, 1780.
2. May	10, 1780—September	23, 1780.
V—1. October	23, 1780—April	10, 1781.
2. May	24, 1781—June	26, 1781.
3. September	4, 1781—October	2, 1781.
VI—1. October	22, 1781—December	28, 1781.
2. February	11, 1782—April	16, 1782.
3. August	1, 1782—September	20, 1782.
VII—1. October	28, 1782—December	4, 1782.
2. January	15, 1783—March	22, 1783.
3. August	14, 1783—September	26, 1783.
VIII—1. October	27, 1783—December	9, 1783.
2. January	13, 1784—April	1, 1784.
3. July	20, 1784—September	29, 1784.
IX—1. October	25, 1784—December	24, 1784.
2. February	1, 1785—April	8, 1785.
3. August	23, 1785—September	23, 1785.
X—1. October	24, 1785—December	22, 1785.
2. February	25, 1786—April	8, 1786.
3. August	22, 1786—September	27, 1786.
XI—1. October	25, 1786—December	30, 1786.
2. February	20, 1787—March	29, 1787.
3. September	4, 1787—September	29, 1787.
XII—1. October	22, 1787—November	29, 1787.
2. February	19, 1788—March	29, 1788.
3. September	2, 1788—October	4, 1788.
XIII—1. October	27, 1788—November	22, 1788.
2. February	3, 1789—March	28, 1789.
3. August	18, 1789—September	30, 1789.
XIV—1. October	26, 1789—December	9, 1789.
2. February	2, 1790—April	6, 1790.
3. August	24, 1790—September	3, 1790.

*Under the Constitution of 1789—90.*

[\*Extra or special sessions:]

XV—December	7, 1790—April	13, 1791.
*August	23, 1791—December	30, 1791.

XVI—December	6, 1791—April	10, 1792.
XVII—December	4, 1792—April	11, 1793.
*August	27, 1793—September	5, 1793.
XVIII—December	3, 1793—April	22, 1794.
*September	1, 1794—September	23, 1794.
XIX—December	2, 1794—April	20, 1795.
XX—December	3, 1795—April	4, 1796.
XXI—December	6, 1796—April	5, 1797.
*August	28, 1797—August	29, 1797.
XXII—December	5, 1797—April	5, 1798.
XXIII—December	4, 1798—April	11, 1799.
XXIV—December	3, 1799—March	17, 1800.
*November	5, 1800—December	—, 1800.
XXV—December	—, 1800—February	27, 1801.
XXVI—December	1, 1801—April	6, 1802.
XXVII—December	7, 1802—April	4, 1803.
XXVIII—December	6, 1803—April	3, 1804.
XXIX—December	4, 1804—April	4, 1805.
XXX—December	3, 1805—March	31, 1806.
XXXI—December	2, 1806—April	13, 1807.
XXXII—December	1, 1807—March	28, 1808.
XXXIII—December	6, 1808—April	4, 1809.
XXXIV—December	5, 1809—March	20, 1810.
XXXV—December	4, 1810—April	2, 1811.
XXXVI—December	3, 1811—March	31, 1812.
XXXVII—December	1, 1812—March	29, 1813.
XXXVIII—December	7, 1813—March	28, 1814.
XXXIX—December	6, 1814—March	13, 1815.
XL—December	5, 1815—March	19, 1816.
XLI—December	3, 1816—March	25, 1817.
XLII—December	2, 1817—March	24, 1818.
XLIII—December	1, 1818—March	30, 1819.
XLIV—December	7, 1819—March	28, 1820.
XLV—December	5, 1820—April	3, 1821.
XLVI—December	4, 1821—April	2, 1822.
XLVII—December	3, 1822—April	1, 1823.
XLVIII—December	2, 1823—March	30, 1824.
LXIX—December	7, 1824—March	12, 1825.
L—December	6, 1825—April	11, 1826.
LI—December	5, 1826—April	17, 1827.
LII—December	4, 1827—April	15, 1828.
LIII—December	2, 1828—April	24, 1829.
*November	3, 1829—December	1, 1829.
LIV—December	1, 1829—April	7, 1830.
LV—December	7, 1830—April	5, 1831.

22—14—1901



LVI—December	7, 1831—April	12, 1832.
LVII—December	4, 1832—April	9, 1833.
LVIII—December	3, 1833—April	15, 1834.
LIX—December	2, 1834—April	15, 1835.
LX—December	1, 1835—June	16, 1836.
LXI—December	6, 1836—April	4, 1837.
LXII—December	5, 1837—April	17, 1838.

*Under the Constitution of 1838—39.*

LXIII—December	4, 1838—June	25, 1839.
LXIV—January	7, 1840—June	12, 1840.
LXV—January	1, 1841—May	4, 1841.
LXVI—January	4, 1842—July	26, 1842.
LXVII—January	3, 1843—April	18, 1843.
LXVIII—January	2, 1844—April	29, 1844.
LXIX—January	7, 1845—April	16, 1845.
LXX—January	6, 1846—April	22, 1846.
LXXI—January	5, 1847—March	16, 1847.
LXXII—January	4, 1848—April	11, 1848.
LXXIII—January	2, 1849—April	10, 1849.
LXXIV—January	1, 1850—May	15, 1850.
LXXV—January	7, 1851—April	15, 1851.
LXXVI—January	6, 1852—May	4, 1852.
LXXVII—January	4, 1853—April	19, 1853.
LXXVIII—January	3, 1854—May	9, 1854.
LXXIX—January	2, 1855—May	8, 1855.
LXXX—January	1, 1856—April	22, 1856.
LXXXI—January	6, 1857—May	22, 1857.
*October	6, 1857—October	13, 1857.
LXXXII—January	5, 1858—April	22, 1858.
LXXXIII—January	4, 1859—April	14, 1859.
LXXXIV—January	3, 1860—April	3, 1860.
LXXXV—January	1, 1861—April	18, 1861.
*April	30, 1861—May	16, 1861.
LXXXVI—January	7, 1862—April	11, 1862.
LXXXVII—January	6, 1863—April	15, 1863.
LXXXVIII—January	5, 1864—April	25, 1864.
LXXXIX—January	3, 1865—March	24, 1865.
XC—January	2, 1866—April	12, 1866.
XCI—January	1, 1867—April	11, 1867.
XCI—January	7, 1868—April	14, 1868.
XCI—January	5, 1869—April	16, 1869.
XCIV—January	4, 1870—April	7, 1870.
XCV—January	3, 1871—May	27, 1871.
XCVI—January	2, 1872—April	4, 1872.

XCVII—January	7, 1873—April	10, 1873.
XCVIII—January	6, 1874—May	15, 1874.

*Under the Constitution of 1873—74.*

XCIX—January	5, 1875—March	18, 1875.
C—January	4, 1876—May	5, 1876.
CI—January	2, 1877—March	23, 1877.
CII—January	1, 1878—May	24, 1878.
CIII—January	7, 1879—June	6, 1879.
CIV—January	4, 1881—June	9, 1881.
CV—January	2, 1883—June	6, 1883.
*June	7, 1883—December	6, 1883.
CVI—January	6, 1885—June	12, 1885.
CVII—January	4, 1887—May	19, 1887.
CVIII—January	1, 1889—May	9, 1889.
CIX—January	6, 1891—May	28, 1891.
†October	13, 1891—November	11, 1891.
CX—January	3, 1893—June	1, 1893.
CXI—January	1, 1895—June	8, 1895.
CXII—January	5, 1897—July	1, 1897.
CXIII—January	3, 1899—April	20, 1899.

---

†Extra session of senate.

## LAWS OF THE PROVINCE.

---

The Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania collected into one volume, by order of the Governor and Assembly of the said Province, printed and sold by Andr. Bradford in Philadelphia, 1714. fol. pp. (4).184.

[The foregoing is the first printed collection of the Laws of Pennsylvania and was intended to give in full all the Laws then in force, with the titles of such as were obsolete, expired or repealed. Hildeburn "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."]

Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania now in force, collected into one volume. Published by order of the General Assembly of the aforesaid Province. Philadelphia. Printed and sold by Andr. Bradford, printer of the Province. 1728. fol. pp. (6).352.

Anno Regni Georgii II Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, & Hiberniae Tertio. At a General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, begun and holden at Philadelphia, the Fourteenth

Day of October, Anno Dom. 1729. In the Third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George II, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., and from thence continued by adjournments to the twelfth day of January, 1729. (Penn Arms.) Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin and H. Meredith, at the New Printing Office near the Market. M, DCC,XXX. fol. pp. 48. And from thence continued by Adjournment to the Third of August, 1730, Being the Third Session of this Assembly. (Ibid) Title, 1 leaf; fol. pp. 51-57.

Anno Regni Quarto Georgii II Regis, 1730. fol. p. 59—80.

Anno Regni Quinto Georgii II Regis, 1732. fol. pp. 90—96 (wanting).

Anno Regni Sexto Georgii II Regis, 1733. fol. pp. 97-104.

Anno Regni Septimo Georgii II Regis, 1733. fol. p. 105—128.

Anno Regni Octavo Georgii II Regis, 1734. fol. p. 132—154.

Anno Regni Nono Georgii Regis, 1736. fol. p. 157—169.

Anno Regni Duodecimo Georgii II Regis, 1738. fol. p. 173—189.

Anno Regni Duodecimo Georgii II Regis, 1739. fol. p. 193—228.

Collection of the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania now in force.

Published by order of the General Assembly, Philadelphia.

Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1742. fol. p. 529.

Laws of the Government of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Published by order of the Assembly, Philadelphia.

Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall at their new Printing Office on Market Street. 1742. fol. pp. 363.xvii.

The Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1742. fol. pp. 30, 562.iv.24.xi.

Anno Regni Decimo Septimo Georgii II Regis, 1742. fol. p. 22 [wanting].

Anno Regni Decimo Octavo Georgii II Regis, 1746. fol. p. 25—59 [wanting].

Anno Regni Decimo Georgii II Regis, 1746. fol. p. 61—69 [wanting].

Anno Regni Vigesimo Georgii II Regis, 1747. fol. pp. iii—iv [wanting].

Anno Regni Vigesimo Secundo Georgii II Regis, 1749. fol. p. 71—88.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Tertio Georgii II Regis, 1749. fol. p. 89—105.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Tertio Georgii II Regis, 1750. fol. pp. 107—119, 123—125.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Quarto Georgii II Regis, 1751. fol. pp. 127—151, 153—158.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Georgii II Regis, 1752. fol. pp. 41—159—184.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Sexto Georgii II Regis, 1752. fol. p. 185—208.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Octavo Georgii II Regis, 1755. fol. p. 209—222.

Anno Regni Vigesimo Nono Georgii II Regis, 1755. fol. p. 223—260.

Anno Regni Tricesimo Georgii II Regis, 1756. fol. p. 275-316.

Anno Regi Tricesimo Georgii II Regis, 1757. fol. p. 317—372.

Anno Regni Tricesimo Primo Georgii II Regis, 1758. fol. p. 373—407.

Anno Regni Tricesimo Secundo Georgii II Regis, 1759. fol. p. 437—513.

Anno Regni Tricesimo Tertio Georgii II Regis, 1760. fol. p. 515—530.

Anno Regni Tricesimo Tertio Georgii II Regis, 1760. fol. p. 1—45.

Anno Regni Primo Georgii III Regis, 1761. fol. p. 47—125.

Anno Regni Secundo Georgii III Regis, 1762. fol. p. 127—220.

The Charters and Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania.

In two volumes. Vol. I. Containing the Charters of the said Province, and the City, Borough and Towns thereof. The Titles of all the Laws of the said Province since its first establishment down to the year 1700. The Acts of the said Assembly from the year 1700 to 1743, now in force, and the Royal Confirmations and Repeals of the said Acts. Compared with Public Records. Philadelphia. Printed by Peter Miller and Comp., MDCCLXII. fol. p. 164.

Vol. II. Containing the Acts of Assembly of the said Province from the year 1744 to 1759, now in force. A collection of all the Laws that have been formerly in force within this Province, for Regulating of Descents and Transferring the Property of Lands, but are since expired, altered or repealed, from the establishment of the Province, down to the present time. Compared with Public Records. Together with an Index referring to the matters contained in both volumes. Philadelphia. Printed by Peter Miller and Comp., MDCCLXII. fol. p. 116.

An Appendix containing such Acts of Assembly as have been formerly in force within this Province. For Regulating of Descents and Transferring the Property of Lands, etc., but since expired, altered or repealed. Philadelphia. Printed by Peter Miller and Company, MDCCLXII. fol. p. 32.

Anno Regni Tertio Georgii Regis, III, 1763. fol. p. 221—276—277.11.

Anno Regni Quarto Georgii III Regis, 1764. fol. p. 313—356 [wanting pp. 357—369.]

Anno Regni Quinto Georgii III Regis, 1766. fol. p. 371—448 [wanting].

Anno Regni Sexto Georgii III Regis, 1766. fol. p. 499—538.

Anno Regni Septimo Georgii III Regis, 1767. fol. p. 499—538 [wanting pp. 539—593].

Anno Regni Octavo Georgii III Regis, 1768. fol. p. 596—636.

Anno Regni Nono Georgii III Regis, 1759. fol. p. 637—738.

Anno Regni Decimo Georgii III Regis, 1770. fol. p. 1—50.

Anno Regni Duodecimo Georgii III Regis, 1771. fol. p. 51—154.

Anno Regni Duodecimo Georgii III Regis, 1772. fol. p. 167—286. (2).

Anno Regni Decimo Tertio Georgii III Regis, 1773. fol. p. 291—364  
[wanting].

Anno Regni Decimo Quarto Georgii III Regis, 1774. fol. p. 363—436  
[wanting].

Anno Regni Decimo Quarto Georgii III Regis, 1774. fol. p. 363—436

Anno Regni Decimo Quarto Georgii III Regis, 1775. fol. p. 437—464  
[wanting].

The Acts of the Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, Carefully compared with the Originals. And an Appendix, Containing such Acts, and Parts of Acts, relating to Property, as are expired, altered or repealed. Together with the Royal, Proprietary, City and Borough Charters, and the Original Concessions of the Honorable William Penn to the First Settlers of the Province. Published by Order of Assembly. (Penn Arms.) Philadelphia. Printed and sold by Hall and Sellers, in Market Street, between Front and Second streets, MDCCLXXV. fol. pp. 536.22. (12) 3.

An Appendix Containing a Summary of such Acts of Assembly, As have been formerly in Force within this Province, For Regulating of Descents, and Transferring the Property of Lands, etc., but since expired, altered or repealed. With notes upon Divers of them, by the late Learned in the Law, Chief Justice Kinsey. (Penn Arms.) Philadelphia. Printed and sold by Hall and Sellers, in Market street, MDCCLXXV.

---

## LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

---

The Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, enacted into Laws since the Declaration of Independence on the Fourth Day of July, A. D. 1776. Philadelphia. Printed by John Dunlap, MDCCLXXIX. [fol. p. 71.]

Laws of Pennsylvania, 1778-'79. [Wanting.]

1779-'80. fol. pp. 261—281, 367—384, 385—396.

1780-'81. fol. p. 379—418, 459—476, 477—488.

1781-'82. [Wanting.]

The Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania carefully compared with the Originals and an Appendix containing the Laws passed between the 30th day of

September, 1775, and the Revolution, together with the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania and the Articles of Confederation of the United States of America. Published by Order of the General Assembly, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1782. fol. [McKean's Laws.]

- 1782-'83. fol. p. 127—184, 185—254.  
1783-'84. fol. p. 271—368.i—iii, 371—399.  
1784-'85. fol. p. 401—418, 419—794.i—iii.  
1785-'86. fol. p. 1—8, 8—179.i—iii.  
1786-'87. fol. p. 181—194, 195—400.i—iii.  
1787-'89. fol. p. 401—403, 404—537, 1—2, 1—8, 9—203, 1—3.  
1790-'94. - Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania and of the United States. fol. p. xxxix—108, 109—174, 175—289, 290—442, 443—623, 624—625.  
1795-1800-1801. fol. p. 89, 90—186, 187—316, 317—527, 528—621.  
1801-02. 8vo p. 286.xii.  
1802-03. 8vo p. 287-688.iv.  
1803-04. 8vo p. 530.xii.  
1804-05. 8vo p. 291.x.  
1805-06. 8vo p. 684.xii.  
1806-07. 8vo p. viii.306.  
1807-08. 8vo p. 190.  
1808-09. 8vo p. vii.210.  
1809-10. 8vo p. viii.237.vii.  
1810-11. 8vo p. vii.272.  
1811-12. 8vo p. viii.266.  
1812-13. 8vo p. x.265.  
1813-14. 8vo p. viii.387.  
1814-15. 8vo p. vii.194.  
1815-16. 8vo p. viii.255.  
1816-17. 8vo p. viii.326.  
1817-18. 8vo p. viii.323.  
1818-19. 8vo p. viii.302.  
1819-20. 8vo p. vii.218.  
1820-21. 8vo p. viii.336.  
1821-22. 8vo p. viii.330.  
1822-23. 8vo p. xi.330.  
1823-24. 8vo p. x.276.  
1824-25. 8vo p. x.302.  
1825-26. 8vo p. vi.456.  
1826-27. 8vo p. xiii.512, xiv.137.  
1827-28. 8vo p. xv.50.637.  
1828-29. 8vo p. xv.380.39.  
1829-30. 8vo p. xiv.412.33.

- 1830-31. 8vo p. xvi.512.35.  
1831-32. 8vo p. xviii.649.53.  
1832-33. 8vo p. xvi.503.44.  
1833-34. 8vo p. xvi.580.48.  
1834-35. 8vo p. xv.447.44.  
1835-36. 8vo p. xvi.855.29.  
1836-37. 8vo p. xi.412.36.  
1837-38. 8vo p. x.697.48.  
1838-39. 8vo p. xv.696.22.  
1839-40. With Constitution of State of Pennsylvania.  
8vo p. xxxviii.760.iii.xii.  
1841. 8vo p. xv.449.23.  
1842. 8vo p. xv.500.42.  
1843. 8vo p. xv.397.xxvii.  
1844. 8vo p. xxii.612.39.  
1845. 8vo p. xix.558.45.  
1846. 8vo p. xxii.512.38.  
1847. 8vo p. xxii.501.44.  
1848. 8vo p. xxiv.651.53.  
1849. 8vo p. xxvi.767.70.  
1850. 8vo p. xxiii.1059.87.  
1851. 8vo p. xxix.959.  
1852. 8vo p. xxxi.832.  
1853. 8vo p. xxxii.884.  
1854. 8vo p. xliii.955.  
1855. 8vo p. xxxvi.790.  
1856. 8vo p. xxxv.762.  
1857. 8vo p. xiv.853.  
1858. 8vo p. xxii.659.  
1859. 8vo p. xliii.877.  
1860. 8vo p. xl.943.  
1861. 8vo p. xlv.894.  
1862. 8vo p. xxxiv.660.  
1863. 8vo p. xxxvi.732.  
1864. 8vo p. lv.1230.  
1865. 8vo p. lvi.1039.  
1866. 8vo p. lxviii.1326.  
1867. 8vo p. 1668.  
1868. 8vo p. 1414.  
1869. 8vo p. 1504.  
1870. 8vo p. 1552.  
1871. 8vo p. 1670.  
1872. 8vo p. 1493.  
1873. 8vo p. 1213.

1874. 8vo p. 550.  
1875. 8vo p. 114.  
1876. 8vo p. 276.  
1877. 8vo p. 138.  
1878. 8vo p. 284.  
1879. 8vo p. 253.  
1881. 8vo p. 278.  
1883. 8vo p. 376.  
1885. 8vo p. 562.  
1887. 8vo p. 679.  
1889. 8vo p. 528.165.  
1891. 8vo p. 511.201.  
1893. 8vo p. 520.302.  
1895. 8vo p. 686.294.  
1897. 8vo p. 896.  
1899. 8vo p. 645.
- 

#### VOTES OF THE PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY, 1682-1776.

---

Votes and proceedings of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, beginning the fourth day of December, 1682:

- Vol. 1, pt. 1, 1682-1704. fol. p. 164.29. Philadelphia, 1752.  
Vol. 1, pt. 2, 1704-1707. fol. p. 8.187. Philadelphia, 1752.  
Vol. 2, 1707-1726. fol. p. 494. Philadelphia, 1753.  
Vol. 3, 1726-1744. fol. p. 596. Philadelphia, 1754.  
Appendix to Volume 3, containing Depositions concerning the  
Riot at the Elections in the year 1742. fol. pp. 27.  
Vol. 4, 1744-1758. fol. p. 836. Philadelphia, 1744.  
Vol. 5, 1758-1767. fol. p. 560. Philadelphia, 1775.  
Vol. 6, 1767-1776. fol. p. 766. Philadelphia, 1776.

Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, met at Philadelphia on the Fourteenth of October, Anno Domini 1768, and continued by Adjournments. Philadelphia, 1769. fol. p. 109.

---

#### JOURNALS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1776-1790.

---

Journals of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, beginning the Twenty-eighth day of November, 1776,



and ending the Second day of October, 1781, with Proceedings of the several Committees and Conventions at and before the Commencement of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, 1782, being Vol. 1, fol. p. 698, containing the following:

1. An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania and their Instructions to their Representatives in the Assembly, July, 1774.
2. Proceedings of the Convention for the Province of Pennsylvania, held at Philadelphia, January 23, 1775, and continued by adjournments to the 28th.
3. Proceedings of the Provincial Conference of Committees of the Province of Pennsylvania, held at Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, began June 18th, and continued by adjournments to June 25, 1776.
4. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia, the fifteenth day of July, 1776, and continued by adjournments to September the 28th following, with the Constitution of the said State.
5. Journals and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia, beginning the 28th day of November, 1776, to October 2, 1781.  
1781-82. Minutes of the Sixth General Assembly. fol. p. 213.  
1782-83. Minutes of Seventh General Assembly. fol. p. 256.  
1783-84. Minutes of the Eighth General Assembly. fol. p. 361.  
Appendix to Eighth General Assembly. An Address by the majority of the Members to the citizens of Pennsylvania on the action of the minority in refusing to vote upon the Supplement to the Test Laws.  
1784. Ninth General Assembly. fol. p. 103.  
1784-85. Second Session of Ninth General Assembly. fol. p. 222.  
1785-86. Tenth General Assembly. fol. p. 336.  
1786-87. Eleventh General Assembly. fol. p. 250.  
1787-88. Twelfth General Assembly. fol. p. 280.  
1788-89. Thirteenth General Assembly. fol. p. 306.  
1789-90. Fourteenth General Assembly. fol. p. 301.

---

#### JOURNALS OF THE SENATE, 1790-1889.

---

- 1790-91. Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. fol. p. 355.  
1792. Journal. fol. p. 265.

- 1792-93. Journal. fol. p. 304.
- 1793-94. Journal. fol. p. 304. 8vo p. 15.
- 1793-94. Journal of the Senate when sitting for the purpose of trying the impeachment of John Nicholson, Comptroller General of Pennsylvania. fol. p. 18.
- 1794-95. Journal. fol. p. 289.  
Report of the Register General of Pennsylvania upon the state of the Finances of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year 1794. fol. p. 19.
- 1795-96. Journal. fol. p. 249.  
Report of the Register General, 1795. fol. p. 19.  
Accounts of the Treasury of Pennsylvania, 1795. fol. p. 12.
- 1796-97. Journal. fol. p. 319.  
Report of the Register General, 1796. fol. p.  
Accounts of the Treasury, 1796. fol. p. 12.
- 1797-98. Journal. fol. p. 278.  
Report of the Register General, 1797. fol. p. 19.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1797. fol. p. 62.
- 1798-99. Journal. fol. pp. 371.  
Report of Arrears of Taxes of several counties of the Commonwealth with some remarks thereon by the Comptroller General. fol. p. 8.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1798. fol. p. 61.  
Report of the Register General, 1798. fol. p. 17.
- 1799-1800. Journal. fol. p. 279.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1799. fol. p. 59.  
Report of the Register General, 1799. fol. p. 19.
- 1800-01. Journal. fol. p. 356.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1800. p. 66.  
Report of the Comptroller General of Pennsylvania, 1800. fol. p. 6.  
Report of the Register General of Pennsylvania, 1800. fol. p. 21.
- 1801-02. Journal. fol. p. 404.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1801. fol. p. 70.  
Report of the Register General, 1801. fol. p. 20.
- 1802-03. Journal. fol. p. 576.27.  
Report of the Register General, 1802. fol. p. 36.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1802. 8vo p. 208.  
Report of the Comptroller and of the Register General on the subject of Arrears in State Taxes. 8vo p. 16.
- 1803-04. Journal. 8vo p. 586.28.  
Report of Register General, 1803. p. 47.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1803. p. 258.

- 1804-05. Journal. 8vo p. 462.xxiv.  
Report of the Impeachment of Edward Shippen, Chief Justice, and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith, Esquires, Assistant Justices of the Supreme Court, 1805. p. 24.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1804. p. 150.  
Report of the Register General, 1804. p. 59.
- 1805-06. Journal. 8vo p. 571.  
Account of the Expenditures of the Land Office, from October 1, 1805, to September 30, 1806. p. 31.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1806. p. 141.
- 1806-07. Journal. 8vo p. 572.22.33.  
The Register General's Report, 1806. 8vo p. 3.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1806. 8vo p. 146.
- 1807-08. Journal. 8vo p. 548.23.  
Abstract Statement for Contracts for Opening and Improving roads and Rivers in various Acts of the General Assembly since April 13, 1791, taken from the Secretary's Report. p. 17.  
Account of the Contingent Expenses for the Office of the Comptroller General. p. 10.  
Report of the Register General, 1807. p. 37.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1807. p. 142.
- 1808-09. Journal. 8vo p. 558-16.  
Report of the Register General, 1808. p. 38.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1808. p. 160.
- 1809-10. Journal. 8vo p. 569.27.  
First Report of the Auditor General, 1809. p. 32.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1809. p. 158.
- 1810-11. Journal. 8vo p. 651.24.  
Report of the Auditor General, 1810. p. 29.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 158.
- 1811-12. Journal. 8vo p. 607-25.  
Report of the Auditor General, 1811. p. 30.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1811. p. 142.
- 1812-13. Journal. 8vo p. 620.24.  
Report of the Auditor General. p. 24.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1812. p. 165.  
Documents Accompanying Reports of the Land Office, to the House of Representatives, 1812. p. 13.
- 1813-14. Journal. 8vo p. 560.42.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1813. p. 209.  
Report of the Auditor General, 1813. p. 27.
- 1814-15. Journal. 8vo p. 488.22.  
Documents Accompanying the Governor's Message, 1814-15, p. 38.

- 1814-15. Report of the Auditor General upon Banks. p. 17.  
Auditor General's Report on Finance, 1814. p. 24.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 219.
- 1815-16. Journal. 8vo p. 416.  
Documents Accompanying the Governor's Message, 1815-16, including—  
Statement of the Auditor General upon Banks. p. 19.  
First Report of the Auditor General. p. 17.  
Auditor General's Report on Finance, 1815. p. 22.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury, 1815. p. 196.
- 1816-17. Journal. 8vo p. 464-16.  
Sitting of the Court of Impeachment against Walter Franklin, Jacob Hibshman and Thos. Clarke, Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Lancaster County, 1817. p. 12.  
Reports of the Land Office and Surveyor General, 1816. p. 4.  
Documents Accompanying the Governor's Message, 1816. p. 22.
- 1817-18. Journal. 8vo p. 549.  
Report of the Auditor General, for 1818. p. 24.  
Receipts and Payments of the Treasury, 1818. p. 226.  
Appendix: Statement of the Turnpike Companies, 1818.
- 1818-19. Journal. 8vo p. 550 (12).  
Auditor General's Report on the Finances, 1818. p. 24.iv.  
Receipts and Payments at the Treasury of Pennsylvania, 1817-18. p. 226.
- 1819-20. Journal. 8vo p. 558.13.  
Report of the Finances by the Auditor General, 1819. p. 22.ii.  
Receipts and Payments of the Treasury, 1819. p. 356.  
Appendix: Report of the Turnpike Companies, for 1819. p. 17.
- 1820-21. Journal. 8vo p. 816.xiii.16.  
Report of the Finances by the Auditor General. p. 22.ii.  
Receipts and Payments of the Treasury, 1820. p. 356.
- 1821-22. Journal. 8vo p. 852.xx.  
Report on the Finances by the Auditor General, 1821. p. 82.vii.  
Appendix: Statement of the Turnpike Companies of the Commonwealth. p. 8.
- 1822-23. Journal. 8vo p. 648.35.  
Report on the Finances by the Auditor General. p. 36.vii.
- 1823-24. Journal. 8vo p. 735.xxxvii.
- 1824-25. Journal. 8vo p. 814.61.

- 1824-25. Impeachment of Walter Franklin, Esq., Judge of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania, 1825. p. 39.  
Minutes of the College of Electors, 1824. p. 12.  
Report on the Finances by the Auditor General, 1824. p. 32.vii.
- 1825-26. Journal. 8vo p. 673.43.  
Impeachment of Robert Porter, Esq., President Judge of the Third Judicial District of Pennsylvania. p. 62.  
Impeachment of Seth Chapman, Esq., President Judge of the Eighth Judicial District, Pennsylvania. p. 30.
- 1826-27. Journal. 8vo p. 999.
- 1827-28. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 675.53.  
Vol. 2. p. 915.9. Reports as follows:  
Board of Canal Commissioners. p. 308.  
Punishment and Prison Discipline. p. 77.  
Commissioners upon the erection of the new Penitentiary. p. 7.  
Commissioners to erect the Eastern Penitentiary, Philadelphia. p. 31.  
Auditor General accompanying a statement as to sundry banks. p. 26.  
County Commissioners relative to a railroad from the mouth of the Swatara and Columbia to Philadelphia. p. 17.  
Letter from the Governor accompanying resolutions of the States of South Carolina, Georgia and Vermont, relative to State Rights. p. 32.  
List of Acts of Incorporation passed since 1776. p. 143.  
Letter from Auditor General upon the Accounts of Canal Commissioners. p. 24.  
Documents relating to the Northeastern boundary of Maine, 1828. p. 25.
- 1828-29. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 620.41.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Canal Commissioners, 1828. p. 326.  
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1828. p. 4.  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Commissioners of Internal Improvement Fund. p. 3.  
House of Refuge. p. 3.  
Relative to the Delaware River. p. 3.  
Adjutant General. p. 9.

- 1829-30. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 562.55.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Message and Documents.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Report of Eastern Penitentiary.  
Correspondence upon subject of Temporary Loan.  
Adjutant General.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Tables accompanying reports.
- 1830-31. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo. p. 735.58.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 561.7. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Commissioners on Revised Code.  
Inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary.  
Resolutions of the Legislatures of Connecticut and Louisiana relative to the Tariff.
- 1831-32. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 884.67.  
Vol. 2. p. 522.5. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Statement of Deaths in Philadelphia in 1831.  
Resolutions of the Legislature of Tennessee relative to Powers of the Government.  
Message of the Governor with Documents.  
Resolutions of Legislature of Connecticut relative to the Judiciary of the United States.  
Resolutions of Legislature of New Hampshire relative to the Militia.  
Inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary.  
Relative to the Columbia and Philadelphia Railroad.  
Commissioners on Revised Code.  
Resolution of Legislature of Maine relative to the Tariff.
- Vol. 3. 8vo p. 657. Report of Board of Canal Commissioners.
- 1832-33. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 908.50.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 615. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on State Loans and on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Girard Fund; Account of Receipts and Payments.  
Governor's Message with Documents.  
Correspondence Relative to Negotiations of Loans.  
Inspectors of Eastern and Western Penitentiaries.

- 1832-33. Commissioners on Revised Code.  
Proceedings of Legislature of South Carolina in Convention. Address to the people.
- 1833-34. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 864.58.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 662. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Commissioners on Civil Code.  
Committee on Subject of Coal Trade.  
Statement of County Loans, by Commissioners of Philadelphia.  
Proceedings of the Legislatures of the States of Massachusetts and Mississippi relative to the revision of the Constitution of the United States.  
Education in the State.  
Message of the Governor with Documents.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Resolutions upon Internal Improvements by Legislature of Connecticut.  
Message of the Governor of Massachusetts relative to public lands in the United States.  
Correspondence Relative to Loans.  
Communication from the Governor of Massachusetts relative to the abolition of Lotteries.  
Communication from the Governor of New Hampshire relative to the organization of the Militia in the United States.  
Letter from the Secretary of War relative to Naval Asylum in Philadelphia.  
Eastern Penitentiary.  
Commissioners on Revised Code.  
Proceedings of Legislatures of Massachusetts and Maryland relative to South Carolina Convention.  
Resolutions of Connecticut Legislature relative to the Tariff.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 403. Reports of Board of Canal Commissioners.
- 1834-35. Vol. 1. Journal. p. 631.53.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 672. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Relative to circulation of small notes.  
Blind Institution.  
Commissioners to Revise Civil Code.  
Coal Companies.  
Girard College.

- 1834-35. Lafayette College.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Deaf and Dumb Asylum.  
Delaware River, use of waters of.  
State Treasurer.  
Governor's Message with Documents.  
House of Refuge.  
Commissioners of Internal Improvement Fund.  
Message of the Governor of Maryland relative to Militia  
of the United States.  
Western Penitentiary.  
Land Office.  
State Treasurer on State Loans.  
Surveyor General.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 536. Report of the Board of Canal Com-  
missioners.
- 1835-36. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1074.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 430. Reports as follows:  
Resolutions of Legislatures of Alabama, Georgia, Ken-  
tucky, Missouri and North and South Carolina relative to  
Abolitionists.  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Bible Society of Philadelphia.  
Blind Institution.  
Chesapeake and Ohio Canals.  
Coal Companies.  
Columbia Bridge Company.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Commission to Revise Civil Code.  
Girard College.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Insurance Companies.  
State Treasurer.  
Governor's Message with Documents.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Land Office.  
State Loans.  
Incendiary Publications, Resolutions of Legislature of  
South Carolina, relative to.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
Resolutions of Legislatures of Maine, Ohio, Virginia and  
New York relative to Slavery.



- 1835-36. Surveyor General.  
Taxable Inhabitants of Pennsylvania.  
Taxable Inhabitants of McKean County, Pa.  
Turnpike Companies.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 248. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.
- 1836-37. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 823.49.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 494.4. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
United States Arsenal on Schuylkill River.  
West Branch Improvement.  
Auditor General.  
Canal and Railroad Damages.  
Duncan's Island, bridge at.  
Bible Society.  
Blind Institution.  
Girard College.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message with Documents.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Land Office.  
Eastern Penitentiary.  
Railroads.  
Resolutions of Legislature of Vermont on Slavery.  
State Treasurer.  
State Geologist.  
Surveyor General.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Turnpike Companies.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 272. Report of Board of Canal Commissioners.
- 1837-38. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 910.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 266. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Relative to Banks.  
Coal Companies.  
Blind Institution.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Publication of Colonial Records.  
State Geologist.  
Girard College.  
Governor's Message with Documents.

- 1837-38. House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Land Office.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Public Prisons.  
Railroads.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Schools of Philadelphia.  
Silk Manual.  
Surveyor General.  
Resolutions of Legislatures of Alabama, Ohio, Rhode Island, relative to taxes.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 316. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.
- 1838-39. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1488.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1016. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Institution for the Blind.  
Buckshot War, Correspondence between Governor Ritner and Major Patterson.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
National Executive Patronage. Resolutions of Legislatures of Connecticut, relative to.  
Fugitives from Justice, Governor of Georgia, relative to.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message with Documents.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Land Office.  
Nicholson and Baynton Estates.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
Silk Convention.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Public Schools in Philadelphia.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 666. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.

1840. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 854.58.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 709.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Agriculture.  
Auditor General.  
Institution for the Blind.  
Coal Companies.  
Publication of Colonial Records.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
State Geologist.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Nicholson and Baynton Lands.  
Resolutions of Maine, Relative to Boundary Question.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpike Companies.  
Triennial Assessments.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 616. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.
1841. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1043.57.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 422.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Resolution of Legislature of Alabama relative to Tariff and the Protective Policy.  
Resolution of Legislature of Georgia on Maine Controversy.  
Resolution of Alabama Legislature on Slavery.  
Auditor General.  
Institution for Blind.  
Coal Companies.  
Internal Improvement Fund.  
Resolution of Legislature Relative to Public Lands.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Nicholson and Baynton Estates.  
Eulogium on the Late President of the United States, Andrew Jackson.  
State Geologist.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Restricting the Eligibility of the President and of the Vice President of the United States.  
Canals and Railroads.

1841. House of Refuge.  
Turnpike Companies.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 630. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.
1842. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1304.50.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 599. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Sixth Census of Pennsylvania.  
Girard Estate.  
House of Refuge.  
Institution for Blind.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Nicholson Court.  
Nicholson Lands.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Public Printing.  
Surveyor General.  
Land Office.  
State Treasurer.  
Stocks and Assessment.  
Appendix to Vol. 2. 8vo p. 531.8. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Geological Survey.  
Joint Committee of Investigation to obtain Favorable Legislation for Banks from 1836 to 1840.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 451. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners.
1843. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1179.15.56.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 328.5. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Institution for Blind.  
Meteorology, By Franklin Institute.  
Penitentiary, Eastern and Western.  
Land Office.  
Surveyor General.  
Girard Estate.  
Auditor General.  
Public Defaulters.  
Motive Power.  
Public Works.  
University of Pennsylvania.

1844. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 971.88.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 220.2. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
House of Refuge.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Institution for Blind.  
State Boundary.  
State Treasurer.
1845. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 777.53.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 341.3. Reports as follows:  
Institution for Blind.  
Railroads.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
House of Refuge.  
Revenue Commission.  
State Treasurer.  
Nicholson Estate.  
Resolution of Ohio Legislature concerning Taxes.  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Electoral College.  
Fire at Pittsburgh.  
Asylum for the Insane, Philadelphia.  
Marine Hospital at Pittsburgh.  
Navigation Companies.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Weights and Measures.
1846. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 804.49.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 447.4. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Institution for the Blind.  
Boland and Davis Claim.  
Boundary Lines between Maryland and Pennsylvania.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Public Defaulters.  
Dickinson College.  
Easton Water Company.  
Claim of George D. Forman.  
Affairs of the Improvement Company.  
Girard Estate.  
Havre De Grace Harbor.  
Commissioners of Insane Asylum.  
Liens.

1846. Mortgages.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
House of Refuge.  
Public Works.  
Railroad Companies.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1847. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 594.59.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 407.2. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Coal Companies.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Defaulters to the Treasury.  
Girard Estate.  
House of Refuge.  
Navigation Companies.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1848. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 819.86.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 470.4. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Coal Companies.  
Revenue Commissioners.  
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.  
Escheats.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Public Defaulters.  
Public Works.  
Secretary of the Commonwealth.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.

1849. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 906.85.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 509.5. Reports as follows:  
Communication of Auditor General.  
Attorney General.  
Institution for Blind.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Coal Companies.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Electoral College.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
International Exchanges.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
Secretary of the Commonwealth, Communications of.  
Resolutions of States of Ohio and Virginia, Concerning  
Slavery.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vattemare, Alexander.—Books Presented by, in the name  
of the Ministers of Finance, Commerce, War, Navy of France;  
in all 235 copies, including a Medal of the Family of Louis  
Philippe, being the finest Medal ever struck.
1850. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1215.103.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 712.6. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General, Communication from.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Coal Companies.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Educational Convention.  
Girard Estate.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Library.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Railroads.

1850. Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.
1851. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1037.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 623. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, Communication from.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Girard Estate.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Railroads.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1852. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1147.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 608. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, Communication from.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Census of Pennsylvania, 1850.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Girard Estate.  
Message of the Governor.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
House of Refuge.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
Vatemale, Alexander, concerning Presentation of Books  
by.
1853. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 971.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 632. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Electoral College.  
Girard College.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
State Lunatic Hospital.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1854. Journal. 8vo p. 1198.121.
1855. Journal. 8vo p. 1120.



1856. Journal. 8vo p. 1067.99.  
1857. Journal. 8vo p. 1203.128.  
1858. Journal. 8vo p. 957.100.  
1859. Journal. 8vo p. 1024.125.  
1860. Journal. 8vo p. 853.109.  
1861. Journal. 8vo p. 1052.  
1862. Journal. 8vo p. 767.  
1863. Journal. 8vo p. 928.  
1864. Journal. 8vo p. 1446.  
1865. Journal. 8vo p. 993.  
1866. Journal. 8vo p. 193.  
1867. Journal. 8vo p. 1417.  
1868. Journal. 8vo p. 1420.  
1869. Journal. 8vo p. 1469.  
1870. Journal. 8vo p. 1384.  
1871. Journal. 8vo p. 1756.  
1872. Journal. 8vo p. 1344.  
1873. Journal. 8vo p. 1453.  
1874. Journal. 8vo p. 1368.  
1875. Journal. 8vo p. 752.  
1876. Journal. 8vo p. 1956.  
1877. Journal. 8vo p. 708.  
1878. Journal. 8vo p. 1264.  
1879. Journal. 8vo p. 1296.  
1881. Journal. 8vo p. 1519.  
1883. Journal. 8vo p. 1532.  
Appendix. Governor's Vetoes. 8vo p. 103.  
[Extra session.] Journal. 8vo p. 266.  
1885. Journal. 8vo p. 1269.  
1887. Journal. 8vo p. 1427.  
1889. Journal. 8vo p. 1343.  
1891. Journal. 8vo p. 1822.  
[Extra Session of Senate.] Journal. 8vo p. 734.  
1893. Journal. 8vo p. 1847.  
1895. Journal. 8vo p. 2328.  
1897. Journal. 8vo p. 2765.  
1899. Journal. 8vo p. —.

---

#### JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

---

- 1790-1791. Journal of the House of Representatives, commencing in Philadelphia, Tuesday, December 7th, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and continuing to September 30, 1791. fol. p. 573,20.5.

- Appendix. Report of Register General on Public Accounts, p. 20.  
Report of Comptroller General on Public Accounts, p. 5.
- 1791-92. fol. p. 327.
- Appendix. Report of Comptroller General. p. (10).  
Report of Register General. p. (7).  
Report of Treasurer of the Commonwealth. p. (20).
- 1792-93. fol. p. 386.
- Appendix. Accounts of the Treasury from October 1, 1791, to December 31, 1792. p. (22).  
Report of Register General. p. (23).
- 1793-94. fol. p. 417.65. 8vo p. (24).
- Appendix. Accounts of the Treasury. p. (16).  
Report of Register General. p. (23).
- 1794-95. fol. p. 433.
- Appendix. Accounts of the Treasury. p. 8.  
Report of Register General. p. 18.
- 1795-96. fol. p. 487.
- Appendix. Report of Register General. p. 19.  
Accounts of the Treasury. p. 12.
- 1796-97. fol. 440.18.
- Appendix. Accounts of the Treasury. p. 10.  
Report of Register General. p. 16.
- 1797-98. fol. p. 398.
- Appendix. Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 62.  
Report of Register General. p. 19.
- 1801-02. fol. p. 507.
- Appendix. Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 70.  
Report of Register General. p. 20.
- 1802-03. 8vo p. 676. (15).  
Report of the Register General. p. 36.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 208.  
Reports of Comptroller and Register General upon the Subject of Arrears of State Taxes. p. 16.
- 1803-04. 8vo p. 771.26.  
Report of Register General.
- 1804-05. 8vo p. 681.34.  
Report of Register General. p. 59.  
Receipts and Expenditures of the Treasury. p. 149.
- 1805-06. 8vo p. 641.48.
- 1806-07. 8vo p. 876.39.
- 1807-08. 8vo p. 455.16.40.
- 1808-09. 8vo p. 946.40.47.  
List of Justices of the Peace, January 17, 1809.
- 1809-10. 8vo p. 891.44.
- 1810-11. 8vo p. 814.39.
- 1811-12. 8vo p. 815.

- 1812-13. 8vo p. 696.150.43.  
Report of Attorney General relative to the Penal Code.
- 1813-14. 8vo p. 603.43.
- 1814-15. 8vo p. 640.46.
- 1815-16. 8vo p. 715.84.57.  
Reports of Commissioners to Survey the Eastern and  
Western Boundaries of the State.  
Claim of Gideon Olmstead.  
Suit against the Cashier of the Bank of Pennsylvania.
- 1816-17. 8vo p. 754.52.
- 1817-18. 8vo p. 773.9.43.  
Statement of the Auditor General.
- 1818-19. 8vo p. 779.54.
- 1819-20. 8vo p. 1126.15.  
List of United States Pensioners in Pennsylvania.
- 1820-21. 8vo p. 1013.58.
- 1821-22. 8vo p. 1196.
- 1822-23. 8vo p. 1022.10.98.51.  
List of United States Pensioners in Pennsylvania.  
Report of Commissioners appointed to survey the Poto-  
mac River.
- 1823-24. 8vo p. 1161.
- 1824-25. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 821.8.51.  
V. 2. 8vo p. 485.13. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Claims of Individuals.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message and Documents.  
Hospitals.  
Impeachment of Walter Franklin, Robert Porter and  
Seth Chapman.  
Committees of the Legislature.  
State Map.  
Penitentiaries.  
Surveyor General.  
Relative to Navigation of Susquehanna River.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.
- 1825-26. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 876.9.51.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 325. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Harrisburg Arsenal.  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.

- 1825-26. Individual Claims.  
Constitutional Convention, Votes on.  
Constitution of the U. S., Amendment of.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Land Office.  
New Counties.  
Penitentiaries.  
Revolutionary Soldiers.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.
- 1826-27. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 790.11.56.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 734.11. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Institution for Deaf and Dumb.  
Governor's Message.  
Internal Improvements.  
Nicholson Claims.  
Revision of Penal Code.  
Penitentiaries, Easter and Western.  
Public Grounds at Capitol.  
Claims of Soldiers of Revolution.  
State Treasurer.
- 1827-28. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 836.12.56.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 940.9. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Election Laws.  
Finances.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Revision of Penal Code.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Slavery in District of Columbia.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.
- 1828-29. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 981.16.85.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 766.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.

- 1828-29. Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Governor's Message.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvements.  
Revision of Penal Code.  
Penitentiary, Eastern.  
Railroads.  
Soldiers' Claims.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
Unseated Lands.
- 1829-30. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 912.12.49.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 770.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Delaware River.  
Elections.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvements.  
Intestate Law.  
New Counties.  
Nicholson Claims.  
Penitentiaries.  
Estates and Escheats..  
Soldiers of the Revolution.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
- 1830-21. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 792.48.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 895.8. Reports as follows:  
Arsenal at Philadelphia.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Revised Code.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Presentation of Silk Flag, being first manufactured silk  
in this country.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message.

- 1830-31. House of Refuge.  
Internal Improvements.  
Land Office.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Estates and Escheats.  
Turnpikes.  
Claims of Revolutionary Soldiers.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo, containing tables to reports.
- 1831-32. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1035.70.  
Vol. 2. p. 686.9. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Census of Pennsylvania, 1830.  
Constitution, Altering of.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Will.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Land Office.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Soldiers of the Revolution.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Table to reports.
- 1832-33. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1023.56.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 784. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Agriculture.  
Auditor General.  
Internal Improvements.  
Connecticut, Claims of.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Education.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Huntingdon and Mifflin Counties, Joining.  
Land Office.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
Soldiers of the Revolution.

- 1832-33. Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Wyoming Lands.  
Vol. 3. p. 352. Canal Commissioners' Reports.
- 1833-34. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 976.64.  
Vol. 2. p. 957.6 Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Abolition of Public Execution.  
Education.  
Franklin Institutes on Weights and Measures.  
Freemasonry.  
Internal Improvements.  
Geological Survey.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Imprisonment for Small Debts.  
Revision of the Penal Code.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Railroads.  
Road Laws.  
Land Office.  
Surveyor General.  
Soldiers of the Revolution.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 703. Canal Commissioners' Report.
- 1834-35. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 975.59.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 899. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Capital Punishment.  
Revision of the Penal Code.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Debt of the Commonwealth.  
Education.  
Franklin County—Annexing Part of Bedford to Hunting-  
don.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.

- 1834-35. Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Imprisonment for Small Debts.  
Internal Improvements.  
Land Office.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Railroads.  
Soldiers of the Revolution.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 436. Canal Commissioners' Report.
- 1835-36. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1462.119.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 943.11. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Bible Society of Philadelphia.  
Revised Civil Code.  
Constitutional Convention.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Freemasonry.  
Girard College.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Imprisonment for Small Debts.  
Land Office.  
Loans.  
Militia System.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Slavery.  
Soldiers of the Revolution.  
Geological Survey.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 263. Canal Commissioners' Report.
- 1836-37. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1170.71.  
Vol. 2. p. 1009. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Coal Companies.



- 1836-37. Publication of Colonial Records.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Freemasonry Investigation.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Internal Improvements.  
Land Office.  
State Library, Appropriations to.  
New Counties.  
Penitentiaries, Eastern and Western.  
Portraits of Washington and Jefferson, Memorial Relating to.  
Railroads.  
Surplus Revenue of the United States.  
Election of U. S. Senator.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Revolutionary Soldiers.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 313. Canal Commissioners' Report.
- 1837-38. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1195.66.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1040. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Arsenal of U. S.  
Auditor General.  
Biles' Island in Delaware River.  
Blind Institution.  
Coal Companies.  
Publication of Colonial Records.  
Internal Improvements.  
Constitutional Convention, Printing Debates of.  
Internal Improvements.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Geological Survey.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Insurance Companies.  
Land Office.  
State Loans.

- 1837-38. Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Silk Manual.  
Revolutionary Soldiers.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Weights and Measures.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 320. Canal Commissioners' Report.
- 1838-39. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1528.15.92.  
Vol. 2. Part 1. 8vo p. 1075.11.  
Adjutant General.  
U. S. Arsenal, Relative to Tax on.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Commodore Elliott, Letter from, Presenting to Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Portraits of Christopher Columbus and of Americus Vespucci.  
Geological Survey.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insane Poor.  
Insurance Companies.  
Internal Improvements.  
Land Office.  
National Executive Patronage.  
Penitentiaries.  
Poor Houses.  
Public Buildings.  
Railroads.  
Silk Manual.  
Slavery.  
Statistics.  
Stevens, Thaddeus, Report as to Seat in the House of Representatives.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Surveyor General.  
Topographical Survey of the State.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 2. Part 2. 8vo p. 489.5. Reports as follows:

- 1838-39. Disturbances at Seat of State Government [Buck-Shot War.]  
Incorporated Companies.  
Railroads.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 707. Canal Commissioners' Report.
1840. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1356.95.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 704.4. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message.  
Geologist's Report, 4th Annual.  
Insurance Companies.  
Improvement Fund.  
Nicholson and Baynton Estate.  
Land Office.  
Loans.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Railroads.  
Surveyor General.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 2. Part 2. 8vo p. 528. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Girard College.  
List of Taxable Inhabitants.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Silk Culture.  
Prof. James P. Esby's Theory of Storms.
1841. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1068.11.74.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 832.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Geological Survey.  
Coal Companies.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.

1841. House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Land Office.  
Monongahela Navigation Company.  
Nicholson Court.  
Penitentiaries.  
Public Loans.  
Railroads.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Virginia and New York Controversy.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 638. Canal Commissioners' Report.
1842. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1410.78.  
Vol. 2. p. 861.7. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Capital Punishment.  
Census of Pennsylvania, 1840.  
Coal Companies.  
Publication of Colonial Records.  
County Writs and Levies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Estate.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Insane Asylum.  
New Counties.  
Nicholson and Baynton Estate.  
Ohio River.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Appendix to Vol. 2. p. 531.3.  
Report of Joint Committee on Investigation to inquire  
into charges made against certain banks in using cor-  
rupt means in procuring favorable legislation, from  
1836 to 1840.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 571. Canal Commissioners' Report.

1843. Vol. 1. Journal. Svo p. 1171.76.  
Vol. 2. Svo p. 872.8. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Capital Punishment.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Imprisonment for Debt.  
Internal Improvements.  
Iron Companies.  
Judicial Districts.  
State Librarian.  
Meteorological Science.  
Nicholson and Baynton Estate.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Land Office.  
State Treasurer.  
Superintendent of Common Schools.  
Surveyor General.  
Taxables of the State.  
Turnpikes.  
Election of United States Senator.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1844. Vol. 1. Journal. Svo p. 1011.62.  
Vol. 2. Svo p. 464.3. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Delaware Canal, Sale of.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Iron Companies.  
Militia System.  
Miller, William C., Claim of.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.

1844. State Debts.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1845. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 793.63.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 727.4. Reports as follows:  
Arsenal at Harrisburg.  
Asylum for Insane.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Claims.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Coal Companies.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Electoral College.  
Geologist, State.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Internal Affairs.  
Iron Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Riots in Philadelphia.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.
1846. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 834.62.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 527.3. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Capital Punishment.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Asylum for Insane Poor.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Railroads.

1846. State Librarian.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1847. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 646.76.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 395.3. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Geological Survey.  
Girard College Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1848. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 994.69.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 526.4. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Pennsylvania Hospital.  
Insurance Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Secretary of the Commonwealth.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1849. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1140.67.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1023.3. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.

1849. Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Savings Fund Society.  
Secretary of the Commonwealth.  
State Librarian on Missing Books.  
State Treasury.  
Turnpikes.  
Election of United States Senator.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1850. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1317.78.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 906.5. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Library, Relative to.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Hospitals.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1851. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1023.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 644. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Girard Estate.  
Constitutional Amendment, Returns of Vote on.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Iron Companies.  
Penitentiaries.



1851. Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Printing, Relative to.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Memorial of Members of the 2d Regt. P. V., Mexican War.
1852. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 1111.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 768. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Capital Punishment, Abolition of.  
Coal Companies.  
Girard College.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Escheats, Relative to.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
Individual Claims.  
Navigation Companies.  
Nicholson Court.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
State Lunatic Hospital.  
Common School Decisions.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Vattemare, Alexander, Gift to State by.  
Wheeling Bridge Case.
1853. Vol. 1. Journal. 8vo p. 940.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 640. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Electoral College.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.

1853. Navigation Companies.  
State Lunatic Hospital.  
Monument in Independence Square, Philadelphia.  
Railroads.  
Penitentiaries.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1854. 8vo p. 1079.44.131.  
1855. 8vo p. 1085.116.  
1856. 8vo p. 986.109.  
1857. 8vo p. 1234.140.  
1858. 8vo p. 1002.113.  
1859. 8vo p. 1183.143.  
1860. 8vo p. 1007.120.  
1861. 8vo p. 1250.198.  
1862. 8vo p. 975.  
1863. 8vo p. 1128.  
1864. 8vo p. 1436.  
1865. 8vo p. 1058.  
1866. 8vo p. 1336.  
1867. 8vo p. 1576.  
1868. 8vo p. 1541.  
1869. 8vo p. 1462.  
1870. 8vo p. 1467.  
1871. 8vo p. 1695.  
1872. 8vo p. 1286.  
1873. 8vo p. 1550.  
1874. 8vo p. 1216.  
1875. 8vo p. 696.  
1876. 8vo p. 1282.  
1877. 8vo p. 775.  
1878. 8vo p. 1641.  
1879. 8vo p. 1503.  
1881. 8vo p. 1712.  
1883. 8vo p. 1594.  
[Extra Session.] 8vo p. 241.
1885. 8vo p. 1664.  
1887. 8vo p. 1795.  
1889. 8vo p. 1881.  
1891. 8vo p. 2148.  
1893. 8vo p. 2327.  
1895. 8vo p. 3424.  
1897. 8vo p. 3066.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

---

1843. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows.  
Auditor General, p. 77.  
State Treasurer, p. 371.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 198.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 78.  
Surveyor General, p. 4.  
Secretary of the Land Office, p. 4.  
Adjutant General, p. 75.
1844. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Porter, p. 16.  
Auditor General, p. 57.  
State Treasurer, p. 292.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 29.  
Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 11.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 40.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, 1844, p. 129.  
Surveyor General, p. 6.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 57.  
Adjutant General, p. 13.
1845. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Shunk, p. 11.  
Auditor General upon Finances, p. 61.  
State Treasurer, p. 303.  
Surveyor General, p. 5.  
Adjutant General, p. 14.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 15.  
Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 105.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 16.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 130.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 11.  
Journal of Board of Revenue Commissioners, p. 202.
1846. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Shunk, p. 14.  
Auditor General, p. 95.  
State Treasurer, p. 343.  
Surveyor General, p. 5.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 93.  
Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 14.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 16.

1846.     **Journal of the Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 138.**  
          **Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 12.**
1847. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
          **Message of Governor Shunk, p. 15.**  
          **Auditor General, p. 95.**  
          **State Treasurer, p. 312.**  
          **Surveyor General, p. 7.**  
          **Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 96.**  
          **Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 20.**  
          **Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 15.**  
          **Journal Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 107.**  
          **Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 15.**  
          **Adjutant General, p. 13.**
1848. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
          **Message of Governor Johnston, p. 22.**  
          **Auditor General, p. 102.**  
          **State Treasurer, p. 312.**  
          **Surveyor General, p. 7.**  
          **Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 95.**  
          **Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 12.**  
          **Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 14.**  
          **Schuylkill Plane, How to Avoid, p. 28.**  
          **Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 87.**  
          **Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 36.**  
          **Adjutant General, p. 11.**  
          **Final Report of Revenue Commission, p. 16.**  
          **Journal of Revenue Commission, p. 163.**
1849. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
          **Message of Governor Johnston, p. 16.**  
          **Auditor General, p. 109.**  
          **State Treasurer, p. 289.**  
          **Surveyor General, p. 7.**  
          **Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 91.**  
          **Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 14.**  
          **Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 15.**  
          **Schuylkill Inclined Plane, How to Avoid, p. 7.**  
          **Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 89.**  
          **Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 16.**  
          **Adjutant General, p. 50.**
1850. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
          **Message of Governor Johnston, p. 15.**  
          **Auditor General, p. 147.**  
          **State Treasurer, p. 315.**  
          **Surveyor General, p. 6.**  
          **Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 90.**

1850. Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 18.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 75.  
Journal of Canal Commissioners, p. 71.  
Adjutant General, p. 13.  
Revenue Commissioners, p. 128.
1851. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Johnston, p. 7.  
Common Schools, p. 16.  
Auditor General, p. 112.  
State Treasurer, p. 365.  
Surveyor General, p. 8.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 82.  
Journal of Canal Commissioners, p. 84.  
Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, p. 24.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 21.  
North Branch Canal, p. 14.
1852. 1 vol. 8vo.. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Bigler, p. 16.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 15.  
Auditor General, p. 110.  
State Treasurer, p. 392.  
Surveyor General, p. 8.  
Adjutant General, p. 31.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 151.  
Phil. and Col. Railroad, p. 26.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 16.  
North Branch Canal, p. 8.  
Journal of Canal Commissioners, p. 80.
1853. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Bigler, p. 21.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 22.  
Auditor General, p. 112.  
Surveyor General, p. 11.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 24.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 124  
Phil. and Col. Railroad, p. 30.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 16.  
Schuylkill Plane, How to Avoid, p. 11.  
North Branch Canal, p. 7.26.  
State Treasurer, p. 365.
1854. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Bigler, p. 25.  
Auditor General, p. 116.  
State Treasurer, p. 323.  
Surveyor General, p. 12.

1854. Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 86.22.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 95.  
Phil. and Col. Railroad, p. 29.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 9.  
Schuylkill Plane, How to Avoid, p. 7.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 19.160.  
Adjutant General, p. 27.
1855. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Pollock, p. 31.  
Auditor General, p. 119.  
State Treasurer, p. 325.  
Surveyor General, p. 9.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 53.22.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 77.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 8.  
Inclined Plane on Portage Railroad, p. 5.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 15.  
Special Report Common Schools, p. 351.  
Adjutant General, p. 27.
1856. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Pollock, p. 30.  
Auditor General, p. 128.  
State Treasurer, p. 371.  
Surveyor General, p. 13.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 34.10.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 66.  
State Engineer, p. 26.  
Phil. and Col. Railroad, p. 59.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 11.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 23.
1857. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Pollock, p. 19.  
Auditor General, p. 136.  
State Treasurer, p. 429.  
Surveyor General, p. 16.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 23.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 58.  
State Engineers, p. 18.  
Phil. and Col. Railroad, p. 12.  
Allegheny Portage Railroad, p. 11.  
Adjutant General, p. 27.  
Revenue Commissioners, p. 125.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 32.247.170.
1858. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Packer, p. 16.

1858. Auditor General, p. 128.  
State Treasurer, p. 401.  
Surveyor General, p. 19.  
Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 13.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 34.  
State Engineer, p. 5.  
Adjutant General, p. 36.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 21.171.  
Statistical Tables of District, of Schools, p. 182.
1859. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Packer, p. 16.  
Penal Code, p. 129.  
Auditor General, p. 122.  
State Treasurer, p. 417.  
Surveyor General, p. 11.  
Journal of Board of Canal Commissioners, p. 8.  
Adjutant General, p. 41.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 24,116.  
Statistical Tables of Districts, of Schools, p. 174.
1860. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Packer, p. 18.  
Auditor General, p. 123.  
State Treasurer, p. 379.  
Surveyor General, p. 15.  
Adjutant General, p. 38.  
Revenue Commissioners, p. 126.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 102.
1861. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 14.  
Auditor General, p. 161.  
State Treasurer, p. 431.  
Surveyor General, p. 16.  
Adjutant General, p. 23.  
Quartermaster General, p. 23.  
Commissary General, p. 11.  
Paymaster General, p. 5.  
Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Department, p. 4  
Surgeon General, p. 13.  
Letter from General Totten in Reference to Lake and  
River Defences, p. 1.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 254.
1862. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 14.  
Auditor General, p. 152.  
State Treasurer, p. 453.

1862. Surveyor General, p. 13.  
Adjutant General, p. 31.  
Quartermaster General, p. 26.  
Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Department, p. 9.  
Commissary General, p. 7.  
Surgeon General, p. 18.  
Attorney General, p. 4.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 274.
1863. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 16.  
Auditor General, p. 160.  
State Treasurer, p. 541.  
Surveyor General, p. 19.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 287.  
Revenue Commissioners, p. 198.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General, p. 675.  
Commissary General, p. 4.  
Surveyor General, p. 67.  
Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Department, p. 12.  
State Agent at Washington, p. 6.  
Military Claims, p. 142.  
Proceedings of the Commission, Soldiers' Cemetery at  
Gettysburg, p. 5.  
Second Inauguration of Governor Curtin, p. 21.
1864. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 16.  
Special Message of Governor Curtin, p. 13.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 22.  
Auditor General, p. 183.  
State Treasurer, p. 509.  
Surveyor General, p. 17.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 317.  
Opinion of the Attorney General Relative to the Election  
in the 16th Congressional District.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General, p. 269.  
Executive Military Department, p. 263.  
Quartermaster General, p. 177.  
Military Claims, p. 19.  
Surgeon General, p. 51.  
Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Department, p. 10.  
State Agent at Washington, p. 6.  
State Agent in the Southwest, p. 7.  
Inspector General, p. 7.



1865. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 18.  
Auditor General, p. 243.  
State Treasurer, p. 621.  
Surveyor General, p. 65.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 307.  
County Superintendents, p. 66.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 20.  
Executive Military Department, p. 239.  
Surgeon General, p. 96.  
Inspector General, p. 7.  
Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Department, p. 11.  
State Agent at Washington, p. 6.  
State Agent in the Southwest, p. 6.  
Military Claims, p. 128.
1866. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 12.  
Auditor General, p. 237.  
State Treasurer, p. 689.  
Surveyor General, p. 27.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 334.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 42.  
Passage of Fish in Schuylkill River, p. 7.  
Antietam National Cemetery, p. 6.  
State History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, p. 7.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General, p. 1221.  
Chief of Transportation, etc., p. 14.  
Military Agent at Washington, p. 6.  
Military Claims, p. 57.
1867. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Curtin, p. 61.  
Auditor General, p. 209.  
State Treasurer, p. 555.  
Surveyor General, p. 37.  
Adjutant General, p. 36.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 12. 424.  
Chief of Transportation, etc., p. 20.  
Passage of Fish in Rivers of the State, p. 5.  
Prisons and Almshouses, p. 17.  
National Cemeteries, p. 6.
1868. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Geary, p. 46.  
Auditor General, p. 197.  
State Treasury, p. 549.

1868. Surveyor General, p. 41.  
Adjutant General, p. 42.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 28.406.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 30.  
Passage of Fish in Rivers of the State, p. 38.  
State History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, p. 11  
Cattle Disease, p. 6.
1869. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Geary, p. 55.  
Auditor General, p. 529.  
Surveyor General, p. 48.  
Adjutant General, p. 45.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 19.368.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 39.  
State History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, p. 8.  
Boundary Line, Pennsylvania and Delaware, p. 5.
1870. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Geary, p. 59.  
Auditor General, p. 184.  
State Treasurer, p. 539.  
Surveyor General, p. 47.  
Adjutant General, p. 86.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 61.359.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 39.  
Restoration of Inland Fisheries, p. 48.
1871. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Geary, p. 57.  
Auditor General, p. 195.  
State Treasurer, p. 603.  
Surveyor General, p. 45.  
Adjutant General, p. 104.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 69.376.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 102.  
Restoration of Inland Fisheries, p. 24.
1872. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Geary, p. 79.  
Auditor General, p. 189.  
State Treasurer, p. 545.  
Surveyor General, p. 42.  
Adjutant General, p. 109.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 71.372.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 140.
1873. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 43.  
Auditor General, p. 199.

1873. State Treasurer, p. 593.  
Surveyor General, p. 43.  
Adjutant General, p. 80.  
Superintendent of Common Schools, p. 80.342.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 110.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 30.  
Special Commissioners to the Vienna Exposition, p. 8.
1874. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 75.  
Auditor General, p. 173.  
State Treasurer, p. 527.  
Surveyor General, p. 48.  
Adjutant General, p. 95.  
Superintendents of Common Schools, p. 101.328.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 122.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 29.
1875. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 48.  
Auditor General, p. 158.  
State Treasurer, p. 195.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 176.  
Adjutant General, p. 104.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 84.332.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 126.
1876. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 28.  
Auditor General, p. 160.  
State Treasurer, p. 527.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 120.  
Adjutant General, p. 130.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 108.343.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 120.
- 1877-78. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 48.  
Auditor General, p. 148.  
Adjutant General, p. 221.  
State Treasurer, p. 387.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 277.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 64.967.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 104.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 219.
- 1878-79. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hartranft, p. 28.  
Auditor General, p. 224.

- 1878-79. Adjutant General, p. 94.  
State Treasurer, p. 421.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 115.166.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General, p. 3.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 15.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 77.385.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 124.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 260.
- 1879-80. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 403.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 171.  
Auditor General, p. 396.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 19.133.  
Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans, p. 110.  
Adjutant General, p. 110.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 23.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 327.
- 1880-81. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hoyt, p. 31.  
Auditor General, p. 320.  
Adjutant General, p. 260.  
State Treasurer, p. 449.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 158.172.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General, p. 7.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 16.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 67.405.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 110.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 249.
- 1881-82. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 230.  
State Treasurer, p. 559.  
Adjutant General, p. 206.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 278.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 54.135.  
Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans, p. 112.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 36.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 327.
- 1882-83. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Hoyt, p. 64.  
Auditor General, p. 244.

- 1882-83. State Treasurer, p. 560.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 76.276.  
Adjutant General, p. 236.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 80.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 64.439.  
Attorney General, p. 8.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 11.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 321.
- 1883-84. Part 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 272.  
State Treasurer, p. 593.  
Adjutant General, p. 328.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 122.276.  
Part 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 69.142.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 78.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 20.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 289.
- 1884-85. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Pattison, p. 27.  
Auditor General, p. 254.  
State Treasurer, p. 542.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 144.177.  
Adjutant General, p. 285.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 101.428.  
Attorney General, p. 18.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 18.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 283.
- 1885-86. 1 vol. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 282.  
Adjutant General, p. 800.  
State Treasurer, p. 52.576.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 286.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 47.151.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 6.69.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 23.  
State Board of Health, p. 361.

## LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS.

1854. 1 vol. 8vo. p. 828. Reports as follows:

Auditor General.  
State Agricultural Society.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Contested Elections.  
Delaware River.  
Disturbances at Erie.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Librarian.  
State Lunatic Hospital.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Board of Revenue Commissioners.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.

1855. 1 vol. 8vo p. 800. Reports as follows:

State Agricultural Society.  
Auditor General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Public Defaulters.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Girard Estate.  
Iron Companies.  
Insurance Companies.  
State Lunatic Hospital.  
State Librarian.  
Railroads.  
Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.

1855. Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
United States Senator, Election of.
1856. 1 vol. 8vo p. 830. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General, Opinion of.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Colonial Records.  
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Correspondence with Dr. Kane.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Librarian.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Public Buildings.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1857. 1 vol. 8vo. p. 854. Reports as follows:  
State Agricultural Society.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Electoral College.  
Geological Survey.  
Girard Estate.  
Governor's Message.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
Insurance Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
State Librarian.  
Penitentiaries.

1857. Railroads.  
Board of Revenue Commissioners.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1858. 1 vol. 8vo p. 820. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Girard Estate.  
Colonial Records.  
Constitutional Amendment.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Geological Survey.  
Governor's Message.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
State Librarian.  
Navigation Companies.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1859. 1 vol. 8vo p. 1088. Reports as follows:  
State Agricultural Society.  
Auditor General.  
Attorney General.  
Board of Canal Commissioners.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Contested Elections.  
Farmers' High School.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Librarian.  
Mexican Monument.



1859.    Navigation Companies.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Railroads.  
         Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
         State Treasurer.  
         Surveyor General.  
         Turnpikes.  
         University of Pennsylvania.
1860. 1 vol. 8vo p. 1177. Reports as follows:  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         State Arsenal.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Corporations.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institutions.  
         Defaulters to the State.  
         Elections.  
         Girard Estate.  
         Hospitals.  
         House of Refuge.  
         Improvement Companies.  
         Insurance Companies.  
         State Librarian.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Penal Code.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Railroads.  
         Board of Revenue Commissioners.  
         Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
         State Treasurer.  
         Surveyor General.  
         Turnpikes.  
         University of Pennsylvania.
1861. 1 vol. 8vo p. 1150. Reports as follows:  
         Adjutant General.  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institutions.  
         Claims.  
         Defaulters to the State.  
         Electoral College.  
         Free Banking System.

1861. Girard Estate.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
Insurance Companies.  
Iron Companies.  
State Librarian.  
Navigation Companies.  
Militia.  
Penitentiaries.  
Census of 1860.  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Tonnage Tax, Pennsylvania Railroad.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.  
Washington's Birthday, Proceedings Commemorative of.  
Lincoln, Abraham, Reception at Harrisburg en route to  
Washington City.
1862. 1 vol. 8vo p. 1434. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Instruction for the Blind.  
Canals.  
Commissary General.  
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.  
Public Defaulters.  
Girard Estate.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
House of Refuge.  
Insurance Companies.  
Jackson, President, Proclamations of.  
State Librarian.  
State Loans.  
Navigation Companies.  
Paymaster General.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Taxes Due the State.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1863. 1 vol. 8vo p. 1328. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.

1863.    Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Institution for the Blind.  
         Canals.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
         Girard Estate.  
         State Hospital for the Insane.  
         Insurance Companies.  
         State Librarian.  
         State Loans.  
         Military Draft.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Railroads.  
         Revenue Laws.  
         Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
         State Treasurer.  
         Surveyor General.  
         Turnpikes.  
         University of Pennsylvania.
1864.    1 vol. 8vo p. 1576. Reports as follows:  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Canals.  
         Constitution, Amendment to.  
         Charitable Institutions.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Commissary General.  
         Corporations.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
         Defaulters to the State.  
         Gettysburg National Cemetery.  
         Governor's Inauguration.  
         State Hospital for the Insane.  
         House of Refuge.  
         Insurance Companies.  
         Iron Companies.  
         Jackson's Farewell Address.  
         State Librarian.  
         State Loans.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Railroads.

1864. Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Agent at Washington.  
State Treasurer.  
Surgeon General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
1865. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1310. Reports as follows:  
State Agricultural Society.  
Attorney General, Opinion Relative to Election in Sixteenth Congressional District.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Canal Companies.  
Coal Companies.  
Children, Home for Destitute,  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Defaulters to the State.  
Contested Elections.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
House of Refuge.  
Inspector General.  
State Librarian.  
State Loans.  
Navigation Companies.  
Northern Home for Friendless Children.  
Penitentiaries.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
Soldiers' National Cemetery.  
Soldiers' Orphans.  
State Agent at Washington.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Pennsylvania Railroad Tonnage Tax.  
Turnpikes.
- Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1260. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Election by Soldiers.  
Contested Elections.  
Electoral College.  
Executive Military Department.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
Insurance Companies.

1865. Governor Curtin's Letter to the President of the U. S.  
Navigation Companies.  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.  
Surgeon General.  
Transportation and Telegraph Department.
1866. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 870. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Canal Companies.  
Children's Home.  
Military Claims.  
Coal Companies.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
State Hospital for the Insane.  
Insurance Companies.  
State Loans.  
Navigation Companies.  
Northern Home for Friendless Children.  
Penitentiaries.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
Railroads.  
Soldiers' Orphans.  
State Agent at Washington.  
State Treasurer.  
Surveyor General.  
Turnpikes.  
University of Pennsylvania.
- Vol. 2. 8vo p. 880. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Canal Companies.  
Coal Companies.  
Executive Military Department.  
Schools for Feeble-Minded Children.  
State Hospital for Insane.  
Inspector General.  
Insurance Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
State Agent at Nashville.  
State Treasurer.  
Surgeon General.
1867. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1002. Reports as follows:  
State Agricultural Society.

1867.     Antietam National Cemetery.  
           Auditor General.  
           Blind Institution.  
           Boundary Line, Pennsylvania and New York.  
           Canal Commissioners.  
           Coal Companies.  
           Contested Elections.  
           Governor's Message.  
           State History of the War.  
           Children's Home.  
           State Hospital for the Insane.  
           Iron Companies.  
           State Librarian.  
           Military Claims.  
           Penitentiaries.  
           Railroads.  
           Soldiers' National Cemetery.  
           Soldiers' Orphans.  
           State Treasurer.  
           Taxes due the State.  
           Turnpikes.  
           University of Pennsylvania.  
Vol. 2.   8vo p. 1262.  
           Adjutant General.  
           Auditor General.  
           Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
           Antietam National Cemetery.  
           State Hospitals.  
           State Agent at Washington.
1868.   8vo p. 1422.   Reports as follows:  
           Adjutant General.  
           Almshouses.  
           Attorney General.  
           Auditor General.  
           Blind Institution.  
           Canal Companies.  
           Coal Companies.  
           National Cemeteries.  
           Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
           Home for Friendless Children.  
           State Hospitals.  
           House of Refuge.  
           State Librarian.  
           Penitentiaries.  
           Railroads.

1868.    Navigation Companies.  
         Soldiers Buried at Harrisburg.  
         Turnpikes.  
         Military Claims.
1869.    8vo p. 938. Reports as follows:  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Canal Companies.  
         Cattle Disease.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Constitutional Amendment.  
         Public Defaulters.  
         Contested Elections.  
         Electoral College.  
         Iron Companies.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Pymatuning Marsh, Draining of.  
         Railroads.  
         Soldiers' Orphans.  
         State Treasurer.  
         State History of the War.  
         Stevens, Thaddeus, Resolutions of Legislature of Ver-  
         mont on Death of.  
         Surveyor General.  
         Turnpikes.
1870.    8vo p. 1631. Reports as follows:  
         Adjutant General.  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Boundary Line.  
         Canal Companies.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Public Defaulters.  
         Contested Elections.  
         Governor's Documents.  
         Inspectors of Mines.  
         State Librarian.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
         Railroads.  
         Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
         Soldiers' Orphans.  
         State History of the War.  
         State Treasurer.

1870.     **Taxes due the State.**  
          **Telegraph Companies.**
1871. 8vo p. 2057. Reports as follows:  
          **Adjutant General.**  
          **State Agricultural Society.**  
          **Allegheny County Home.**  
          **Almshouses.**  
          **Anthracite Coal Mines.**  
          **Asylum for the Insane.**  
          **Attorney General.**  
          **Auditor General.**  
          **Blind Institution.**  
          **Board of Public Charities.**  
          **Canal Companies.**  
          **Census of 1870.**  
          **Deaf and Dumb Institution.**  
          **Public Defaulters.**  
          **Contested Elections.**  
          **Commissioners of Fisheries.**  
          **House of Refuge.**  
          **State Librarian.**  
          **State Hospital for the Insane.**  
          **Navigation Companies.**  
          **Penitentiaries.**  
          **Training School.**  
          **Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.**  
          **Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.**  
          **Soldiers' Orphans.**  
          **State Treasurer.**  
          **Taxables.**  
          **Telegraph Companies.**
1872. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1449. Reports as follows:  
          **Adjutant General.**  
          **Almshouses.**  
          **Auditor General.**  
          **Elections.**  
          **Blind Institution.**  
          **Board of Public Charities.**  
          **Education.**  
          **Board of Health.**  
          **Deaf and Dumb Institution.**  
          **Commissioners of Fisheries.**  
          **Homes for Children.**  
          **State Hospital for the Insane.**  
          **House of Refuge.**



1872.    Navigation Companies.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Training School.  
         Port Physician of Philadelphia.  
         Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
         Railroads.  
         State Treasurer.  
         Surveyor General.  
         Telegraph Companies.  
         Turnpikes.  
Vol. 2.   8vo p. 1556.  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Coal Mines.  
         Contested Elections.  
         Evans, Geo. O., Report of Committee.  
         State Hospitals.  
         Inspectors of Mines.  
         Iron Companies.  
         Navigation Companies.  
         Board of Health.  
         Railroads.  
         Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.
1873. Vol. 1.   8vo p. 1807. Reports as follows:  
         Amendment to Constitution.  
         Asylums of the State.  
         Auditor General.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
         Contested Elections.  
         Electoral College.  
         Governor, Vote for.  
         State Hospitals.  
         Board of Public Charities.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         Soldiers' Orphans.  
         State Librarian.  
         State Treasurer.  
Vol. 2.   8vo p. 1486.  
         Adjutant General.  
         State Agricultural Society.  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Contested Elections.  
         State Hospitals.  
         Railroads.

1873. Vol. 3. 8vo p. 1579.  
Attorney General.  
Bureau of Statistics.  
Canal Companies.  
Contested Elections.  
Turnpikes.  
Board of Health.  
Inspectors of Mines.  
Telegraph Companies.
1874. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1414. Reports as follows:  
State Agricultural College.  
Bureau of Statistics.  
Capitol Building.  
Insurance Companies.  
Mechanics' High School.  
State Librarian.
- Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1088.  
Auditor General.  
Attorney General.  
Board of Public Charities.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
Constitution of 1873-74.  
House of Refuge.  
State Hospitals.  
Railroads.  
State Treasurer.
- Vol. 3. 8vo p. 1305.  
Banks.  
Canal Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
Railroad and Telegraph Companies.
1875. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1194. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General.  
Bureau of Statistics.  
Inspectors of Mines.
- Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1303. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities.  
Insurance Companies.
- Vol. 3. p. 1128.  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Canal Companies.  
Centennial.  
Coal Companies.

1875. Coat of Arms, Report of Commission to Correct.  
State College.  
Revision of the Constitution.  
Geological Survey.  
Inclined Plane Companies.  
Navigation Companies.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
Railroads.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Telegraph Companies.
1876. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1279. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs.  
Railroad and Telegraph Companies.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1176. Reports as follows:  
Attorney General.  
Auditor General.  
Blind Institution.  
Industrial Home.  
Board of Public Charities.  
Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
Penitentiaries.  
State Hospitals.  
Inspectors of Mines.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.  
State Treasurer.  
Vol. 3. 8vo p. 1180. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General.  
Auditor General.  
Coal Companies.  
Geological Survey.  
Hatching House Fisheries.  
Insurance.  
State Librarian.  
Navigation Companies.  
Revenues of the Commonwealth.  
Vol. 4. 8vo p. 2103. Reports as follows:  
Boom Investigation.  
Investigation of Philadelphia and Reading Railroad.  
Investigation of State Treasury.  
Investigation of Philadelphia Hospital.  
Investigation of Western Reform School.
1877. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 1403. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities.

1877.    Blind Institution.  
         Coal Companies.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institution.  
         Electoral College.  
         Commissioners of Fisheries.  
         Geological Survey.  
         Hospitals.  
         Insurance Commissioner.  
         State Librarian.  
         Railroads.  
         Penitentiaries.  
         House of Refuge.  
Vol. 2. 8vo p. 1342. Reports as follows:  
         Attorney General.  
         Auditor General.  
         Canal Companies.  
         Centennial Board of Managers.  
         Secretary of Internal Affairs.  
         Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.  
         State Treasurer.  
Vol. 3. p. 1574. Reports as follows:  
         American Wars, their Length and Cost.  
         Auditor General.  
         Bureau of Industrial Statistics.  
         Centennial Commissioners.  
         Inspectors of Mines.  
         Insurance Commissioner.  
         Petroleum.  
         State College.  
         Sinking Fund.
1878. Vol. 1. 8vo p. 379.8. Reports as follows:  
         A Plan for the Government of the States.  
         Board of Public Charities.  
         Commissioners of Sinking Fund.  
         State College.  
         State Librarian.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
         House of Refuge, p. 30.  
         Deaf and Dumb Institution, p. 43.  
         Blind Institution, p. 21.  
         Northern Home for Friendless Children, p. 32.  
         Judiciary General, Committee on, p. 120.  
         Gaines, O. F., Claims Against, p. 73.  
         Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 823.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:

1878. Insurance Commissioner, p. 634.31.172.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 20.  
Pittsburgh Savings Bank, p. 4.  
Convict Labor, p. 269.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Agriculture, p. 336.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 120.990.
- Vol. 5. Reports as follows:  
Fisheries, p. 38.  
Financial Affairs of the State, p. 21.  
Railroad Riots, 1877, p. 1000.
- Vol. 6. 8vo p. 432. Reports as follows:  
Collection of Taxes.  
Savings Fund Society, Philadelphia.  
Public Buildings.  
Monongahela Navigation Company.  
Pennsylvania and New York Boundary Commission.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Centennial Managers.  
Part 1, p. 230.  
Part 2, p. 268.  
Part 3, p. 473.  
Part 4, p. 57.
- 1878-79. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks, p. 339.  
State Treasurer, p. 51.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 625.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 323.  
Statutory Commission, etc., p. 4.  
Arbitration and Conciliation in England, p. 46.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 15.  
Bureau of Statistics, p. 767.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner, p. 103,597.23.176.  
Revenue Commissioners, p. 10.  
Affairs of State College, p. 94.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 44.  
Supplies of House of Representatives, Investigation of,  
p. 101.  
State Librarian, p. 39.

- 1878-79. Proposed Impeachment of Hon. Garrick M. Harding,  
Judge of the Eleventh Judicial District of Pennsylvania, p. 113.  
House Bill No. 103, Riot Bill, p. 329.  
State College, p. 75.  
Asylum for the Insane, Investigation of, p. 23.
- 1879-80. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 225.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 13.  
State Treasurer, p. 47.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 494.  
State College, p. 10.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 445.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner.  
Bureau of Industrial Statistics.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads.
- 1880-81. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 297.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 13.  
State Treasurer, p. 48.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 488.  
State College, p. 20.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 464.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner.  
Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, p. 1.
- 1881-82. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 326.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 16.  
State Treasurer, p. 50.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 460.  
State College, p. 20.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 444.  
Insurance Commissioner.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Bureau of Statistics, p. 462.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads.
- 1882-83. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General, p. 319.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 14.  
State Treasurer, p. 51.

- 1882-83. Board of Agriculture, p. 492.  
State College, p. 19.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 442.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Bureau of Statistics, p. 231.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 167.  
Insurance Commissioner, p. 925.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Navigation Companies.  
Proposed Removal of Remains of William Penn from  
England to Pennsylvania.  
State College, p. 58.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Investigation of State College, p. 381.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 184.  
Delaney, John C., Charges against, p. 83.  
Departmental Forces of the Respective Departments, In-  
vestigation of, p. 94.
- 1883-84. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks and Savings Institutions, p.  
317.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 16.  
State Treasurer, p. 51.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 447.79.80.  
State College, p. 46.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 516.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads, p. 38.462.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 194.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner.
- 1884-85. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks, p. 323.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 16.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 434.100.75.  
State College, p. 20.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 15.324.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 153.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 12.468.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Industrial Statistics, p. 10.188.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 242.  
Insurance Commissioner.

- 1884-85. Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 81.  
State College, p. 56.  
Kirkpatrick, Hon. John M., Judge of the Allegheny County Court, Proposed Removal of, p. 243.  
Connellsville Miners' Hospital, p. 121.  
Navigation Companies.  
City Trusts, p. 10.  
State Librarian, p. 98.  
Electoral College, p. 12.  
Home for Blind Men, Charges Against, p. 93.
- 1885-86. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Banks and Savings Institutions, p. 323.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 15.  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 10.482.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 292.171.69.93.  
State College, p. 29.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 145.209.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 290.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Bureau of Statistics, p. 18.186.  
Anthracite Coal Region, p. 259.  
Bituminous Coal Region, p. 308.  
Anthracite Mine Report, Appendix to, p. 28.  
Insurance Commissioner, p. 836.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

---

- 1886-87. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Pattison, p. 24.26.  
Auditor General on Finances, p. 56.276.  
State Treasurer, p. 478.  
Auditor General on Banks, p. 315.236.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 13.  
Attorney General, p. 6.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads, Telegraphs, Canals and Telephones, p. 1347.148.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, Land Office, p. 304.  
Bureau of Industrial Statistics, p. 60.



- 1886-87.    **Inspectors of Mines**, p. 209.  
            **Bituminous Mine Reports**, p. 222.  
            **Board of Public Charities**, p. 220.182.
- Vol. 4.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Superintendent of Public Instruction**, p. 53.448.  
            **Soldiers' Orphans**, p. 7.120.  
            **Board of Agriculture**, p. 326.172.80.50.  
            **State College**, p. 20.  
            **State Librarian**, p. 102.  
            **Commissioners of Fisheries**, p. 125.
- Vol. 5.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Insurance Commissioner**, p. 101.555.33.264.  
            **Adjutant General**, p. 350.  
            **Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding**, p. 23.  
            **Investigations of State Normal School at Edinboro**, p. 102.  
            **Committee upon Bank Examiner Bill**, p. 45.  
            **Boundary Line**, p. 8.  
            **Elevated Railroad Bill**, p. 15.
- 1887-88. Vol. 1.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Auditor General on Finance**, p. 314.  
            **State Treasurer**, p. 625.  
            **Auditor General on Banks, etc.**, p. 315.  
            **Commissioners of the Sinking Fund**, p. 13.
- Vol. 2.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Superintendent of Public Instruction**, p. 53.198.  
            **Soldiers' Orphans**, p. 2.132.  
            **Board of Agriculture**, p. 396.113.79.36.  
            **State College**, p. 16.  
            **Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding**, p. 30.
- Vol. 3.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Secretary of Internal Affairs**, p. 195.298.  
            **Board of Public Charities**, p. 207.201.  
            **Committee on Lunacy**, p. 210.  
            **Adjutant General**, p. 159.
- Vol. 4.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads, Telegraphs, Canals and Telephones**, p. 1412.154.
- Vol. 5.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Insurance Commissioner**, p. 104.581.43.280.  
            **Bureau of Industrial Statistics**, p. 52.49.44.3.
- Vol. 6.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Board of Health**, p. 1056.  
            **State College**, Part 1, p. 108; Part 2, p. 226.
- 1888-89. Vol. 1.    8vo.    Reports as follows:  
            **Auditor General on Finances**, p. 4.320.

- 1888-89. Auditor General on Banks and Savings Institutions, p. 329.  
State Treasurer, p. 648.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 13.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 101-198.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 4.124.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 389.87.89.48.  
State College, p. 12.  
State Librarian, p. 111.  
Attorney General, p. 106.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs, p. 327.250.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 145.199.217.  
Adjutant General, p. 299.200.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads, Telegraphs and Telephones, p. 1465.159.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner, p. 106.655.42.324.  
Bureau of Industrial Statistics, p. 124.123.108.37.28.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Message of Governor Beaver, p. 55.  
Superintendent of Public Printing, 1888-1889, p. 25.30.iii.  
Board of Health, 1887, p. 338.  
State College, p. 342.  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 434.  
1889. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Finances, p. 335.  
Auditor General on Banks and Savings Institutions, p. 327.  
State Treasurer, p. 687.  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 14.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 43.178.200.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 98.464.  
State Agricultural Society, p. 44.  
State Dairymen's Association, p. 57.  
State Horticultural Association, p. 62.  
State College, p. 20.  
State Librarian, p. 195.  
Opinions of Attorney General, p. 111.  
Attorney General, p. 32.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Weather Service and Vital Statistics, p. 223.

1889.    **Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes**, p. 319.  
         **Board of Public Charities**, p. 11.388.  
         **Committee on Lunacy**, p. 202.  
         **Adjutant General**, p. 7.89.143.  
Vol. 4.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **Secretary of Internal Affairs on Railroads, Canals, Tele-  
         graphs and Telephones**, p. 879.  
Vol. 5.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **Fire and Marine Insurance**, p. 103.687.  
         **Life and Accident Insurance**, p. 55.336.  
         **Industrial Statistics**, p. 263.  
         **Miners' Earnings**, p. 66.  
         **Building and Loan Associations**, p. 76.  
         **Carpet Industry of Philadelphia**, p. 52.  
         **Workingmen's Replies to Questions Concerning the Em-  
         ployment of Labor**, p. 66.  
         **Commissioners of Fisheries**, p. 39.  
         **Laws of Pennsylvania Relating to Fish and Fishing**, p. 98.  
Vol. 6.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **Governor's Message**, p. 47.  
         **Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding**, p. 24.  
         **Board of Health**, p. 5.1200.  
         **State College**, p. 57.282.  
         **Inspectors of Mining**, p. 463.  
1890. Vol. 1.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **State Treasurer**, p. 652.  
         **Commissioners of the Sinking Fund**, p. 14.  
         **Auditor General on Finances**, p. 3.295.  
         **Auditor General on Banks and Savings institutions**, p.  
         353.  
Vol. 2.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **Superintendent of Public Instruction**, p. 45.376.  
         **Board of Agriculture**, p. 381.  
         **State Agricultural Society**, p. 48.  
         **State Dairymen's Association**, p. 78.  
         **State Horticultural Association**, p. 67.  
         **State College**, p. 20.  
         **Adjutant General**, p. 236.  
Vol. 3.   8vo.   Reports as follows:  
         **Internal Affairs—Land Office, Weather Service and Vital  
         Statistics**, p. 237.  
         **Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes**, p. 285.  
         **Industrial Statistics—Changes in Farm Values**, p. 93.  
         **Strikes and Lockouts**, p. 13.  
         **Sugar Refining in Pennsylvania**, p. 17.

1890. Railroad Relief Association, p. 72.  
Factory Inspection, p. 138.  
Inspector of Mines, p. 491.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 94.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 110.717.  
Life and Accident Insurance, p. 45.376.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.418.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 163.  
Board of Health, p. 734.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State College, p. 66.270.  
State Librarian, p. 135.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. 11.740.
1891. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Inaugural Message, p. 8.  
Board of Pardons, p. 186.  
Adjutant General, p. 293.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 49.400.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 61.765.  
Auditor General on Finances, p. 5.357.  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 14.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on Banks and Savings Institutions, p. 351.  
Proceedings of Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania Appointed to Investigate the Cause of Recent Failure of Banks, p. 208.  
Revenue Commission, p. 173.  
State Librarian, p. 6.101.  
Check-List of Pennsylvania, County, Town and Township Histories, 1794-1892, p. 24.  
Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Commission, p. 143.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Weather Service and Vital Statistics, p. 217.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 315.  
Internal Affairs—Liability of Employers, p. 4.173.  
Internal Affairs—Ship-Building on the Delaware, p. 149.  
Internal Affairs—Strikes and Lockouts, p. 24.  
Factory Inspector, p. 150.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, etc., p. 24.1003.

1891. Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 513.  
Mammoth Mine Commission, p. 254.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 28.  
Legislative Record Investigation, p. 23.  
School Book Investigation, p. 280.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 104.689.  
Life and Accident Insurance, p. 35.398.
- Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.396.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 234.  
Special Committee on Charities and Corrections, p. 64.  
Poor Law Commission, p. 307.
- Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. 10.1045.
- Vol. 10. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Board of Agriculture, p. 422.  
State Agricultural Society, p. 60.  
State Dairymen's Association, p. 74.  
State Horticultural Association, p. 81.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 157.  
Fishes of Pennsylvania, p. 187.  
State College, p. 69.276.
1892. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Message, p. 51.  
Attorney General, p. 37.177.  
State Treasurer, p. 797.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 4.323.  
Superintendent of Banking, p. 601.  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 13.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Weather Service and Vital Statistics, p. 227.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 333.  
Industrial Statistics—Tanning Industry, p. 31.  
Industrial Statistics—Petroleum Industry, p. 208.  
Industrial Statistics—Strikes and Lockouts, p. 13.  
Laws Relating to Workingmen, p. 110.  
Factory Inspector, p. 167.8.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, etc., p. 56.890.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 45.476.

1892. Adjutant General, p. 10.325.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 76.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 57.432.  
State Librarian, p. 7.117.  
State College, p. 81.232.  
Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Life and Accident Insurance, p. 44.431.  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 100.741.  
Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Board of Agriculture, p. 420.  
State Agricultural Society, p. 76.  
State Dairymen's Association, p. 70.  
State Horticultural Association, p. 68.  
State College, p. 20.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.437.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 200.  
Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health, p. 10.785.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 30.
1893. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 391.  
Superintendent of Banking, p. 655.  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 13.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 95.734.  
Life and Accident Insurance, p. 37.480.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 52.1013.  
Adjutant General, p. 374.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 66.430.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 80.  
State College, p. 138.251.  
State Librarian, p. 9.216.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Board of Agriculture, p. 283.  
State Agricultural Society, p. 77.  
State Dairymen's Association, p. 98.  
State Horticultural Association, p. 72.  
State College, p. 18.  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, etc., p. 51.693.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines and  
Weather Service, p. 429.

1893. Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 345.  
Inspectors of Coal Mines, p. 43.532.  
Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Industrial Statistics—Building and Loan Association, p. 515.  
Sweating System in Philadelphia, p. 62.  
Strikes during 1893, p. 27.  
Apprenticeship and Industrial Schools, p. 86.  
Liability of Employers to Their Employees, p. 17.  
Manufacture of Coke, p. 61.  
Manufacturing in Pennsylvania, p. 51.  
Factory Inspector, p. 326.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 42.  
Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.349.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 170.  
State Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. 16.833.
1894. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Message, p. 39.  
Adjutant General, p. 110.206.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 69.545.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 65.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 40.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 49.1015.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 377.  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 14.  
Superintendent of Banking, p. 675.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines, and Weather Service, p. 209.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and taxes, p. 355.  
Internal Affairs—Women in Industry, p. 237.  
Internal Affairs—Building Trades, p. 446.  
Internal Affairs—Strikes during 1894, p. 13.  
Internal Affairs—Manufacture of Pig Iron in Pennsylvania, p. 128.  
Internal Affairs—Manufacturing Statistics, p. 113.  
Internal Affairs—Mine Accidents, p. 29.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, Telegraphs, etc., p. 44.618.194.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Inspectors of Coal Mines, p. 53.571.

1894. Attorney General, p. 39.179.  
State Librarian, p. 101.  
Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 109.737.  
Life and Accident Insurance, p. 31.761.  
Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Factory Inspector, p. 526.  
Board of Agriculture, p. 406.  
State Agricultural Society, p. 19.  
State Horticultural Association, p. 102.  
State Dairymen's Association, p. 108.  
State College, p. 18.  
Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 11.402.  
Committee on Lunacy.  
Board of Health, p. 11.589.130.
1895. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General, p. 366.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 87.624.  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 111.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 56.  
Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 933.  
Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 371.  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 12.  
Commissioners of Banking, p. 11.699.  
Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines and  
Weather Service, p. 235.385.  
Internal Affairs—Industrial Statistics—Black and Tin  
Plate, Statistics of Manufactures, Silk Manufacture,  
Strikes and Lockouts, p. 256.  
Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, Telegraphs, etc., p.  
72.768.  
Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Inspectors of Mines, p. 91.958.  
State Librarian, p. 93.  
Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 131.793.  
Life, Accident and Casualty Insurance, p. 38.634.  
Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Factory Inspector, p. 597.  
Department of Agriculture, p. 878.

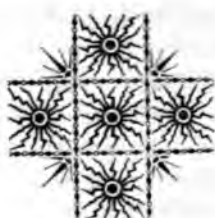


1895. Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health, p. 7.627.102.  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.403.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 235.
- Vol. 10. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 245.  
State College, p. 84.349.  
Department of Agriculture—Division of Forestry, p. 361.
- Vol. 11. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioner of Banking—Building and Loan Associations, p. 6.1234.
1896. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Message, p. 44.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 684.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 35.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Treasurer, p. 934.  
State Librarian, p. 108.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 146.  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canals, Telegraphs, etc., p. 62.872.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 457.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioner of Banking—Banks, p. 6.722.  
Commissioner of Banking—Building and Loan Associations, p. 4.1289.
- Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines and Weather Service, p. 168.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 391.  
Twin Shaft Disaster, Pittston, p. 160.  
Inspectors of Coal Mines, p. 104.580.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 140.834.  
Life, Accident and Casualty Insurance, p. 46.714.
- Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Department of Agriculture, p. 820.  
State Board of Agriculture, p. 444.
- Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health, p. 16.1194.
- Vol. 10. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 4.441.  
Adjutant General, p. 443.  
Factory Inspector, p. 722.

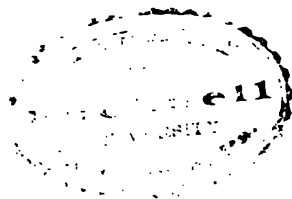
1896. Vol. 11. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 13.435.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 254.  
State College—Brownstones of Pennsylvania, p. 122.  
State College, p. 298.
1897. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 412.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Factory Inspector, p. 704.  
Bureau of Mines, p. 142.520.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Soldiers' Orphans, p. 150.  
Attorney General, p. 575.  
Adjutant General, p. 483.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. 18.1110.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Department of Agriculture, 898.  
Department of Agriculture—Division of Forestry, p. 309.
- Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Banks, Savings Institutions and Trust Companies, p. 6.  
740.  
Building and Loan Associations, p. 6.1336.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.386.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 230.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 146.670.
- Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Industrial Statistics—Individual Time and Earnings, Statistics of Manufactures, p. 648.  
Liability of Employers, Paper Making, Statistics of Manufactures, p. 582.
- Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 144.914.  
Life, Accident and Casualty Insurance, p. 34.762.
- Vol. 10. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office and Boundary Lines, p. 78.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 376.  
Internal Affairs—Railroad, Canal, Navigation, Telegraph and Telephone Companies, p. 72.864.
- Vol. 11. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 26.544.  
State Treasurer, p. 774.
- Vol. 12. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 36.

1897. State Librarian, p. 8.105.  
State College, p. 86.  
State College—Clays and Clay Industry of Pennsylvania,  
p. 183.  
State College Experiment Station, p. 346.
1898. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Fire and Marine Insurance, p. 140.1014.  
Life, Accident and Casualty Insurance, p. 30.766.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Banks, Savings Institutions and Trust Companies, p. 20.  
660.  
Building and Loan Associations, p. 8.710.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. 18.1168.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Sinking Fund, p. 12.  
Auditor General on the Finances, p. 4.358.  
State Treasurer, p. 790.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Industrial Statistics—Economics in the Philippines; the  
Silk Industry; Statistics of Manufactures, p. 466.  
Department of Agriculture, p. 894.
- Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Factory Inspector, p. 1126.  
Bureau of Mines, p. 172.558.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines and Monu-  
ments, p. 84.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 384.  
Internal Affairs—Railroads, Canal, Navigation, Tele-  
graph and Telephone Companies, p. 68.876.
- Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 12.402.  
Committee on Lunacy, p. 240.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 127.770.
- Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 198.  
Soldiers' Orphans' Schools, p. 148.  
Attorney General, p. 198.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 36.  
State Librarian, p. 128.  
State College, p. 4.100.  
State College—Clays and Clay Industries of Pennsylva-  
nia, p. 76.  
State College—Agricultural Experiment Station, p. 344.

1899. Vol. 1. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Insurance Commissioner—Fire, p. cxlv.938.  
Insurance Commissioner—Life, p. xxxvi.831.
- Vol. 2. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Banks, Saving Institutions and Trust Companies, p. vii.602.  
Building and Loan Associations, p. vii.704.
- Vol. 3. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Health and Vital Statistics, p. xx.1269.
- Vol. 4. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, p. 12.  
Auditor General, p. iv.437.  
State Treasurer p. 58.879.
- Vol. 5. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Department of Agriculture, p. 1080.368.
- Vol. 6. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
State Librarian, p. 267.  
Soldiers' Orphans' Schools, p. 151.  
Factory Inspector, p. 1146.
- Vol. 7. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Internal Affairs—Land Office, Boundary Lines, p. 25.  
Internal Affairs—Assessments and Taxes, p. 394.  
Internal Affairs—Railroad, Canal, Navigation, Telegraph and Telephone Companies, p. 843.
- Vol. 8. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Board of Public Charities, p. 224.clii.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 690.
- Vol. 9. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Governor's Message, p. 38.  
Commissioners of Fisheries, p. 254.  
Bureau of Mines, p. 958.  
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding, p. 40.
- Vol. 10. 8vo. Reports as follows:  
Adjutant General, 1898-99, p. 623.414.  
Bureau of Industrial Statistics, p. 579.







UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
3 9015 63674 6260





